



3 1761 11849505 0

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118495050>

Holdings Incomplete

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Bulletin 10-4130
(Replacing E.T.P.B. Nos. 3 & 5)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO Price 20 cents

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

65-005

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

JANUARY 1947

	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>					
	(Millions of Dollars)				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	8.2	25.0	24.0	235.6	310.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	5.5	6.5	46.6	64.2
Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products.	8.0	20.7	32.9	196.8	264.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	4.8	6.5	49.8	69.6
Iron and Products.....	12.8	31.9	48.8	384.5	491.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.3	8.6	9.7	99.1	120.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products....	7.7	22.8	26.6	265.4	332.6
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.1	7.3	7.9	79.7	92.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.2	13.7	10.9	228.3	181.7
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>					
<u>British Countries</u>					
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.9	20.1	14.3	140.5	201.5
America.....	0.8	1.7	1.9	45.6	43.7
Africa.....	0.4	1.2	0.8	20.4	21.8
Asia.....	1.9	4.8	2.1	36.7	38.2
Oceania.....	0.9	1.2	1.2	28.5	35.3
Total British Countries.....	12.9	29.7	20.3	271.7	340.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>					
United States and Possessions.....	32.4	97.4	136.8	1,202.6	1,406.3
Latin America.....	0.8	9.4	9.1	86.6	125.6
Europe.....	2.8	2.2	3.7	18.5	39.6
Other Foreign.....	0.8	1.6	3.9	6.4	15.3
Total Foreign Countries.....	36.8	110.6	153.5	1,314.1	1,586.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	49.7	140.3	173.8	1,585.8	1,927.3

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

*includes
returning Car
military stores*

Country	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December 1945	1946
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u> (Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
United Kingdom.....	8,864	20,068	14,257	140,517	201,433
Eire.....	-	-	1	9	53
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	7	3	21	56
Total Europe.....	8,864	20,075	14,261	140,547	201,542
America:					
Newfoundland.....	158	333	209	16,600	9,268
Bermuda.....	1	3	2	94	122
Barbados.....	43	104	419	5,466	5,548
Jamaica.....	138	1,006	536	9,273	10,484
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	73	569	3,101	4,136
Bahamas.....	*	*	121	*	*
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	64*	97*	22	857*	788*
British Honduras.....	1	66	1	450	1,221
British Guiana.....	327	29	57	9,338	12,187
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	424	-
Total America.....	766	1,711	1,936	45,603	43,754
Africa:					
Northern Rhodesia.....	**	**	-	**	**
Union of South Africa.....	210**	1,052**	300	8,433**	7,892**
Other British South Africa.....	**	**	-	**	**
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	7	5	542	93
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	55	36	6,367	5,381
Nigeria.....	15	73	-	3,422	4,772
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	3	9	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	1	-	-	67	53
British East Africa.....	206	15	432	1,539	3,603
Total Africa.....	432	1,202	776	20,379	21,794
Asia:					
India.....	807	4,339	1,775	30,568	27,877
Burma.....	9	-	-	-	1
Ceylon.....	247	434	194	5,683	3,745
Aden.....	1	-	-	2	-
British Malaya.....	757	-	4	-	5,871
Other British East Indies.....	10	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	96	-	93	-	163
Palestine.....	4	53	1	415	500
Total Asia.....	1,931	4,826	2,067	36,668	38,157

* Included with Leeward and Windward Islands prior to 1947.
 ** Included with Union of South Africa prior to 1947.

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Continued)</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Oceania:					
Australia.....	562	714	617	17,180	19,754
New Zealand.....	236	583	607	9,276	11,956
Fiji.....	162	638	2	1,607	3,123
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	409	420
Total Oceania.....	960	1,935	1,226	28,472	35,253
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES.....	12,956	29,748	20,268	271,668	340,500
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>					
United States & Possessions:					
United States.....	32,330	97,404	136,606	1,202,418	1,405,297
Alaska.....	9	4	69	113	389
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	2	-	32
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	50
Hawaii.....	7	1	166	7	346
Puerto Rico.....	-	3	9	51	198
Total United States and Possessions.....	32,346	97,412	136,851	1,202,589	1,406,312
Latin America:					
Argentina.....	175	542	2,253	7,333	14,372
Bolivia.....	2	-	-	25	32
Brazil.....	45	1,412	734	7,601	14,018
Chile.....	-	46	22	562	424
Colombia.....	75	1,198	788	11,678	9,708
Costa Rica.....	-	44	2	594	1,546
Cuba.....	23	1,211	934	7,512	13,228
Ecuador.....	1	8	13	1,964	157
Guatemala.....	6	107	71	1,779	2,928
Hayti.....	-	156	23	514	778
Honduras.....	-	710	857	8,017	15,573
Mexico.....	32	1,415	873	13,508	14,610
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	1	29
Panama.....	-	1	-	34	38
Paraguay.....	9	-	52	241	264
Peru.....	442	2	84	149	847
Salvador.....	-	34	-	1,502	2,428
San Domingo.....	-	878	166	6,201	7,127
Uruguay.....	-	7	105	95	618
Venezuela.....	-	1,595	2,085	17,267	26,886
Total Latin America.....	810	9,366	9,062	86,577	125,611

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	20	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	379	113	417	380	4,429
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	222	-	391	-	964
Denmark.....	8	2	13	6	157
Estonia.....	4	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	3	-	2	-	23
France.....	315	88	504	273	4,610
Germany.....	671	2	-	2	11
Greece.....	3	2	20	2	64
Hungary.....	17	-	-	-	-
Iceland.....	-	-	-	31	8
Italy.....	193	-	379	1	2,704
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	153	11	325	401	2,497
Norway.....	41	14	16	641	836
Poland.....	7	-	-	-	1
Portugal.....	10	108	168	1,658	2,188
Azores and Madeira.....	13	6	64	63	241
Roumania.....	2	-	-	-	1
Soviet Union.....	3	256	6	1,747	1,519
Spain.....	110	534	231	4,353	4,484
Sweden.....	211	259	306	1,093	3,681
Switzerland.....	369	838	845	7,863	11,149
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	-	-	2
Total Europe.....	2,758	2,233	3,687	18,514	39,571
Other Foreign Countries:					
Abyssinia.....	-	1	9	2	1
Afghanistan.....	-	341	-	2,079	1,587
Belgian Congo.....	-	44	112	333	664
China.....	147	18	268	-	2,321
Greenland.....	-	7	-	271	271
Egypt.....	58	33	16	213	252
French Africa.....	-	72	103	308	353
French East Indies.....	48	-	-	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	1	-	44	22
French West Indies.....	-	3	-	94	3
Madagascar.....	-	13	-	119	123
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	-	-	11	7
Iraq.....	23	815	599	974	1,489
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	1	4

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)					
Other Foreign Countries: (Concluded)					
Japan.....	435	-	-	-	3
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	12	60
Morocco.....	3	3	-	111	18
Netherlands East Indies.....	22	2	2	18	57
Netherlands Gulana.....	-	-	-	-	59
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	-	11	830	3,186
Iran.....	2	44	12	406	274
Philippine Islands.....	82	-	975	-	2,058
Portuguese Africa.....	-	81	25	306	510
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	-	12
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	4	2	4	19	71
Turkey.....	16	73	1,774	277	1,880
Total Other Foreign Countries	846	1,553	3,910	6,428	15,285
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	36,764	110,561	153,514	1,314,107	1,586,779
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	49,720	140,309	173,782	1,585,775	1,927,279

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,254	6,703	7,709	71,489	95,496
Nuts.....	177	1,558	2,650	14,322	22,591
Vegetables.....	496	2,518	1,563	22,032	27,243
Grains and products.....	1,220	1,216	2,250	12,507	20,197
Sugar and products.....	704	3,303	1,857	32,104	39,879
Cocoa and chocolate.....	109	61	465	3,891	5,626
Coffee and chicory.....	425	2,017	447	9,156	16,162
Tea.....	771	2,717	542	17,729	10,208
Beverages, alcoholic.....	452	1,142	1,016	8,292	12,911
Gums and resins.....	97	372	343	3,931	5,635
Oils, vegetable.....	876	1,320	2,487	11,479	15,062
Rubber and products.....	825	765	1,034	15,098	20,079
Tobacco.....	57	195	210	2,621	3,364
Vegetable products, other.....	710	1,147	1,386	10,907	16,300
Total.....	8,173	25,034	23,959	235,558	310,753

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Fish and fishery products.....	176	241	322	3,108	4,599
Furs and products.....	559	3,635	1,862	21,205	27,292
Hides and skins, raw.....	319	99	1,488	3,059	3,651
Leather, unmanufactured.....	210	307	615	3,510	4,182
Leather, manufactured.....	143	336	561	3,053	5,062
Animal oils, fats, greases and wax....	73	119	163	3,801	4,685
Animals and animal products, other....	403	778	1,466	8,889	14,766
Total.....	1,883	5,515	6,477	46,625	64,237
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS</u>					
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,165	3,330	5,316	40,195	44,397
Cotton products.....	1,480	6,095	12,000	49,210	74,761
Flax, hemp and jute and products.....	803	2,270	1,796	17,829	23,142
Silk and products.....	653	244	694	2,089	4,041
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	820	1,824	1,641	19,202	29,824
Wool products.....	1,786	3,221	4,487	24,517	34,744
Artificial silk and products.....	306	1,513	3,169	20,849	22,103
Fibres and textile products, other....	1,030	2,193	3,785	22,870	31,108
Total.....	8,043	20,690	32,888	196,761	264,121
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>					
Wood, unmanufactured.....	428	556	958	6,457	8,586
Wood, manufactured.....	360	699	1,551	8,483	11,467
Paper.....	543	1,359	1,668	13,376	18,834
Books and printed matter.....	1,139	2,223	2,337	21,445	30,737
Total.....	2,470	4,837	6,514	49,761	69,623
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>					
Iron ore.....	95	7	85	8,596	6,467
Scrap.....	62	50	193	818	2,163
Castings and forgings.....	164	595	652	8,186	7,445
Rolling mill products.....	1,642	4,463	5,282	55,049	53,376
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	153	681	831	5,641	8,411
Wire and chain.....	235	555	477	6,201	5,564
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,442	4,376	7,164	50,435	68,352
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	538	777	4,673	7,431
Household machinery.....	124	325	804	2,207	6,361
Mining and metallurgical machinery....	223	627	598	6,420	6,432
Business and printing machinery.....	428	828	1,561	6,254	12,851
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,205	7,673	10,243	77,900	104,643
Tools.....	163	786	972	7,945	10,135
Automobiles, freight and passenger....	1,061	651	3,902	4,876	31,702
Automobile parts.....	2,560	4,379	6,294	67,855	66,453
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron.....	106	234	669	4,380	9,510
Engines and boilers.....	664	1,725	2,796	28,040	29,462
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	57	577	924	2,996	10,462
Iron products, other.....	1,252	2,811	4,589	35,988	43,849
Total.....	12,808	31,881	48,813	384,460	491,069

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	January 1938	January 1946	January 1947	Twelve Months ended December	
				1945	1946
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Aluminium and products.....	257	460	653	9,611	14,693
Brass, copper, and products.....	295	600	1,052	5,656	9,454
Tin.....	190	1,701	31	5,122	6,109
Precious metals (except gold).....	369	231	905	5,281	13,897
Clocks and watches.....	129	688	592	7,333	7,808
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,077	3,278	4,792	43,052	47,788
Non-ferrous metal products, other.....	955	1,601	1,700	23,065	20,532
Total.....	3,272	8,559	9,725	99,120	120,281
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
Clay and products.....	593	1,477	1,676	13,681	17,824
Coal.....	2,864	10,151	9,317	102,432	120,354
Coal products.....	303	1,126	1,005	12,762	12,729
Glass and glassware.....	437	1,527	2,145	16,098	23,258
Petroleum, crude.....	1,700	4,868	7,070	72,412	89,471
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	653	1,912	2,679	22,644	34,272
Stone and products.....	752	731	1,434	9,888	14,676
Non-metallic mineral products, other..	379	1,035	1,278	15,488	20,027
Total.....	7,681	22,827	26,604	265,405	332,611
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>					
Acids.....	97	207	261	3,303	3,228
Cellulose products.....	131	413	469	5,330	6,554
Drugs and medicines.....	354	857	861	9,440	9,371
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	287	789	742	8,297	9,209
Fertilizers.....	91	486	293	3,707	4,561
Paints and varnishes.....	266	854	926	8,660	9,437
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	433	957	839	11,270	12,564
Synthetic resins and products.....	70	875	1,333	7,632	13,681
Chemical products, other.....	415	1,891	2,183	22,120	24,269
Total.....	2,144	7,329	7,907	79,759	92,874
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>					
Films.....	120	167	204	1,884	2,418
Toys and sporting goods.....	86	125	352	1,210	4,885
Refrigerators and parts.....	49	348	535	663	5,201
Musical instruments.....	66	116	372	953	3,361
Scientific and educational equipment..	281	964	1,195	10,193	13,582
Aircraft and parts (except engines)...	208	498	1,177	16,001	9,448
Works of art.....	131	216	115	1,164	1,693
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	287	272	603	2,015	9,125
Parcels of small value.....	334	275	2,106	2,737	14,460
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	109	149	2,075	3,188
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	361	765	966	7,241	14,694
Miscellaneous, other.....	818	1,079	1,317	105,209	17,337
Canadian goods returned.....	187	7,669	572	36,587	68,145
Non-commercial articles.....	281	1,036	1,231	40,395	14,173
Total.....	3,246	13,639	10,894	228,327	181,710

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

TRADE OF CANADA

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

FEBRUARY 1947

	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February 1946	1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	6.9	18.1	25.7	43.1	49.6
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.3	6.5	8.2	12.1	14.7
Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products.	8.0	15.5	32.7	36.2	65.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	4.9	6.5	9.7	13.0
Iron and Products.....	12.3	24.7	48.6	56.6	97.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.0	6.3	11.2	14.9	20.9
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products....	6.9	19.7	25.2	42.5	51.8
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.3	6.7	8.5	14.0	16.4
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.0	14.6	10.6	28.2	21.4
Total Imports for Consumption	47.0	117.0	177.1	257.3	350.9

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

British Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.8	13.0	10.5	33.1	24.8
America.....	0.4	2.6	0.9	4.3	2.9
Africa.....	0.1	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.6
Asia.....	1.4	0.9	6.9	5.7	8.9
Oceania.....	1.2	2.2	3.3	4.1	4.5
Total British Countries.....	11.9	20.4	23.4	50.1	43.7

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions.....	31.2	86.1	138.9	183.5	275.7
Latin America.....	0.6	7.1	9.3	16.5	18.4
Europe.....	2.7	2.5	3.5	4.7	7.2
Other Foreign.....	0.6	0.9	1.9	2.4	5.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.1	96.6	153.7	207.2	307.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	47.0	117.0	177.1	257.3	350.9

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February	
				1946	1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
United Kingdom.....	8,792	12,994	10,515	33,062	24,773
Eire.....	1	4	1	4	2
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	16	-	23	3
Total Europe.....	8,793	13,014	10,516	33,089	24,778
America:					
Newfoundland.....	31	649	144	982	353
Bermuda.....	3	2	1	5	4
Barbados.....	19	27	64	131	483
Jamaica.....	123	1,135	190	2,141	727
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	135	27	208	596
Bahamas.....	{ 51 }	{ 67 }	38	{ 163 }	160
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	3	148	17	214	39
British Honduras.....	137	448	27	477	29
British Guiana.....	-	-	407	-	464
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	395	2,611	915	4,321	2,855
Africa:					
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 22 }	{ 814 }	1	{ 1,866 }	1
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	126	-	426
Other British South Africa.....	-	9	-	16	12
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	7	-	-
Gold Coast.....	7	335	831	390	867
Nigeria.....	2	546	528	619	528
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	3
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	3	5	4	5	4
British East Africa.....	71	1	348	17	780
Total Africa.....	105	1,710	1,845	2,913	2,621
Asia:					
India.....	616	745	5,531	5,085	7,307
Burma.....	-	-	1	-	2
Ceylon.....	163	41	651	475	845
Aden.....	-	-	-	-	-
British Malaya.....	481	-	626	-	630
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	37	12	50	12	143
Palestine.....	88	61	5	114	5
Total Asia.....	1,389	859	6,864	5,686	8,932

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February	
				1946	1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)					
Oceania:					
Australia.....	388	1,272	1,215	1,986	1,832
New Zealand.....	514	909	1,520	1,491	2,127
Fiji.....	279	-	559	638	561
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,181	2,181	3,294	4,115	4,520
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES.....	11,863	20,374	23,436	50,122	43,705
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>					
United States & Possessions:					
United States.....	31,186	86,046	138,768	183,451	275,374
Alaska.....	10	-	32	4	101
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	2
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	5	29	45	30	211
Puerto Rico.....	-	13	7	17	17
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,201	86,088	138,852	183,502	275,705
Latin America:					
Argentina.....	250	391	2,059	933	4,312
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	33	876	481	2,288	1,215
Chile.....	1	36	34	82	55
Colombia.....	40	671	1,516	1,868	2,304
Costa Rica.....	4	28	-	72	2
Cuba.....	12	436	759	1,647	1,693
Ecuador.....	1	7	9	14	22
Guatemala.....	3	43	184	150	255
Haiti.....	-	75	22	231	45
Honduras.....	2	982	1,081	1,691	1,938
Mexico.....	63	1,724	781	3,139	1,655
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	-
Panama.....	-	-	-	1	-
Paraguay.....	3	6	1	6	52
Peru.....	114	166	64	168	147
Salvador.....	-	66	113	100	113
San Domingo.....	-	429	1	1,308	167
Uruguay.....	4	-	26	7	131
Venezuela.....	61	1,207	2,209	2,801	4,294
Total Latin America.....	591	7,143	9,340	16,506	18,400

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February	
				1946	1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	25	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	497	241	572	354	990
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	236	7	327	7	718
Denmark.....	11	1	15	3	28
Estonia.....	3	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	6	1	2	1	4
France.....	401	56	578	144	1,082
Germany.....	569	3	42	5	43
Greece.....	2	1	3	3	23
Hungary.....	18	-	-	-	1
Iceland.....	-	-	-	1	-
Italy.....	157	-	432	-	811
Latvia.....	1	-	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	152	52	193	63	518
Norway.....	32	3	230	16	245
Poland.....	23	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	12	260	99	368	268
Azores and Madeira.....	11	25	15	31	80
Romania.....	3	-	1	-	1
Soviet Union.....	5	432	13	688	18
Spain.....	26	461	168	994	399
Sweden.....	126	451	98	710	404
Switzerland.....	342	504	751	1,343	1,596
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,658	2,498	3,539	4,731	7,229
Other Foreign Countries:					
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	309	-	649	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	18	8	62	119
China.....	186	240	118	257	386
Greenland.....	-	-	-	7	-
Egypt.....	30	20	15	53	31
French Africa.....	1	39	70	111	173
French East Indies.....	10	-	-	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	10	-	12	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	19	3	19
Madagascar.....	2	11	1	24	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq.....	11	-	169	815	767
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	4	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February	
				1946	1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)					
Other Foreign Countries: (Concluded)					
Japan.....	276	-	-	-	-
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	3	-	6	-
Netherlands East Indies.....	60	1	13	3	15
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	1	386	1	397
Iran.....	7	48	14	91	26
Philippine Islands.....	36	-	688	-	1,663
Portuguese Africa.....	-	132	-	213	25
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	10	-	10
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	2	1	4	5
Turkey.....	13	53	414	126	2,188
Total Other Foreign Countries	635	891	1,926	2,442	5,834
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,089	96,622	153,654	207,183	307,168
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	46,952	116,996	177,090	257,306	350,873

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	984	5,673	4,638	12,376	12,347
Nuts.....	279	1,915	2,451	3,472	5,102
Vegetables.....	530	2,539	1,669	5,056	3,232
Grains and products.....	1,041	832	1,836	2,048	4,085
Sugar and products.....	536	1,714	1,500	5,017	3,357
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	330	553	391	1,018
Coffee and chicory.....	258	598	1,568	2,615	2,015
Tea.....	630	-	2,668	2,717	3,211
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	915	1,010	2,056	2,026
Gums and resins.....	99	463	454	836	796
Oils, vegetable.....	773	921	2,612	2,241	5,099
Rubber and products.....	461	929	2,475	1,694	3,509
Tobacco.....	70	314	312	510	522
Vegetable products, other.....	778	970	1,929	2,118	3,316
Total.....	6,852	18,113	25,675	43,147	49,635

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February	
				1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)					
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>					
Fish and fishery products.....	127	259	264	500	586
Furs and products.....	849	3,689	2,476	7,323	4,337
Hides and skins, raw.....	125	277	1,270	376	2,758
Leather, unmanufactured.....	202	285	554	592	1,169
Leather, manufactured.....	496	319	490	654	1,051
Animal oils, fats, greases and wax....	60	930	368	1,049	531
Animals and animal products, other....	455	780	2,803	1,560	4,270
Total.....	2,314	6,539	8,225	12,054	14,702
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS</u>					
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,074	3,414	4,926	7,772	10,242
Cotton products.....	1,543	4,327	11,933	9,395	23,933
Flax, hemp and jute and products.....	647	629	3,318	2,899	5,114
Silk and products.....	532	258	783	502	1,477
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,008	1,869	1,904	3,694	3,546
Wool products.....	1,692	1,621	3,549	4,841	8,036
Artificial silk and products.....	316	1,179	2,880	2,692	6,049
Fibres and textile products, other....	1,153	2,221	3,383	4,413	7,167
Total.....	7,965	15,518	32,676	36,207	65,564
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>					
Wood, unmanufactured.....	380	513	1,209	1,069	2,168
Wood, manufactured.....	305	691	1,181	1,390	2,732
Paper.....	592	1,411	1,867	2,769	3,535
Books and printed matter.....	1,141	2,270	2,264	4,492	4,601
Total.....	2,418	4,884	6,520	9,720	13,035
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>					
Iron ore.....	2	4	118	12	202
Scrap.....	44	67	51	117	244
Castings and forgings.....	158	283	961	878	1,613
Rolling mill products.....	1,731	1,292	5,195	5,755	10,477
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	435	797	1,116	1,627
Wire and chain.....	139	223	541	778	1,018
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,494	3,857	6,509	8,233	13,673
Hardware and cutlery.....	159	433	806	971	1,583
Household machinery.....	226	285	958	609	1,763
Mining and metallurgical machinery....	427	484	440	1,111	1,038
Business and printing machinery.....	554	730	1,361	1,559	2,922
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,110	6,060	9,922	13,735	20,164
Tools.....	196	688	870	1,474	1,843
Automobiles, freight and passenger....	716	519	4,239	1,170	8,141
Automobile parts.....	2,086	4,321	6,659	8,701	12,953
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron.....	78	225	844	458	1,513
Engines and boilers.....	607	1,404	2,600	3,129	5,396
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	71	509	993	1,086	1,917
Iron products, other.....	2,336	2,962	4,740	5,710	9,330
Total.....	12,265	24,721	48,604	56,602	97,417

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	February 1938	February 1946	February 1947	Two Months ended February 1946 1947	
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
	(Thousands of Dollars)				
Aluminium and products.....	309	373	953	833	1,606
Brass, copper, and products.....	279	507	913	1,107	1,965
Tin.....	165	14	14	1,715	45
Precious metals (except gold).....	268	624	1,093	854	1,998
Clocks and watches.....	142	444	628	1,132	1,221
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	988	3,104	5,127	6,382	9,919
Non-ferrous metal products, other.....	821	1,234	2,445	2,837	4,144
Total.....	2,972	6,300	11,173	14,860	20,898
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
Clay and products.....	631	1,075	1,411	2,552	3,086
Coal.....	2,671	8,780	8,755	18,930	18,072
Coal products.....	260	1,268	743	2,394	1,748
Glass and glassware.....	455	1,384	2,008	2,910	4,153
Petroleum, crude.....	1,318	3,951	6,436	8,818	13,506
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	755	1,399	3,597	3,311	6,275
Stone and products.....	504	654	904	1,385	2,338
Non-metallic mineral products, other..	318	1,163	1,344	2,200	2,624
Total.....	6,912	19,674	25,198	42,500	51,802
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>					
Acids.....	123	302	272	509	533
Cellulose products.....	171	515	567	928	1,035
Drugs and medicines.....	255	675	1,113	1,532	1,974
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	314	612	725	1,401	1,468
Fertilizers.....	42	365	343	851	637
Paints and varnishes.....	230	787	922	1,642	1,848
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	426	766	874	1,724	1,712
Synthetic resins and products.....	52	919	1,455	1,876	2,788
Chemical products, other.....	664	1,724	2,195	3,531	4,377
Total.....	2,277	6,665	8,466	13,994	16,372
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>					
Films.....	109	175	221	342	426
Toys and sporting goods.....	119	163	399	287	751
Refrigerators and parts.....	97	188	644	535	1,180
Musical instruments.....	93	116	411	232	782
Scientific and educational equipment..	277	953	1,216	1,917	2,412
Aircraft and parts (except engines)...	252	931	918	1,429	2,095
Works of art.....	83	226	189	442	304
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	266	317	613	589	1,216
Parcels of small value.....	336	258	2,025	533	4,132
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	47	246	396	354	545
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	353	812	996	1,577	1,962
Miscellaneous, other.....	547	948	1,363	2,027	2,680
Canadian goods returned.....	228	8,711	475	16,380	1,048
Non-commercial articles.....	170	541	687	1,576	1,919
Total.....	2,977	14,583	10,555	28,222	21,449

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

TRADE OF CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE " " "

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

MARCH 1947

	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March 1946	1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)					
Agricultural and Vegetable Products...	11.2	26.3	28.8	69.4	78.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	3.6	5.0	7.8	17.1	22.5
Fibres, Textiles and Textile Products.	9.7	20.4	37.7	56.6	103.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.2	5.8	7.6	15.6	20.7
Iron and Products.....	17.5	30.0	60.4	86.6	157.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.8	7.2	13.7	22.1	34.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products....	8.4	22.2	30.2	64.7	82.0
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.0	7.6	9.9	21.6	26.3
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	15.4	12.7	43.6	34.2
Total Imports for Consumption	65.1	139.9	208.9	397.3	559.8

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

British Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.5	14.4	13.8	47.5	38.6
America.....	0.8	2.7	1.2	7.0	4.1
Africa.....	0.3	2.7	1.4	5.6	4.1
Asia.....	2.0	3.2	6.3	8.9	15.2
Oceania.....	2.2	3.9	3.1	8.0	7.6
Total British Countries.....	16.9	26.8	25.9	77.0	69.6

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions.....	42.9	100.2	165.6	283.7	441.3
Latin America.....	0.9	9.2	12.4	25.7	30.8
Europe.....	3.4	2.5	4.2	7.2	11.4
Other Foreign.....	1.0	1.2	0.9	3.7	6.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	48.2	113.1	183.0	320.3	490.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	65.1	139.9	208.9	397.3	559.8

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March	
				1946	1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
United Kingdom.....	11,496	14,435	13,826	47,496	38,598
Eire.....	6	3	1	7	3
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	3	-	26	3
Total Europe.....	11,502	14,441	13,827	47,529	38,604
America:					
Newfoundland.....	30	404	161	1,386	514
Bermuda.....	2	-	3	5	6
Barbados.....	41	27	243	158	727
Jamaica.....	304	779	103	2,919	829
Trinidad and Tobago.....	80	437	45	645	642
Bahamas.....	169	44	7	208	166
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1	11	13	225	52
British Honduras.....	210	1,018	291	1,495	318
British Guiana.....	-	-	344	-	809
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	837	2,720	1,210	7,041	4,063
Africa:					
Northern Rhodesia.....	42	730	194	2,596	1
Union of South Africa.....	-	7	7	23	620
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	19
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	447	903	837	-
Gambia.....	-	507	3	1,126	1,770
Gold Coast.....	37	-	1	-	531
Nigeria.....	1	-	-	-	4
Sierra Leone.....	-	6	-	11	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4
British Sudan.....	259	983	320	1,000	1,101
British East Africa.....	339	2,680	1,428	5,593	4,050
Total Africa.....					
Asia:					
India.....	710	2,141	2,888	7,226	10,195
Burma.....	7	-	-	-	2
Ceylon.....	324	333	545	808	1,390
Aden.....	3	-	-	-	-
British Malaya.....	820	663	2,842	663	3,472
Other British East Indies.....	6	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	100	-	11	12	153
Palestine.....	12	18	4	131	9
Total Asia.....	1,982	3,155	6,290	8,840	15,221

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March 1946	1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Oceania:					
Australia.....	735	2,002	1,526	3,988	3,358
New Zealand.....	1,240	842	1,483	2,333	3,610
Fiji.....	223	599	93	1,237	654
Other Oceania.....	16	420	-	420	-
Total Oceania.....	2,214	3,863	3,102	7,978	7,622
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES.....	16,873	26,859	25,857	76,981	69,560
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>					
United States & Possessions:					
United States.....	42,888	100,132	165,487	283,583	440,861
Alaska.....	12	8	53	12	154
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	3
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	14	8	29	38	240
Puerto Rico.....	-	45	12	62	29
Total United States and Possessions.....	42,914	100,193	165,582	283,695	441,287
Latin America:					
Argentina.....	238	418	2,324	1,350	6,636
Bolivia.....	1	15	1	15	1
Brazil.....	96	732	1,684	3,020	2,899
Chile.....	5	14	28	96	83
Colombia.....	63	658	1,094	2,527	3,398
Costa Rica.....	5	59	-	131	2
Cuba.....	32	511	1,067	2,158	2,760
Ecuador.....	4	10	17	25	39
Guatemala.....	14	652	532	802	787
Haiti.....	-	55	22	286	66
Honduras.....	3	1,370	1,488	3,062	3,428
Mexico.....	115	2,105	1,306	5,244	2,961
Nicaragua.....	-	1	-	1	-
Panama.....	-	-	-	1	-
Paraguay.....	23	-	28	6	80
Peru.....	175	23	70	190	217
Salvador.....	-	650	489	750	601
San Domingo.....	-	515	2	1,823	169
Uruguay.....	-	7	-	14	131
Venezuela.....	134	1,384	2,255	4,186	6,549
Total Latin America.....	908	9,179	12,407	25,687	30,807

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March 1946	March 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u> (Continued)					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Europe:					
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	38	-	2	-	2
Belgium.....	450	240	674	594	1,664
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	311	18	261	25	978
Denmark.....	10	1	13	4	40
Estonia.....	2	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	4	-	9	1	13
France.....	536	148	813	292	1,896
Germany.....	658	1	3	6	45
Greece.....	6	2	1	4	24
Hungary.....	19	-	6	-	7
Iceland.....	-	-	-	1	-
Italy.....	217	6	179	6	990
Latvia.....	1	-	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	425	216	218	279	736
Norway.....	48	6	339	22	585
Poland.....	35	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	12	142	52	510	320
Azores and Madeira.....	13	7	54	38	134
Roumania.....	-	-	-	-	1
Soviet Union.....	25	215	27	903	45
Spain.....	70	443	186	1,437	585
Sweden.....	184	373	175	1,083	579
Switzerland.....	345	687	1,165	2,030	2,762
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	3,409	2,505	4,177	7,235	11,406
Other Foreign Countries:					
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	163	-	813	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	9	44	70	164
China.....	245	119	299	377	685
Greenland.....	-	-	-	7	-
Egypt.....	40	64	-	117	31
French Africa.....	10	82	74	193	247
French East Indies.....	31	-	-	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	2	-	14	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	1	3	19
Madagascar.....	3	7	6	30	7
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq.....	13	339	8	1,154	775
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March 1946	March 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u> (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)					
Other Foreign Countries: (Concluded)					
Japan.....	499	-	8	-	8
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	2	12	2	18	2
Netherlands East Indies.....	49	-	22	3	37
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	207	256	208	653
Iran.....	4	53	41	144	66
Philippine Islands.....	52	-	11	-	1,674
Portuguese Africa.....	-	112	40	325	65
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	-	-	10
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	1	5	6
Turkey.....	5	47	55	172	2,244
Total Other Foreign Countries	956	1,217	868	3,658	6,702
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	48,183	113,090	183,034	320,274	490,203
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	65,056	139,949	208,891	397,255	559,764

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,463	6,982	5,317	19,358	17,664
Nuts.....	221	2,724	1,957	6,196	7,059
Vegetables.....	911	4,000	2,732	9,056	5,965
Grains and products.....	1,711	1,717	2,507	3,765	6,592
Sugar and products.....	822	2,969	1,448	7,986	4,805
Cocoa and chocolate.....	142	429	1,353	820	2,370
Coffee and chicory.....	484	1,568	2,288	4,183	4,302
Tea.....	957	613	1,784	3,330	4,994
Beverages, alcoholic.....	428	893	783	2,949	2,809
Gums and resins.....	122	281	777	1,116	1,573
Oils, vegetable.....	1,494	894	2,469	3,135	7,569
Rubber and products.....	994	1,767	3,565	3,461	7,074
Tobacco.....	361	257	232	767	754
Vegetable products, other.....	1,068	1,187	1,578	3,306	4,894
Total.....	11,178	26,281	28,790	69,428	78,424

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March 1946	March 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)					
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>					
Fish and fishery products.....	178	345	540	845	1,126
Furs and products.....	1,040	2,503	2,385	9,827	6,723
Hides and skins, raw.....	283	214	1,436	589	4,194
Leather, unmanufactured.....	226	348	637	940	1,806
Leather, manufactured.....	309	383	686	1,038	1,737
Animal oils, fats, greases and wax....	57	341	360	1,390	891
Animals and animal products, other....	1,519	867	1,719	2,426	5,987
Total.....	3,612	5,001	7,763	17,055	22,464
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS</u>					
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,351	3,408	5,127	11,180	15,369
Cotton products.....	1,813	5,070	13,892	14,465	37,824
Flax, hemp and jute and products.....	799	1,892	2,452	4,790	7,566
Silk and products.....	676	209	1,044	712	2,521
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,323	2,328	3,375	6,022	6,920
Wool products.....	1,745	2,317	4,157	7,159	12,193
Artificial silk and products.....	403	1,703	3,572	4,395	9,621
Fibres and textile products, other....	1,637	3,512	4,126	7,925	11,294
Total.....	9,747	20,439	37,745	56,647	103,308
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>					
Wood, unmanufactured.....	571	631	1,534	1,699	3,701
Wood, manufactured.....	416	779	1,340	2,169	4,072
Paper.....	783	1,660	2,051	4,429	5,586
Books and printed matter.....	1,457	2,761	2,710	7,253	7,311
Total.....	3,227	5,831	7,635	15,551	20,670
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>					
Iron ore.....	24	18	27	29	229
Scrap.....	51	55	125	172	369
Castings and forgings.....	218	424	853	1,302	2,466
Rolling mill products.....	2,058	3,398	6,313	9,153	16,790
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	200	410	849	1,526	2,476
Wire and chain.....	183	331	804	1,109	2,202
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,475	3,692	8,644	11,926	22,317
Hardware and cutlery.....	222	468	883	1,439	2,466
Household machinery.....	240	365	1,147	973	2,909
Mining and metallurgical machinery....	500	406	609	1,517	1,647
Business and printing machinery.....	664	876	1,840	2,435	4,762
Other non-farm machinery.....	3,031	7,064	13,085	20,799	33,250
Tools.....	240	786	1,092	2,260	2,934
Automobiles, freight and passenger....	1,575	1,073	5,302	2,243	13,443
Automobile parts.....	2,487	4,913	8,130	13,614	21,084
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron.....	213	453	1,265	911	2,778
Engines and boilers.....	1,181	1,527	3,247	4,656	8,642
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	129	612	1,340	1,698	3,257
Iron products, other.....	1,799	3,108	4,871	8,819	13,820
Total.....	17,490	29,979	60,424	86,581	157,841

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	March 1938	March 1946	March 1947	Three Months ended March	
				1946	1947
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
(Thousands of Dollars)					
Aluminium and products.....	392	457	951	1,290	2,556
Brass, copper, and products.....	377	545	1,032	1,652	2,997
Pin.....	249	13	987	1,729	1,033
Precious metals (except gold).....	231	685	1,080	1,539	3,078
Clocks and watches.....	231	689	781	1,821	2,002
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,325	3,434	6,330	9,816	16,250
Non-ferrous metal products, other.....	1,024	1,396	2,551	4,232	6,694
Total.....	3,829	7,219	13,712	22,079	34,610
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS</u>					
Clay and products.....	818	1,409	1,952	3,961	5,038
Coal.....	2,982	9,574	9,815	28,504	27,887
Coal products.....	285	1,121	881	3,516	2,629
Glass and glassware.....	600	1,778	2,631	4,688	6,784
Petroleum, crude.....	1,946	4,337	7,375	13,155	20,881
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	863	1,600	4,832	4,912	11,108
Stone and products.....	502	767	1,239	2,152	3,577
Non-metallic mineral products, other..	431	1,650	1,475	3,848	4,098
Total.....	8,427	22,236	30,200	64,736	82,002
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>					
Acids.....	150	281	273	790	805
Cellulose products.....	176	537	530	1,465	1,565
Drugs and medicines.....	340	729	1,023	2,261	2,997
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	330	700	900	2,101	2,367
Fertilizers.....	193	320	758	1,171	1,395
Paints and varnishes.....	304	846	1,042	2,488	2,890
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	559	977	1,045	2,701	2,757
Synthetic resins and products.....	76	1,176	1,514	3,052	4,302
Chemical products, other.....	851	1,992	2,827	5,523	7,207
Total.....	2,979	7,558	9,912	21,552	26,285
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>					
Films.....	183	227	219	569	644
Toys and sporting goods.....	215	195	626	482	1,377
Refrigerators and parts.....	229	373	914	909	2,094
Musical instruments.....	171	127	445	359	1,228
Scientific and educational equipment..	409	1,031	1,465	2,949	3,877
Aircraft and parts (except engines)...	285	654	961	2,083	3,056
Works of art.....	152	143	144	585	448
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	609	491	994	1,079	2,210
Parcels of small value.....	477	297	2,335	830	6,467
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	250	414	604	958
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	523	1,068	1,210	2,645	3,171
Miscellaneous, other.....	843	3,142	1,817	5,169	4,496
Canadian goods returned.....	173	6,828	410	23,208	1,458
Non-commercial articles.....	261	578	756	2,155	2,675
Total.....	4,566	15,404	12,710	43,626	34,159



65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

APRIL 1947

	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months 1938	Four Months 1946	Four Months ended April 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.1	25.4	30.4	35.3	94.8	108.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.8	4.6	8.1	9.6	21.6	30.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.2	21.0	39.9	31.9	77.7	143.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.3	6.3	8.5	10.4	21.9	29.2
Iron and Products.....	14.2	41.1	66.7	56.7	127.7	224.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	2.9	9.3	13.5	12.9	31.4	48.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	6.5	24.3	31.8	29.5	89.1	113.8
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.4	8.9	10.5	9.8	30.5	36.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.6	19.6	16.2	14.4	63.3	50.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	48.9	160.8	225.6	210.6	558.0	785.4

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

British Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	21.2	12.8	38.3	68.8	51.4
America.....	1.1	3.0	1.0	3.1	10.0	5.1
Africa.....	0.5	1.5	1.9	1.4	7.1	6.0
Asia.....	1.4	4.3	7.0	6.8	13.2	22.2
Oceania.....	0.9	1.9	2.0	5.2	9.9	9.6
Total British Countries.....	13.1	31.9	24.7	54.7	108.9	94.3

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	31.4	114.9	182.2	137.8	398.6	623.5
Latin America.....	0.9	10.1	12.5	3.3	35.8	43.3
Europe.....	2.8	2.9	4.2	11.6	10.1	15.6
Other Foreign.....	0.7	1.0	2.0	3.2	4.6	8.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.8	128.9	200.9	155.9	449.1	691.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	48.9	160.8	225.6	210.6	558.0	785.4

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months 1938	Four Months 1946	Four Months 1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	21,224	12,750	38,338	68,720	51,341
Eire.....	-	-	12	8	7	1
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	8	-	26	1
Total Europe.....	9,187	21,224	12,770	38,346	68,753	51,370
America:						
Newfoundland.....	22	544	155	241	1,930	66
Bermuda.....	5	4	2	11	9	1
Barbados.....	26	517	375	129	675	1,109
Jamaica.....	366	915	117	931	3,834	94
Trinidad and Tobago.....	149	146	159	291	791	80
Bahamas.....	123	37	51	406	244	21
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	3	262	84	8	487	5
British Honduras.....	399	553	82	1,072	2,048	40
British Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	89
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,093	2,978	1,029	3,089	10,018	5,090
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	23	777	156	298	3,372	77
Union of South Africa.....	-	5	6	1	28	2
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	470	1,178	7	1,307	2,945
Gambia.....	-	54	13	352	1,180	54
Gold Coast.....	298	-	-	6	-	-
Nigeria.....	4	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	4	1	4	15	-
British Sudan.....	149	183	588	685	1,183	1,680
British East Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	474	1,493	1,943	1,353	7,085	5,980
Asia:						
India.....	473	3,553	3,700	2,606	10,779	13,800
Burma.....	12	-	-	28	-	-
Ceylon.....	290	351	1,104	1,024	1,160	2,400
Aden.....	-	-	-	4	-	-
British Malaya.....	563	311	1,998	2,621	974	5,400
Other British East Indies.....	3	-	-	22	-	-
Hong Kong.....	96	1	189	329	13	3
Palestine.....	12	107	1	117	238	-
Total Asia.....	1,449	4,323	6,992	6,751	13,164	22,200

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months ended 1938	1946	April 1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	376	1,007	679	2,061	4,995	4,037
New Zealand.....	410	879	324	2,400	3,212	4,433
Fiji.....	69	-	507	733	1,237	1,161
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	855	1,886	2,010	5,210	9,864	9,631
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	13,058	31,904	24,742	54,449	108,885	94,303
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	31,377	114,760	182,139	137,781	398,342	623,000
Alaska.....	1	9	11	32	21	165
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	9	56	6	34	94	247
Puerto Rico.....	-	47	19	-	109	47
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,387	114,872	182,175	137,847	398,566	623,462
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	191	359	2,370	854	1,709	9,006
Bolivia.....	3	-	-	6	15	1
Brazil.....	23	1,136	1,448	197	4,155	4,347
Chile.....	64	36	52	70	132	136
Colombia.....	279	654	939	458	3,181	4,337
Costa Rica.....	12	89	125	21	220	127
Cuba.....	17	726	1,269	85	2,885	4,029
Ecuador.....	3	20	27	9	45	66
Guatemala.....	9	295	1,286	31	1,097	2,074
Haiti.....	-	323	4	-	609	70
Honduras.....	2	1,669	714	6	4,731	4,142
Mexico.....	106	2,282	1,038	317	7,526	3,999
Nicaragua.....	-	3	13	-	4	13
Panama.....	1	-	231	1	1	231
Paraguay.....	4	-	71	39	6	151
Peru.....	145	7	53	876	197	270
Salvador.....	-	680	367	-	1,430	968
San Domingo.....	-	34	2	-	1,857	171
Uruguay.....	8	23	27	12	37	158
Venezuela.....	80	1,787	2,436	276	5,973	8,985
Total Latin America.....	947	10,123	12,472	3,258	35,810	43,281

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months ended 1938	1946	1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	-	83	-	-
Belgium.....	465	433	843	1,791	1,028	2,5
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	242	17	210	1,011	42	1,1
Denmark.....	26	7	10	56	11	-
Estonia.....	1	-	-	9	-	-
Finland.....	7	-	-	21	1	-
France.....	414	101	747	1,666	392	2,6
Germany.....	559	1	-	2,457	7	-
Greece.....	1	2	19	12	6	-
Hungary.....	10	-	-	64	-	-
Iceland.....	-	-	1	-	1	-
Italy.....	173	94	247	741	100	1,2
Latvia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	147	303	268	877	582	1,0
Norway.....	28	10	88	149	33	6
Poland.....	23	-	1	89	-	-
Portugal.....	17	215	140	50	725	4
Azores and Madeira.....	11	12	60	47	50	1
Roumania.....	1	-	-	6	-	-
Soviet Union.....	57	222	-	91	1,125	-
Spain.....	65	452	327	272	1,889	9
Sweden.....	183	285	192	704	1,368	7
Switzerland.....	335	732	1,088	1,391	2,762	3,8
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	5	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,765	2,886	4,241	11,594	10,122	15,6
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Afghanistan.....	-	128	-	-	941	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	274	12	-	344	1
China.....	2 39	273	112	817	650	7
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	7	-
Egypt.....	53	8	72	181	124	10
French Africa.....	1	51	-	12	244	2
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	14	-
French West Indies.....	1	-	-	1	3	-
Madagascar.....	3	34	-	9	65	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	6	-	-
Iraq.....	4	2	22	51	1,155	7
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months ended 1938	Four Months ended 1946	April 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	351	-	5	1,560	-	14
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	14	-	-	14
Morocco.....	-	-	28	5	18	30
Netherlands East Indies.....	44	1	20	175	4	57
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	62	343	-	270	996
Iran.....	3	42	16	15	187	83
Philippine Islands.....	29	-	1,306	199	-	2,980
Portuguese Africa.....	-	73	9	-	398	74
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	1	-	10
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	3	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	-	2	7	5	8
Turkey.....	8	30	20	42	202	2,263
Total Other Foreign.....	739	978	1,981	3,175	4,636	8,683
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	35,837	128,861	200,869	155,873	449,135	691,072
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	48,895	160,765	225,611	210,622	558,020	785,375

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,280	7,371	6,334	4,980	26,729	23,998
Nuts.....	203	1,320	2,839	890	7,516	9,898
Vegetables.....	854	5,182	2,940	2,790	14,238	8,905
Grains and products.....	1,682	1,642	2,540	5,655	5,407	9,132
Sugar and products.....	945	1,905	1,874	3,006	9,891	6,679
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	22	1,519	473	842	3,889
Coffee and chicory.....	240	1,657	1,784	1,407	5,840	6,086
Tea.....	576	327	1,229	2,925	3,657	6,224
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	848	1,211	1,611	3,798	4,020
Gums and resins.....	99	500	756	416	1,616	2,330
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	1,030	1,990	4,549	4,165	9,559
Rubber and products.....	585	1,514	3,482	2,866	4,974	10,556
Tobacco.....	124	282	319	612	1,050	1,073
Vegetable products, other.....	549	1,815	1,545	3,104	5,120	6,438
Total.....	9,082	25,415	30,361	35,286	94,843	108,785

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months ended April 1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	130	335	336	611	1,180	1,461
Furs and products.....	494	2,015	2,478	2,942	11,842	9,203
Hides and skins, raw.....	163	104	1,378	891	693	5,577
Leather, unmanufactured.....	177	348	616	814	1,287	2,421
Leather, manufactured.....	185	421	734	931	1,458	2,471
Animal oils, fats, greases....	51	107	327	242	298	1,218
Animals and products, other...	599	1,256	2,241	3,178	4,883	8,231
Total.....	1,799	4,586	8,110	9,608	21,641	30,571
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	699	2,780	5,665	4,289	13,960	21,031
Cotton products.....	1,259	5,607	15,030	6,095	20,072	52,851
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	588	3,685	3,599	2,836	8,476	11,164
Silk and products.....	426	229	802	2,287	940	3,321
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	875	1,798	1,559	4,027	7,820	8,471
Wool products.....	989	2,696	4,633	6,212	9,855	16,821
Artificial silk and products..	280	1,775	3,943	1,305	6,170	13,561
Textile products, other.....	1,066	2,467	4,706	4,886	10,392	15,991
Total.....	6,182	21,038	39,937	31,937	77,685	143,241
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	368	621	1,824	1,747	2,320	5,521
Wood, manufactured.....	322	1,028	1,660	1,404	3,197	5,731
Paper.....	577	1,646	2,154	2,495	6,076	7,741
Books and printed matter.....	1,010	3,039	2,856	4,747	10,292	10,161
Total.....	2,277	6,334	8,494	10,392	21,885	29,161
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	11	7	158	132	36	38
Scrap.....	49	149	203	206	321	57
Castings and forgings.....	187	594	801	727	1,897	3,26
Rolling mill products.....	1,908	5,622	6,954	7,338	14,774	23,74
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	220	788	1,110	704	2,314	3,58
Wire and chain.....	97	493	893	603	1,602	3,09
Farm implements and machinery.	2,116	4,667	9,746	7,528	16,593	32,06
Hardware and cutlery.....	173	547	986	726	1,986	3,45
Household machinery.....	187	399	1,124	776	1,372	4,03
Mining, metallurgical machinery	334	674	831	1,640	2,191	2,47
Business, printing machinery..	549	1,091	1,824	2,196	7,089	6,58
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,701	8,498	13,568	8,879	29,297	46,81
Tools.....	170	963	1,215	769	3,223	4,14
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,926	1,624	6,046	5,278	3,868	19,48
Automobile parts.....	1,928	7,793	8,808	9,058	21,406	29,89
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	142	717	1,341	542	1,628	4,11
Engines and boilers.....	1,067	1,969	4,028	3,519	6,625	12,67
Cooking and heating apparatus.	93	652	1,404	349	2,350	4,66
Iron products, other.....	1,316	3,885	5,705	5,766	9,141	19,52
Total.....	14,173	41,132	66,744	56,736	127,713	224,58

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	April 1938	April 1946	April 1947	Four Months ended April 1938	Four Months ended April 1946	Four Months ended April 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	326	635	915	1,285	1,926	3,472
Copper, and products...	279	637	1,146	1,231	2,289	4,143
Gold.....	144	53	40	747	1,782	1,073
Valuable metals (except gold)...	248	1,421	1,168	1,116	2,961	4,246
Clocks and watches.....	176	623	705	679	2,444	2,707
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	4,106	6,471	4,381	13,922	22,720
Non-ferrous products, other...	720	1,856	3,019	3,519	6,086	9,714
Total.....	2,884	9,331	13,465	12,957	31,410	48,074
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products.....	622	1,602	2,108	2,664	5,563	7,147
Coal.....	1,722	8,152	10,496	10,239	36,656	38,383
Chemical products.....	196	862	714	1,044	4,377	3,343
Glass and glassware.....	522	1,888	2,819	2,014	6,576	9,603
Petroleum, crude.....	1,786	6,991	9,339	6,700	20,146	30,220
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	750	2,010	3,868	3,071	6,922	14,976
Silica and products.....	553	1,215	1,041	2,312	3,366	4,618
Non-metallic products, other...	339	1,627	1,393	1,467	5,477	5,491
Total.....	6,489	24,347	31,778	29,509	89,083	113,781
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Alkalis.....	128	277	334	498	1,067	1,139
Cellulose products.....	133	605	516	610	2,070	2,081
Drugs and medicines.....	312	980	1,180	1,261	3,242	4,177
Dyeing and tanning materials..	256	794	1,094	1,187	2,896	3,461
Fertilizers.....	192	506	653	519	1,677	2,048
Paints and varnishes.....	287	914	1,205	1,087	3,402	4,095
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	447	1,180	1,273	1,865	3,881	4,030
Synthetic resins and products..	63	1,407	1,532	262	4,517	5,834
Chemical products, other.....	604	2,274	2,732	2,533	7,738	9,937
Total.....	2,423	8,937	10,518	9,823	30,490	36,803
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Furms.....	95	302	209	506	872	853
Toys and sporting goods.....	179	330	792	597	812	2,169
Refrigerators and parts.....	190	482	1,212	564	1,391	3,306
Medical instruments.....	97	228	450	427	587	1,677
Scientific equipment.....	340	1,237	1,457	1,322	4,185	5,334
Aircraft and parts.....	157	1,071	1,051	901	3,154	4,106
Works of art.....	60	132	156	425	717	604
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	777	704	1,640	1,939	1,784	3,850
Parcels of small value.....	328	316	2,507	1,476	1,147	8,974
Food, mineral and vegetable....	24	465	231	148	1,069	1,190
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	404	1,347	1,258	1,623	3,992	4,430
Miscellaneous, other.....	555	1,450	3,628	2,767	6,619	8,125
Canadian goods returned.....	124	10,311	518	712	33,518	1,975
Non-commercial articles.....	255	1,269	1,094	967	3,424	3,769
Total.....	3,585	19,645	16,203	14,374	63,271	50,363

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

External Trade Branch

DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Trade Of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

MAY 1947

	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1946	May 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	14.4	30.6	34.6	49.6	125.5	143.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	5.3	6.8	11.6	26.9	37.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.9	20.4	40.4	38.8	98.0	183.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	5.7	8.2	13.1	27.6	37.3
Iron and Products.....	17.2	41.7	68.7	73.9	169.4	293.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.6	9.8	15.4	16.5	41.2	63.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.7	24.5	38.8	42.2	113.5	152.6
Chemicals and Allied Products....	3.3	8.8	11.8	13.1	39.3	48.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.5	17.6	15.6	18.9	80.9	66.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	164.2	240.3	277.7	722.2	1,025.7

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

British Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.9	18.8	15.2	50.3	87.5	66.6
America.....	3.6	2.9	6.5	6.7	12.9	11.6
Africa.....	0.8	3.6	2.8	2.2	10.7	8.8
Asia.....	2.1	2.9	7.4	8.9	16.1	29.6
Oceania.....	1.2	3.5	3.6	6.4	13.4	13.3
Total British Countries.....	19.7	31.8	35.5	74.4	140.7	129.8

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	40.5	113.5	184.8	178.4	512.1	808.3
Latin America.....	2.3	14.9	12.5	5.6	50.7	55.8
Europe.....	3.6	2.8	5.7	15.2	13.0	21.4
Other Foreign.....	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.1	5.8	10.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	47.4	132.4	204.8	203.3	581.5	895.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	164.2	240.3	277.7	722.2	1,025.7

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended May 1938	Five Months ended May 1946	Five Months ended May 1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	18,780	15,170	50,269	87,500	66,518
Eire.....	1	-	32	9	7	48
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	11	-	-	37	10
Total Europe.....	11,931	18,791	15,202	50,278	87,544	66,576
America:						
Newfoundland.....	208	603	274	449	2,533	943
Bermuda.....	15	17	1	26	26	10
Barbados.....	215	402	3,307	344	1,076	4,408
Jamaica.....	835	1,264	163	1,766	5,099	1,109
Trinidad and Tobago.....	863	132	1,709	1,154	923	2,510
Bahamas.....	636	61	12	1,042	306	230
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	7	126	26	15	613	81
British Honduras.....	847	307	19	1,919	2,355	421
British Guiana.....	-	-	1,030	-	-	1,921
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,626	2,912	6,541	6,715	12,931	11,633
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	962	4	508	4,334	6
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	244	-	-	1,020
Other British South Africa.....	-	5	3	1	34	28
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	192	561	1,967	199	1,868	4,914
Gold Coast.....	5	1,654	8	357	2,834	553
Nigeria.....	1	-	3	7	-	7
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	3	3	3	8	18	8
British Sudan.....	402	455	538	1,087	1,638	2,226
British East Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	813	3,640	2,770	2,167	10,726	8,762
Asia:						
India.....	658	2,436	2,747	3,264	13,214	16,641
Burma.....	58	-	-	87	-	2
Ceylon.....	370	433	1,525	1,394	1,593	4,020
Aden.....	3	-	-	7	-	-
British Malaya.....	1,001	-	3,020	3,622	974	8,491
Other British East Indies.....	8	-	-	31	-	-
Hong Kong.....	49	-	86	379	13	428
Palestine.....	2	66	1	118	304	11
Total Asia.....	2,149	2,935	7,379	8,902	16,098	29,593

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1946	Five Months ended May 1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)						
<u>Oceania:</u>						
Australia.....	546	1,628	1,935	2,607	6,623	5,972
New Zealand.....	539	1,178	1,714	2,939	4,390	6,147
Fiji.....	83	718	-	816	1,955	1,161
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,168	3,524	3,649	6,378	13,388	13,280
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	19,688	31,803	35,541	74,437	140,689	129,844
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
<u>United States & Possessions:</u>						
United States.....	40,520	113,420	184,708	178,301	511,762	807,707
Alaska.....	2	10	56	33	31	221
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	16	90	40	50	184	286
Puerto Rico.....	1	6	23	1	115	70
Total United States and Possessions.....	40,539	113,526	184,828	178,385	512,092	808,288
<u>Latin America:</u>						
Argentina.....	186	538	451	1,040	2,247	9,457
Bolivia.....	2	-	7	8	15	8
Brazil.....	36	1,162	488	233	5,317	4,835
Chile.....	2	28	66	72	160	202
Colombia.....	1,124	710	721	1,582	3,892	5,058
Costa Rica.....	3	16	110	25	237	237
Cuba.....	83	2,423	1,149	169	5,307	5,178
Ecuador.....	2	25	5	11	70	71
Guatemala.....	8	849	1,519	40	1,946	3,983
Hayti.....	-	83	22	-	692	92
Honduras.....	-	1,702	79	6	6,433	4,220
Mexico.....	91	1,965	1,192	408	9,491	5,191
Nicaragua.....	-	7	2	-	12	15
Panama.....	10	8	711	11	8	941
Paraguay.....	2	115	5	41	121	156
Peru.....	481	184	5	1,357	382	275
Salvador.....	-	628	249	-	2,058	1,217
San Domingo.....	-	1,551	1,850	-	3,408	2,021
Uruguay.....	27	36	5	39	73	162
Venezuela.....	239	2,871	3,882	514	8,843	12,867
Total Latin America.....	2,296	14,901	12,518	5,556	50,712	55,796

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1946	Five Months ended May 1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	12	83	-	14
Belgium.....	518	231	939	2,309	1,259	3,447
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	246	32	420	1,257	74	1,608
Denmark.....	12	5	19	68	16	69
Estonia.....	2	-	-	11	-	-
Finland.....	6	-	-	27	2	13
France.....	535	275	1,021	2,201	667	3,665
Germany.....	847	2	293	3,304	8	338
Greece.....	3	16	2	15	22	46
Hungary.....	22	-	2	87	-	9
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	1	1
Italy.....	244	109	451	985	209	1,687
Latvia.....	2	-	-	4	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	485	277	352	1,362	859	1,355
Norway.....	60	51	105	208	84	778
Poland.....	16	-	-	105	-	1
Portugal.....	51	141	124	101	866	584
Azores and Madeira.....	14	22	88	61	72	281
Roumania.....	10	-	-	16	-	1
Soviet Union.....	9	180	1	100	1,305	46
Spain.....	93	450	371	364	2,340	1,284
Sweden.....	211	381	343	914	1,749	1,114
Switzerland.....	247	660	1,180	1,638	3,422	5,030
Yugoslavia.....	1	-	-	6	-	-
Total Europe.....	3,636	2,832	5,723	15,228	12,955	21,371
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	408	-	-	1,348	-
Belgian Congo.....	1	31	48	1	376	224
China.....	251	242	386	1,068	892	1,182
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	7	-
Egypt.....	130	42	14	310	166	116
French Africa.....	6	1	1	18	245	248
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	8	-	-	22	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	19
Madagascar.....	13	17	7	22	82	14
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	7	-	-
Iraq.....	7	1	24	58	1,156	821
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended May		
				1938	1946	1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	403	-	26	1,963	-	40
Korea.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	11	59	-	11	59	14
Morocco.....	3	-	5	8	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	28	-	5	204	4	63
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	83	-	-	83
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	26	893	-	296	1,889
Iran.....	-	25	147	15	211	230
Philippine Islands.....	55	24	26	254	24	3,005
Portuguese Africa.....	-	101	9	-	499	83
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	7	-	9	8	-	19
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	4	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	1	8	6	9
Turkey.....	17	146	18	59	348	2,281
Total Other Foreign.....	961	1,132	1,702	4,136	5,767	10,384
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	47,435	132,393	204,767	203,309	581,528	895,839
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	67,123	164,197	240,308	277,746	722,217	1,025,683

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,172	8,558	7,546	7,152	35,286	31,544
Nuts.....	278	2,236	933	1,168	9,751	10,830
Vegetables.....	1,038	3,778	3,802	3,828	18,016	12,706
Grains and products.....	2,262	980	2,460	7,917	6,387	11,527
Sugar and products.....	3,103	5,640	7,994	6,110	15,531	14,871
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	928	1,307	737	1,770	5,196
Coffee and chicory.....	482	2,079	978	1,889	7,919	7,064
Tea.....	835	862	2,123	3,760	4,519	8,346
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	839	716	2,112	4,637	4,736
Gums and resins.....	116	533	652	532	2,149	2,981
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	1,310	880	5,875	5,475	10,439
Rubber and products.....	1,138	1,213	3,525	4,004	6,188	14,080
Tobacco.....	231	275	315	843	1,325	1,388
Vegetable products, other.....	617	1,386	1,402	3,721	6,507	7,840
Total.....	14,363	30,617	34,631	49,649	125,460	143,417

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended May		
				1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	131	199	259	742	1,379	1,720
Furs and products.....	514	1,879	1,425	3,456	13,721	10,626
Hides and skins, raw.....	168	244	771	1,059	937	6,343
Leather, unmanufactured.....	201	460	547	1,016	1,748	2,968
Leather, manufactured.....	162	441	730	1,093	1,899	3,201
Animal oils, fats, greases....	131	298	933	372	1,794	2,151
Animals and products, other...	684	1,732	2,156	3,862	5,416	10,387
Total.....	1,991	5,253	6,821	11,599	26,894	37,396
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,185	4,154	6,708	5,474	18,114	27,742
Cotton products.....	1,227	5,211	12,726	7,322	25,283	65,580
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	703	1,550	2,840	3,539	10,026	14,005
Silk and products.....	495	214	715	2,782	1,154	4,038
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	786	2,341	4,179	4,813	10,161	12,658
Wool products.....	1,034	2,574	5,195	7,246	12,429	22,021
Artificial silk and products..	253	1,625	3,935	1,558	7,795	17,499
Textile products, other.....	1,200	2,682	4,130	6,086	13,074	20,129
Total.....	6,883	20,351	40,426	38,821	98,036	183,671
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	494	729	1,738	2,241	3,050	7,264
Wood, manufactured.....	411	930	1,695	1,814	4,127	7,427
Paper.....	641	1,575	2,145	3,135	7,651	9,885
Books and printed matter.....	1,160	2,433	2,591	5,907	12,724	12,758
Total.....	2,705	5,667	8,169	13,097	27,552	37,333
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	137	180	1,205	270	216	1,592
Scrap.....	122	233	176	328	554	748
Castings and forgings.....	324	563	893	1,051	2,460	4,160
Rolling mill products.....	2,873	4,890	6,661	10,210	19,664	30,405
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	315	894	1,140	1,018	3,209	4,726
Wire and chain.....	174	435	738	990	2,037	3,833
Farm implements and machinery.	2,363	5,127	9,601	9,891	21,719	41,663
Hardware and cutlery.....	191	606	903	917	2,591	4,356
Household machinery.....	300	531	1,184	1,076	1,903	5,218
Mining, metallurgical machinery	511	599	919	2,151	2,790	3,397
Business, printing machinery..	586	1,020	2,146	2,782	4,546	8,732
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,175	8,947	14,692	11,054	38,244	61,509
Tools.....	232	860	1,256	1,001	4,083	5,405
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,919	2,177	6,528	7,197	6,045	26,017
Automobile parts.....	2,292	6,677	8,208	11,349	28,084	38,099
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	255	799	1,312	797	2,426	5,431
Engines and boilers.....	759	2,562	3,871	4,278	9,187	16,541
Cooking and heating apparatus.	162	786	1,406	511	3,135	6,066
Iron products, other.....	1,479	3,782	5,822	7,031	16,488	25,346
Total.....	17,168	41,668	68,660	73,904	169,381	293,244

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	May 1938	May 1946	May 1947	Five Months ended May 1938	Five Months ended May 1946	Five Months ended May 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	364	933	1,516	1,649	2,859	4,988
Brass, copper, and products...	300	637	1,265	1,531	2,927	5,408
Tin.....	229	850	969	976	2,632	2,042
Precious metals (except gold)...	216	910	1,359	1,331	3,871	5,605
Clocks and watches.....	158	563	745	837	3,007	3,452
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,148	4,107	5,969	5,529	18,029	28,685
Non-ferrous products, other...	1,137	1,789	3,598	4,657	7,874	13,311
Total.....	3,553	9,789	15,418	16,510	41,199	63,493
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	773	1,488	2,014	3,436	7,051	9,160
Coal.....	3,149	5,463	10,730	13,388	42,119	49,113
Coal products.....	340	794	1,030	1,384	5,171	4,773
Glass and glassware.....	629	1,865	3,615	2,643	8,442	13,218
Petroleum, crude.....	4,654	8,276	12,349	11,353	28,422	42,570
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	1,919	3,236	5,815	4,990	10,158	20,791
Stone and products.....	522	1,182	1,598	2,834	4,548	6,216
Non-metallic products, other..	689	2,160	1,639	2,156	7,636	7,130
Total.....	12,674	24,464	38,790	42,183	113,547	152,571
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	143	316	350	641	1,383	1,489
Cellulose products.....	144	601	539	754	2,670	2,620
Drugs and medicines.....	346	872	1,636	1,607	4,113	5,813
Dyeing and tanning materials..	256	962	1,038	1,444	3,858	4,499
Fertilizers.....	464	470	872	983	2,147	2,921
Paints and varnishes.....	318	952	1,182	1,405	4,355	5,277
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	785	1,164	1,215	2,650	5,045	5,245
Synthetic resins and products.	78	1,239	1,774	340	5,339	7,609
Chemical products, other.....	721	2,229	3,150	3,254	10,385	13,087
Total.....	3,256	8,805	11,757	13,079	39,295	48,560
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	140	203	290	645	1,075	1,143
Toys and sporting goods.....	234	370	928	831	1,182	3,097
Refrigerators and parts.....	200	365	1,087	764	1,755	4,393
Musical instruments.....	101	255	493	528	842	2,170
Scientific equipment.....	382	1,046	1,455	1,704	5,231	6,739
Aircraft and parts.....	359	895	855	1,260	4,050	4,961
Works of art.....	80	169	209	505	885	813
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	701	738	1,289	2,640	2,521	5,139
Parcels of small value.....	415	451	2,585	1,891	1,598	11,559
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	32	289	314	181	1,358	1,503
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	466	1,181	1,525	2,089	5,173	5,954
Miscellaneous, other.....	858	984	2,298	3,625	7,604	10,423
Canadian goods returned.....	163	8,726	1,104	875	42,244	3,079
Non-commercial articles.....	400	1,910	1,204	1,367	5,334	4,973
Total.....	4,530	17,582	15,635	18,904	80,852	65,998

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDJUNE 1947

	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended 1938	June 1946	June 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	13.3	26.0	30.2	62.9	151.4	173.6
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.7	4.1	9.8	13.3	31.0	47.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.1	20.1	36.6	44.9	118.2	220.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	5.8	8.0	15.8	33.4	45.3
Iron and Products.....	13.4	40.5	69.1	87.3	209.8	362.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.3	11.2	15.4	19.8	52.4	78.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	11.8	23.8	39.2	54.0	137.3	191.8
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.7	7.5	9.5	15.7	46.8	58.1
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.0	18.7	13.2	22.9	99.6	79.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	58.9	157.6	231.1	336.7	879.9	1,256.7

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe(1).....	9.2	23.4	18.1	59.5	110.9	84.7
America.....	2.7	4.2	2.8	9.4	17.1	14.4
Africa.....	0.3	1.7	1.4	2.5	12.4	10.1
Asia.....	2.7	2.5	5.6	11.6	18.6	35.2
Oceania.....	1.3	2.3	2.7	7.7	15.7	15.9
Total British Countries.....	16.3	34.0	30.6	90.8	174.7	160.5

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	37.1	106.6	174.9	215.5	618.7	981.7
Latin America.....	1.5	12.4	12.9	7.0	63.1	70.1
Europe.....	2.9	2.8	10.2	18.2	15.8	31.6
Other Foreign.....	1.1	1.7	2.5	5.2	7.5	12.9
Total Foreign Countries.....	42.6	123.6	200.4	245.9	705.2	1,096.3
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	58.9	157.6	231.1	336.7	879.9	1,256.7

(1) Canadian Goods Returned.....	-	9.4	0.0	-	47.1	0.5
----------------------------------	---	-----	-----	---	------	-----

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended June 1938	Six Months ended June 1946	June 1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (1).....	9,242	23,394	18,118	59,510	110,894	84,6
Eire.....	6	-	9	15	7	
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	
Malta.....	-	1	2	-	38	
Total Europe.....	9,248	23,395	18,129	59,525	110,939	84,7
America:						
Newfoundland.....	294	859	882	742	3,393	1,8
Bermuda.....	24	2	-	50	28	
Barbados.....	333	878	158	677	1,954	4,5
Jamaica.....	812	616	469	2,578	5,714	1,5
Trinidad and Tobago.....	272	335	304	1,427	1,258	2,8
Bahamas.....	} 323	71	{ 42	} 1,365	376	{ 2
Leeward and Windward Islands.			32			1
British Honduras.....	2	93	33	17	706	4
British Guiana.....	660	1,300	881	2,579	3,656	2,8
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	
Total America.....	2,720	4,154	2,801	9,435	17,085	14,4
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 14	461	{ 5	} 523	4,795	{ 1,2
Union of South Africa.....			198			
Other British South Africa...		6	-	1	40	
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	7	-	-	
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	
Gold Coast.....	179	499	-	378	2,367	4,9
Nigeria.....	-	734	1,093	357	3,569	1,6
Sierra Leone.....	3	-	-	9	-	
Other British West Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	
British Sudan.....	4	6	-	11	24	
British East Africa.....	140	1	82	1,228	1,640	2,3
Total Africa.....	340	1,707	1,385	2,507	12,435	10,1
Asia:						
India.....	941	1,952	2,752	4,204	15,167	19,3
Burma.....	72	-	-	159	-	
Ceylon.....	411	515	1,270	1,805	2,108	5,2
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	
British Malaya.....	1,189	-	1,582	4,811	974	10,0
Other British East Indies....	63	-	1	94	-	
Hong Kong.....	50	1	35	429	15	4
Palestine.....	3	18	2	121	322	
Total Asia.....	2,729	2,486	5,642	11,630	18,586	35,2
(1) Canadian Goods Returned...	56	9,438	34	265	47,126	4

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended June 1938	1946	1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	904	1,845	1,509	3,511	8,468	7,481
New Zealand.....	101	447	652	3,040	4,836	6,799
Fiji.....	301	-	503	1,118	1,955	1,664
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,306	2,292	2,664	7,685	15,679	15,944
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	16,346	34,034	30,623	90,783	174,723	160,467
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	37,081	106,597	174,669	215,382	618,359	980,939
Alaska.....	7	20	43	40	51	264
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	18	19	121	68	203	407
Puerto Rico.....	-	1	19	1	116	89
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,106	106,637	174,852	215,491	618,729	981,704
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	78	683	242	1,117	2,930	9,699
Bolivia.....	-	17	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	119	2,399	1,571	352	7,716	6,406
Chile.....	1	22	50	73	182	253
Colombia.....	699	1,334	573	2,281	5,226	5,631
Costa Rica.....	7	45	112	31	282	349
Cuba.....	49	1,790	1,699	217	7,097	6,877
Ecuador.....	2	8	16	14	78	86
Guatemala.....	11	294	835	51	2,240	4,428
Haiti.....	49	21	11	49	713	103
Honduras.....	-	2,071	293	6	8,504	4,513
Mexico.....	9	1,195	1,806	417	10,686	6,997
Nicaragua.....	-	1	11	-	13	26
Panama.....	1	2	716	12	10	1,658
Paraguay.....	7	73	-	48	194	156
Peru.....	137	152	9	1,495	533	284
Salvador.....	6	-	-	6	2,058	1,217
San Domingo.....	-	118	610	-	3,525	2,631
Uruguay.....	9	34	4	48	107	166
Venezuela.....	297	2,176	4,314	811	11,019	18,618
Total Latin America.....	1,481	12,435	12,872	7,036	63,145	70,106

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended 1938	Six Months ended 1946	June 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	5	83	-	10
Belgium.....	459	276	2,268	2,769	1,535	5,712
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	158	26	317	1,415	100	1,928
Denmark.....	13	-	570	80	16	63
Estonia.....	1	-	-	12	-	-
Finland.....	9	-	-	37	2	1
France.....	437	280	645	2,638	947	4,310
Germany.....	819	-	1	4,122	8	33
Greece.....	1	3	8	16	26	5
Hungary.....	8	-	1	95	-	10
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Italy.....	165	476	262	1,150	685	1,944
Latvia.....	1	-	-	5	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	161	36	270	1,524	895	1,628
Norway.....	83	12	3,762	292	96	4,540
Poland.....	21	-	-	126	-	-
Portugal.....	16	308	130	117	1,174	71
Azores and Madeira.....	14	9	120	74	81	40
Roumania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Soviet Union.....	1	145	10	100	1,450	56
Spain.....	95	465	431	459	2,804	1,718
Sweden.....	260	230	366	1,174	1,979	1,488
Switzerland.....	208	544	993	1,846	3,965	6,028
Yugoslavia.....	6	-	21	12	-	21
Total Europe.....	2,936	2,810	10,180	18,164	15,764	31,551
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Afghanistan.....	-	192	-	-	1,540	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	16	147	1	392	37
China.....	242	387	495	1,309	1,279	1,671
Greenland.....	253	-	-	253	7	-
Egypt.....	16	-	35	327	166	158
French Africa.....	4	-	-	22	245	248
French East Indies.....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	22	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Madagascar.....	9	12	-	31	94	10
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	2	1	8	2	-
Iraq.....	8	-	-	66	1,156	82
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended 1938	June 1946	June 1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	371	-	-	2,335	-	40
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	1	-	16	60	14
Morocco.....	27	-	-	35	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	119	6	26	323	10	88
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	1	-	-	84
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	939	468	-	1,235	2,358
Iran.....	5	45	1	20	257	230
Philippine Islands.....	10	-	1,320	264	24	4,326
Portuguese Africa.....	-	5	-	-	504	83
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	-	9	-	19
Canary Islands.....	3	-	-	7	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	2	3	9	7	12
Turkey.....	4	137	27	64	484	2,309
Total Other Foreign.....	1,081	1,744	2,524	5,219	7,510	12,910
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	42,601	123,624	200,429	245,910	705,152	1,096,269
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	58,947	157,658	231,052	336,692	879,875	1,256,735

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,536	9,949	7,072	9,688	45,235	38,816
Nuts.....	327	2,175	2,157	1,495	11,926	12,987
Vegetables.....	837	3,474	3,656	4,666	21,490	16,362
Grains and products.....	2,031	470	2,948	9,948	6,858	14,540
Sugar and products.....	2,365	3,166	3,722	8,475	18,697	18,395
Cocoa and chocolate.....	172	565	1,340	909	2,335	6,536
Coffee and chicory.....	320	1,652	932	2,209	9,571	7,996
Tea.....	1,251	449	1,454	5,010	4,968	9,801
Beverages, alcoholic.....	508	864	945	2,620	5,501	5,681
Gums and resins.....	111	271	412	643	2,420	3,393
Oils, vegetable.....	968	859	1,385	6,844	6,334	11,824
Rubber and products.....	1,241	932	2,797	5,245	7,120	16,877
Tobacco.....	194	326	242	1,037	1,650	1,630
Vegetable products, other.....	399	826	1,096	4,120	7,333	8,937
Total.....	13,260	25,978	30,160	62,909	151,438	173,577

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended June 1938	Six Months ended June 1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	271	462	563	1,012	1,841	2,221
Furs and products.....	364	1,568	940	3,820	15,288	11,531
Hides and skins, raw.....	111	149	669	1,170	1,086	7,000
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	329	513	1,208	2,077	3,400
Leather, manufactured.....	100	407	586	1,193	2,306	3,700
Animal oils, fats, greases....	33	71	4,775	405	1,865	6,900
Animals and products, other...	670	1,082	1,765	4,532	6,499	12,100
Total.....	1,741	4,068	9,811	13,340	30,962	47,200
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	939	3,627	9,008	6,413	21,740	36,700
Cotton products.....	1,034	5,741	9,594	8,356	31,023	75,100
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	591	2,085	3,461	4,130	12,111	17,400
Silk and products.....	454	201	514	3,236	1,356	4,500
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	530	1,779	2,690	5,343	11,940	15,300
Wool products.....	1,039	2,998	4,807	8,285	15,428	26,800
Artificial silk and products..	180	1,845	3,081	1,738	9,641	20,500
Textile products, other.....	1,295	1,850	3,426	7,382	14,925	23,500
Total.....	6,062	20,129	36,581	44,882	118,165	220,200
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	562	681	1,813	2,803	3,730	9,000
Wood, manufactured.....	333	1,012	1,784	2,147	5,140	9,200
Paper.....	590	1,509	1,885	3,726	9,160	11,700
Books and printed matter.....	1,209	2,622	2,528	7,116	15,347	15,200
Total.....	2,694	5,824	8,009	15,792	33,376	45,300
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	301	395	1,757	571	610	3,300
Scrap.....	67	179	357	395	733	1,100
Castings and forgings.....	243	517	764	1,295	2,976	4,900
Rolling mill products.....	1,719	3,954	6,717	11,930	23,618	37,100
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	152	744	1,037	1,171	3,952	5,700
Wire and chain.....	188	483	708	1,178	2,520	4,500
Farm implements and machinery..	1,772	5,428	10,224	11,663	27,147	51,800
Hardware and cutlery.....	156	548	934	1,073	3,139	5,200
Household machinery.....	265	530	1,450	1,341	2,433	6,600
Mining, metallurgical machinery	562	671	1,380	2,713	3,461	4,700
Business, printing machinery..	568	1,124	1,639	3,350	5,671	10,300
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,020	8,965	14,054	13,074	47,208	75,500
Tools.....	210	769	1,040	1,211	4,851	6,400
Autos, freight and passenger..	954	2,123	6,016	8,151	8,168	32,000
Automobile parts.....	1,890	5,917	8,724	13,240	34,001	46,800
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	141	953	1,669	938	3,379	7,100
Engines and boilers.....	601	2,615	3,886	4,879	11,802	20,400
Cooking and heating apparatus..	122	860	1,164	632	3,995	7,200
Iron products, other.....	1,465	3,678	5,631	8,497	20,171	30,900
Total.....	13,397	40,453	69,150	87,301	209,835	362,300

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	June 1938	June 1946	June 1947	Six Months ended 1938	1946	June 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	601	1,254	1,706	2,250	4,113	6,393
Copper, and products...	273	694	1,331	1,804	3,620	6,740
Iron.....	121	868	1,919	1,097	3,500	3,961
Valuable metals (except gold)...	192	1,636	1,605	1,523	5,507	7,210
Clocks and watches.....	165	688	741	1,002	3,695	4,193
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,078	4,055	5,539	6,607	22,084	34,225
Non-ferrous products, other...	868	1,995	2,557	5,525	9,869	15,869
Total.....	3,298	11,190	15,399	19,808	52,388	78,892
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	651	1,628	2,117	4,087	8,679	11,278
Coal.....	2,754	5,066	10,970	16,141	47,186	60,083
Coal products.....	231	813	1,267	1,614	5,983	5,640
Glass and glassware.....	530	1,725	2,717	3,172	10,167	15,935
Petroleum, crude.....	4,866	8,095	12,261	16,219	36,518	54,831
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	1,792	3,334	6,841	6,782	13,492	27,632
Soot and products.....	567	1,292	1,359	3,400	5,840	7,575
Non-metallic products, other..	408	1,823	1,652	2,564	9,458	8,782
Total.....	11,797	23,776	39,185	53,980	137,323	191,756
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Alkalis.....	115	246	313	756	1,628	1,802
Cellulose products.....	138	618	425	892	3,288	3,045
Drugs and medicines.....	294	925	1,176	1,901	5,038	6,989
Dyeing and tanning materials..	268	812	896	1,712	4,670	5,396
Fertilizers.....	158	175	238	1,142	2,322	3,158
Paints and varnishes.....	298	838	1,011	1,703	5,192	6,289
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	655	1,082	1,272	3,304	6,127	6,516
Synthetic resins and products.	67	1,041	1,370	407	6,379	8,979
Chemical products, other.....	678	1,770	2,827	3,931	12,158	15,914
Total.....	2,670	7,507	9,528	15,749	46,802	58,088
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	99	168	266	745	1,243	1,409
Toys and sporting goods.....	194	447	703	1,025	1,628	3,800
Refrigerators and parts.....	117	371	1,070	881	2,126	5,463
Musical instruments.....	78	230	418	606	1,072	2,588
Scientific equipment.....	341	1,214	1,504	2,045	6,445	8,293
Aircraft and parts.....	265	704	738	1,526	4,754	5,699
Works of art.....	196	137	139	701	1,023	953
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	635	642	1,192	3,275	3,163	6,331
Parcels of small value.....	379	714	2,417	2,270	2,312	13,976
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	23	501	251	203	1,859	1,754
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	386	1,182	1,143	2,475	6,356	7,097
Miscellaneous, other.....	769	1,044	1,785	4,394	8,647	12,207
Canadian goods returned.....	183	10,176	410	1,058	52,421	3,489
Non-commercial articles.....	362	1,202	1,195	1,728	6,536	6,168
Total.....	4,027	18,732	13,230	22,931	99,584	79,227

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

External Trade Branch

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDJULY 1947

	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	July 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	10.3	23.9	31.5	73.2	175.4	205.1
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	5.3	5.9	15.2	36.2	53.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.7	18.1	28.8	51.6	136.3	249.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.5	5.6	8.0	18.3	39.0	53.4
Iron and Products.....	12.3	43.7	69.8	99.6	253.5	432.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.4	10.5	15.3	23.2	62.8	94.2
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.3	28.0	44.7	66.3	165.4	236.4
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.7	7.7	9.0	18.5	54.5	67.0
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.8	18.9	13.9	26.7	118.5	93.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	161.6	226.8	392.5	1,041.5	1,483.5

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe(1).....	9.7	21.9	17.7	69.3	132.8	102.4
America.....	3.0	4.3	8.0	12.4	21.4	22.4
Africa.....	0.3	1.4	1.9	2.8	13.8	12.1
Asia.....	1.8	0.7	6.3	13.5	19.3	41.5
Oceania.....	1.6	3.0	2.6	9.3	18.7	18.5
Total British Countries.....	16.5	31.3	36.5	107.3	206.0	196.9

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	34.1	112.6	169.1	249.6	731.3	1,150.8
Latin America.....	1.4	10.3	13.2	8.4	73.5	83.3
Europe.....	3.2	6.3	4.1	21.3	22.1	35.7
Other Foreign.....	0.7	1.0	3.9	5.9	8.6	16.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	39.3	130.3	190.3	285.2	835.5	1,286.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	161.6	226.8	392.5	1,041.5	1,483.5

(1) Includes Canadian Goods
Returned, mainly military
equipment.....

- 9.8 - - 56.9 -

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	Seven Months ended July 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	9,747	21,896	17,711	69,257	132,790	102,346
Eire.....	-	2	6	16	8	63
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	1	-	-	1	38	12
Total Europe.....	9,748	21,898	17,717	69,274	132,836	102,421
America:						
Newfoundland.....	409	1,211	1,363	1,151	4,603	3,188
Bermuda.....	5	4	6	55	32	15
Barbados.....	393	399	1,218	1,070	2,353	5,784
Jamaica.....	619	878	1,640	3,196	6,592	3,218
Trinidad and Tobago.....	372	401	1,325	1,799	1,659	4,139
Bahamas.....	414	30	62	1,779	406	334
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	-	-	21	-	-	135
British Honduras.....	29	177	20	47	884	474
British Guiana.....	768	1,189	2,316	3,347	4,845	5,117
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,009	4,289	7,971	12,444	21,374	22,404
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	32	535	400	556	5,330	1,618
Union of South Africa.....	-	8	103	1	47	139
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	184	784	165	562	3,151	5,079
Gold Coast.....	-	69	7	357	3,638	1,653
Nigeria.....	1	-	7	10	-	14
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	2	4	11	27	12
British Sudan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British East Africa.....	100	-	1,213	1,328	1,640	3,521
Total Africa.....	317	1,398	1,902	2,825	13,833	12,050
Asia:						
India.....	520	650	4,251	4,724	15,816	23,644
Burma.....	63	-	-	221	-	2
Ceylon.....	275	3	868	2,080	2,111	6,158
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	-
British Malaya.....	912	-	1,107	5,723	974	11,180
Other British East Indies.....	2	-	-	96	-	1
Hong Kong.....	52	5	64	482	19	528
Palestine.....	3	37	1	124	359	14
Total Asia.....	1,827	695	6,291	13,457	19,279	41,527
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	61	9,804	23	326	56,930	476

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	July 1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u>						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,072	2,463	2,434	4,584	10,931	9,916
New Zealand.....	340	560	126	3,380	5,396	6,925
Fiji.....	201	-	6	1,319	1,955	1,671
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,613	3,023	2,566	9,299	18,702	18,512
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	16,516	31,301	36,447	107,298	206,025	196,914
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	34,051	112,486	168,884	249,434	730,845	1,149,822
Alaska.....	9	68	68	49	119	332
American Virgin Islands.....	-	6	1	-	6	6
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	20	43	141	88	246	548
Puerto Rico.....	-	6	34	1	122	123
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,080	112,609	169,128	249,572	731,338	1,150,831
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	40	415	163	1,157	3,345	9,862
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	36	1,879	468	388	9,596	6,874
Chile.....	-	44	12	73	227	264
Colombia.....	769	1,129	363	3,050	6,355	5,994
Costa Rica.....	7	9	117	39	290	466
Cuba.....	36	1,929	3,257	253	9,026	10,134
Ecuador.....	2	-	1	16	78	87
Guatemala.....	11	173	1,111	62	2,413	5,539
Hayti.....	1	16	15	50	729	118
Honduras.....	-	1,358	593	6	9,862	5,106
Mexico.....	8	486	890	424	11,172	7,887
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	13	27
Panama.....	-	-	350	12	10	2,008
Paraguay.....	5	19	-	53	213	156
Peru.....	369	4	4	1,863	538	288
Salvador.....	1	344	-	7	2,402	1,217
San Domingo.....	-	539	468	-	4,065	3,099
Uruguay.....	11	172	8	59	279	174
Venezuela.....	71	1,832	5,376	883	12,852	23,994
Total Latin America.....	1,367	10,348	13,196	8,403	73,497	83,302

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	July 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	2	83	-	-
Belgium.....	441	387	656	3,210	1,922	6,37
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	245	31	341	1,660	131	2,26
Denmark.....	16	19	6	96	35	64
Estonia.....	2	-	-	14	-	-
Finland.....	3	3	7	40	4	2
France.....	427	849	810	3,065	1,796	5,12
Germany.....	912	2	19	5,034	10	35
Greece.....	1	6	14	16	32	6
Hungary.....	10	-	16	104	-	2
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Italy.....	212	312	360	1,361	997	2,30
Latvia.....	2	-	-	7	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	212	89	218	1,735	984	1,84
Norway.....	78	621	39	370	716	4,57
Poland.....	12	-	1	138	-	-
Portugal.....	13	220	86	130	1,394	80
Azores and Madeira.....	13	24	54	88	105	45
Roumania.....	2	-	-	18	-	-
Soviet Union.....	92	36	-	193	1,486	5
Spain.....	39	335	290	498	3,140	2,00
Sweden.....	176	271	130	1,350	2,250	1,61
Switzerland.....	243	3,104	1,061	2,089	7,070	7,08
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	-	12	2	2
Total Europe.....	3,151	6,310	4,110	21,313	22,075	35,65
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Afghanistan.....	-	16	-	-	1,556	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	80	115	1	472	48
China.....	206	327	168	1,516	1,607	1,84
Greenland.....	-	-	-	253	7	-
Egypt.....	22	3	12	349	169	16
French Africa.....	19	70	-	40	315	24
French East Indies.....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	2	-	22	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	-
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	33	94	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	7	8	2	-
Iraq.....	5	-	-	71	1,156	82
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended July 1938	Seven Months ended July 1946	Seven Months ended July 1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	388	2	-	2,723	2	40
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	-	4	21	60	18
Morocco.....	-	-	-	35	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	15	2	13	338	12	102
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	84
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	363	1,122	-	1,599	3,480
Iran.....	6	-	33	26	257	263
Philippine Islands.....	11	7	2,169	275	31	6,494
Portuguese Africa.....	-	6	249	-	510	332
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	1	9	-	20
Canary Islands.....	2	-	-	8	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	16	-	9	24	12
Turkey.....	-	149	37	64	633	2,346
Total Other Foreign.....	706	1,041	3,932	5,923	8,554	16,841
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	39,307	130,314	190,366	285,217	835,465	1,286,635
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	55,823	161,615	226,813	392,515	1,041,490	1,483,549

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,457	9,969	8,699	12,145	55,205	47,315
Nuts.....	224	938	2,522	1,718	12,865	15,509
Vegetables.....	259	1,706	2,386	4,925	23,196	18,749
Grains and products.....	1,366	886	1,571	11,313	7,744	16,111
Sugar and products.....	2,190	3,345	8,825	10,665	22,041	27,220
Cocoa and chocolate.....	200	613	89	1,109	2,948	6,625
Coffee and chicory.....	274	2,077	274	2,483	11,648	8,270
Tea.....	600	-	1,075	5,610	4,968	10,876
Beverages, alcoholic.....	458	1,013	885	3,078	6,514	6,566
Gums and resins.....	125	337	599	769	2,757	3,992
Oils, vegetable.....	665	606	1,736	7,509	6,941	13,560
Rubber and products.....	982	1,474	1,646	6,228	8,594	18,523
Tobacco.....	202	264	227	1,239	1,915	1,857
Vegetable products, other.....	319	686	950	4,439	8,016	9,886
Total.....	10,321	23,914	31,483	73,230	175,352	205,060

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	July 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	293	729	554	1,305	2,570	2,837
Furs and products.....	235	1,540	877	4,055	16,829	12,444
Hides and skins, raw.....	104	235	900	1,313	1,321	7,911
Leather, unmanufactured.....	233	308	488	1,441	2,385	3,969
Leather, manufactured.....	133	382	536	1,326	2,688	4,324
Animal oils, fats, greases....	100	884	1,228	505	2,749	8,154
Animals and products, other...	715	1,191	1,327	5,247	7,690	13,479
Total.....	1,852	5,269	5,910	15,192	36,232	53,118
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	783	3,265	1,719	7,196	25,006	38,469
Cotton products.....	1,253	5,256	8,516	9,609	36,280	83,690
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	649	1,155	3,941	4,779	13,266	21,406
Silk and products.....	580	282	462	3,817	1,638	5,013
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	700	2,071	2,251	6,043	14,011	17,599
Wool products.....	1,307	2,911	4,754	9,592	18,339	31,581
Artificial silk and products..	216	1,548	2,661	1,954	11,190	23,241
Textile products, other.....	1,191	1,625	4,513	8,573	16,550	28,068
Total.....	6,680	18,114	28,816	51,562	136,279	249,068
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	421	774	1,620	3,224	4,504	16,697
Wood, manufactured.....	328	876	1,717	2,475	6,015	10,928
Paper.....	597	1,456	1,942	4,322	10,615	13,712
Books and printed matter.....	1,193	2,480	2,755	8,309	17,827	18,040
Total.....	2,538	5,585	8,034	18,330	38,962	53,377
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	493	1,047	2,185	1,064	1,657	5,531
Scrap.....	28	140	606	423	874	1,711
Castings and forgings.....	284	722	650	1,578	3,698	5,571
Rolling mill products.....	2,085	4,165	6,579	14,014	27,783	43,701
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	134	680	1,177	1,305	4,632	6,944
Wire and chain.....	150	335	758	1,329	2,855	5,299
Farm implements and machinery..	2,027	6,674	10,085	13,691	33,821	61,977
Hardware and cutlery.....	188	575	826	1,260	3,715	6,111
Household machinery.....	212	511	1,197	1,552	2,945	7,866
Mining, metallurgical machinery	474	651	1,432	3,186	4,112	6,201
Business, printing machinery..	324	919	1,777	3,674	6,589	12,144
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,975	8,809	14,638	15,049	56,017	90,201
Tools.....	182	835	926	1,393	5,686	7,377
Autos, freight and passenger..	702	2,660	7,843	8,853	10,828	39,877
Automobile parts.....	1,025	4,741	7,992	14,265	38,742	54,811
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	122	861	1,551	1,060	4,241	8,655
Engines and boilers.....	531	4,942	3,518	5,410	16,744	23,944
Cooking and heating apparatus..	137	858	987	769	4,853	8,522
Iron products, other.....	1,198	3,540	5,031	9,695	23,708	35,699
Total.....	12,270	43,665	69,757	99,571	253,500	432,155

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	July 1938	July 1946	July 1947	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1946	Seven Months ended July 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	493	1,595	2,233	2,743	5,708	8,926
Brass, copper, and products...	196	825	1,154	2,001	4,446	7,894
tin.....	193	803	699	1,290	4,303	4,660
Precious metals (except gold)...	196	832	1,035	1,719	6,339	8,245
Clocks and watches.....	167	613	772	1,169	4,309	4,966
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,154	4,044	6,440	7,761	26,128	40,665
Non-ferrous products, other...	968	1,746	2,980	6,492	11,613	18,849
Total.....	3,367	10,458	15,313	23,175	62,846	94,205
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	677	1,529	2,299	4,764	10,205	13,577
Coal.....	3,054	9,794	11,549	19,196	56,980	71,632
Coal products.....	252	1,026	1,458	1,866	7,009	7,097
Glass and glassware.....	426	1,861	2,282	3,598	12,028	18,217
Petroleum, crude.....	5,052	7,790	13,079	21,272	44,308	67,910
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,843	2,907	9,979	8,624	16,399	37,612
Stone and products.....	549	1,413	2,061	3,949	7,253	9,636
Non-metallic products, other..	428	1,724	1,957	2,992	11,180	10,739
Total.....	12,281	28,044	44,663	66,261	165,365	236,419
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	116	294	343	872	1,923	2,145
Cellulose products.....	106	599	321	998	3,887	3,366
Drugs and medicines.....	277	869	825	2,178	5,906	7,814
Dyeing and tanning materials..	306	792	741	2,018	5,462	6,138
Fertilizers.....	103	252	291	1,245	2,574	3,449
Paints and varnishes.....	266	700	1,305	1,970	5,893	7,594
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	851	976	1,215	4,156	7,103	7,731
Synthetic resins and products..	72	1,153	1,175	479	8,252	10,649
Chemical products, other.....	619	2,017	2,746	4,550	13,454	18,165
Total.....	2,716	7,652	8,962	18,465	54,454	67,050
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	87	185	170	831	1,428	1,579
Toys and sporting goods.....	204	367	735	1,229	1,995	4,534
Refrigerators and parts.....	70	427	1,333	951	2,553	6,796
Musical instruments.....	85	259	361	691	1,331	2,950
Scientific equipment.....	431	1,131	1,491	2,476	7,576	9,784
Aircraft and parts.....	248	642	905	1,773	5,396	6,604
Works of art.....	47	99	131	748	1,122	1,084
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	702	656	1,461	3,977	3,819	7,792
Parcels of small value.....	335	1,419	2,436	2,605	3,730	16,412
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	25	287	176	228	2,146	1,931
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	365	1,205	1,058	2,840	7,561	8,155
Miscellaneous, other.....	722	1,113	1,626	5,116	9,760	13,833
Canadian goods returned.....	144	10,147	434	1,203	62,568	3,922
Non-commercial articles.....	334	977	1,558	2,062	7,513	7,726
Total.....	3,798	18,915	13,874	26,729	118,499	93,102

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDAUGUST 1947

	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.7	24.5	24.2	82.9	199.8	229.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	5.1	6.0	17.2	41.3	59.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	7.0	20.5	24.5	58.6	156.7	273.5
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	5.5	7.4	21.1	44.4	60.8
Iron and Products.....	13.8	43.9	63.7	113.4	297.4	495.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	2.8	9.6	13.4	26.0	72.5	107.6
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	11.5	33.6	42.1	77.7	199.0	278.6
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.9	7.1	8.5	21.4	61.5	75.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	13.4	14.7	31.3	131.9	107.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	163.2	204.6	449.5	1,204.7	1,688.1

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe(1).....	10.4	14.5	15.1	79.6	147.3	117.5
America.....	2.7	5.2	4.4	15.1	26.6	26.8
Africa.....	0.1	2.1	0.9	3.0	15.9	13.0
Asia.....	1.7	2.9	5.1	15.2	22.2	46.6
Oceania.....	1.1	3.3	3.1	10.4	22.0	21.7
Total British Countries.....	16.0	28.1	28.6	123.3	234.1	225.5

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	35.3	123.3	155.5	284.9	854.6	1,306.3
Latin America.....	1.4	8.4	14.6	9.8	81.9	97.9
Europe.....	3.6	2.9	4.1	24.9	24.9	39.8
Other Foreign.....	0.8	0.6	1.8	6.7	9.1	18.6
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.1	135.2	176.0	326.3	970.6	1,462.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	163.2	204.6	449.5	1,204.7	1,688.1

1) Includes Canadian Goods Returned, mainly military equipment.....	-	2.3	0.2	-	59.2	0.7
---	---	-----	-----	---	------	-----

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	10,372	14,512	15,098	79,629	147,303	117,443
Eire.....	1	-	2	16	8	65
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	3	-	1	41	12
Total Europe.....	10,373	14,515	15,100	79,646	147,352	117,520
America:						
Newfoundland.....	343	709	1,820	1,494	5,313	5,009
Bermuda.....	2	6	13	57	38	29
Barbados.....	39	1,071	406	1,109	3,425	6,190
Jamaica.....	1,489	1,260	926	4,686	7,852	4,143
Trinidad and Tobago.....	209	560	317	2,008	2,219	4,456
Bahamas.....	203	50	49	1,982	456	383
Leeward and Windward Islands.	1	-	1	-	-	136
British Honduras.....	401	1,536	31	48	884	506
British Guiana.....	-	-	793	3,749	6,381	5,910
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,687	5,192	4,356	15,133	26,568	26,762
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	57	765	146	613	6,095	1,765
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British South Africa...	1	7	2	2	54	140
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	13	1	86	574	3,151	5,166
Gold Coast.....	5	1,121	243	362	4,759	1,897
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	10	-	14
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa....	8	6	4	20	32	16
British Sudan.....	59	214	426	1,387	1,854	3,948
British East Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	143	2,114	912	2,968	15,945	12,965
Asia:						
India.....	515	1,334	3,106	5,240	17,151	26,750
Burma.....	24	1	-	245	1	-
Ceylon.....	295	324	656	2,375	2,435	6,812
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	-
British Malaya.....	804	1,257	1,188	6,528	2,231	12,368
Other British East Indies....	5	-	-	100	-	-
Hong Kong.....	52	8	105	534	27	63
Palestine.....	1	4	6	125	363	20
Total Asia.....	1,696	2,928	5,061	15,155	22,208	46,588
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	49	2,296	239	374	59,226	71

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months 1938	Eight Months 1946	August 1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u>						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	527	2,212	763	5,110	13,143	10,678
New Zealand.....	198	786	2,385	3,578	6,182	9,310
Fiji.....	336	303	-	1,655	2,258	1,671
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,061	3,301	3,148	10,359	22,003	21,659
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	15,961	28,051	28,578	123,259	234,076	225,492
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	35,264	123,123	155,350	284,698	853,968	1,305,172
Alaska.....	3	99	85	52	218	417
American Virgin Islands.....	-	3	1	-	9	7
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	18	60	8	106	307	556
Puerto Rico.....	1	3	16	2	126	138
Total United States and Possessions.....	35,286	123,288	155,460	284,858	854,628	1,306,290
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	70	661	1,315	1,227	4,006	11,177
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	131	516	773	519	10,112	7,647
Chile.....	-	20	22	73	246	287
Colombia.....	626	913	229	3,677	7,267	6,222
Costa Rica.....	7	34	9	46	324	476
Cuba.....	43	897	2,383	297	9,923	12,517
Ecuador.....	3	4	10	19	82	98
Guatemala.....	3	181	1,290	66	2,594	6,829
Haiti.....	8	8	13	58	737	131
Honduras.....	-	1,343	444	6	11,205	5,550
Mexico.....	3	731	1,271	427	11,903	9,158
Nicaragua.....	-	-	44	-	13	70
Panama.....	-	1	2	12	12	2,010
Paraguay.....	-	-	28	53	213	183
Peru.....	305	10	-	2,168	548	289
Salvador.....	2	-	-	10	2,402	1,217
San Domingo.....	-	53	1,957	-	4,118	5,056
Uruguay.....	25	110	74	85	388	248
Venezuela.....	201	2,966	4,777	1,084	15,817	28,770
Total Latin America.....	1,427	8,448	14,641	9,835	81,942	97,943

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	31	83	-	52
Belgium.....	464	340	1,002	3,674	2,262	7,372
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	298	61	290	1,958	191	2,557
Denmark.....	17	7	368	113	42	1,013
Estonia.....	1	-	-	16	-	-
Finland.....	7	4	-	47	8	21
France.....	543	537	431	3,608	2,333	5,552
Germany.....	1,037	-	66	6,071	10	424
Greece.....	1	7	2	17	39	69
Hungary.....	10	-	9	114	-	35
Iceland.....	-	-	1	-	1	2
Italy.....	198	216	251	1,560	1,213	2,560
Latvia.....	2	-	-	9	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	392	119	106	2,127	1,103	1,949
Norway.....	58	25	69	428	741	4,648
Poland.....	20	-	-	158	-	2
Portugal.....	27	173	68	157	1,567	868
Azores and Madeira.....	18	11	52	106	116	507
Roumania.....	4	-	-	21	-	1
Soviet Union.....	46	5	-	238	1,491	56
Spain.....	36	319	110	533	3,459	2,114
Sweden.....	147	268	286	1,498	2,518	1,896
Switzerland.....	254	774	975	2,343	7,843	8,059
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	-	16	2	22
Total Europe.....	3,584	2,866	4,117	24,897	24,939	39,779
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	16	-	-	1,572	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	6	83	1	478	568
China.....	171	231	131	1,687	1,838	1,976
Greenland.....	2	-	-	255	7	-
Egypt.....	17	-	33	366	169	196
French Africa.....	9	1	-	49	316	248
French East Indies.....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	22	2
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	19
Madagascar.....	-	-	1	33	94	15
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	3	1	9	4	9
Iraq.....	3	-	1	74	1,156	823
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded) (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	405	-	62	3,128	2	102
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	60	18
Morocco.....	16	-	-	51	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	70	7	14	408	19	115
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	43	-	-	127
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	246	1,101	-	1,844	4,581
Iran.....	11	-	5	37	257	268
Philippine Islands.....	17	-	263	292	31	6,758
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	510	332
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	2	1	9	2	21
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	10	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	5	4	9	29	17
Turkey.....	25	56	9	89	690	2,355
Total Other Foreign.....	767	573	1,752	6,691	9,128	18,594
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	41,066	135,172	175,974	326,282	970,638	1,462,609
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	57,026	163,224	204,552	449,541	1,204,714	1,688,100

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,803	8,629	6,730	13,948	63,833	54,044
Nuts.....	152	908	664	1,870	13,772	16,173
Vegetables.....	106	264	453	5,031	23,460	19,202
Grains and products.....	1,066	2,061	2,741	12,379	9,805	18,853
Sugar and products.....	2,315	3,868	5,480	12,980	25,909	32,700
Cocoa and chocolate.....	220	880	82	1,329	3,828	6,707
Coffee and chicory.....	269	917	104	2,753	12,565	8,374
Tea.....	657	665	1,104	6,267	5,633	11,980
Beverages, alcoholic.....	561	1,109	1,029	3,639	7,623	7,595
Gums and resins.....	127	467	387	895	3,224	4,379
Oils, vegetable.....	1,022	671	2,359	8,531	7,611	15,919
Rubber and products.....	754	2,420	2,127	6,982	11,015	20,550
Tobacco.....	195	187	170	1,434	2,101	2,027
Vegetable products, other.....	406	1,433	801	4,845	9,452	10,688
Total.....	9,653	24,479	24,231	82,883	199,831	229,291

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	262	484	433	1,567	3,054	3,270
Furs and products.....	365	2,074	766	4,420	18,903	13,210
Hides and skins, raw.....	218	584	686	1,532	1,905	8,597
Leather, unmanufactured.....	224	258	489	1,665	2,642	4,458
Leather, manufactured.....	272	332	504	1,598	3,021	4,828
Animal oils, fats, greases....	42	184	1,840	547	2,933	9,994
Animals and products, other...	635	1,183	1,305	5,882	8,873	14,784
Total.....	2,018	5,099	6,022	17,210	41,331	59,140
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	809	3,314	1,659	8,004	28,320	40,128
Cotton products.....	1,489	5,783	6,847	11,098	42,062	90,537
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	691	1,235	2,953	5,470	14,501	24,359
Silk and products.....	586	318	456	4,403	1,956	5,469
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	540	3,050	3,481	6,583	17,061	21,079
Wool products.....	1,350	2,980	4,091	10,941	21,319	35,673
Artificial silk and products..	350	1,947	1,959	2,304	13,136	25,199
Textile products, other.....	1,200	1,840	3,006	9,773	18,389	31,076
Total.....	7,015	20,466	24,452	58,577	156,745	273,521
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	446	663	1,641	3,670	5,167	12,337
Wood, manufactured.....	360	919	1,397	2,834	6,934	12,324
Paper.....	582	1,389	1,732	4,905	12,004	15,443
Books and printed matter.....	1,338	2,511	2,634	9,647	20,338	20,674
Total.....	2,726	5,481	7,404	21,056	44,443	60,779
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	605	457	2,068	1,669	2,115	7,602
Scrap.....	31	459	458	455	1,333	2,169
Castings and forgings.....	156	645	507	1,734	4,343	6,082
Rolling mill products.....	2,473	4,645	6,286	16,487	32,427	49,988
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	114	728	1,144	1,419	5,360	8,084
Wire and chain.....	141	410	776	1,470	3,266	6,074
Farm implements and machinery..	3,300	8,072	9,577	16,991	41,893	71,549
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	657	750	1,432	4,371	6,866
Household machinery.....	213	537	1,279	1,765	3,482	9,143
Mining, metallurgical machinery	510	443	1,673	3,696	4,555	7,882
Business, printing machinery..	403	961	1,576	4,077	7,550	13,724
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,769	9,254	12,386	16,818	65,272	102,587
Tools.....	179	889	740	1,572	6,575	8,110
Autos, freight and passenger..	464	3,207	6,683	9,316	14,035	46,559
Automobile parts.....	975	2,438	7,453	15,239	10,703	62,268
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	361	3,197	1,018	1,420	37,916	9,670
Engines and boilers.....	498	1,930	3,211	5,908	18,674	27,157
Cooking and heating apparatus..	151	1,114	975	920	5,967	9,500
Iron products, other.....	1,316	3,903	5,110	11,011	27,609	40,808
Total.....	13,830	43,946	63,670	113,401	297,446	495,822

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	August 1938	August 1946	August 1947	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1946	August 1947
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Aluminium and products.....	345	1,466	1,954	3,088	7,174	10,880
Brass, copper, and products...	187	854	1,555	2,188	5,300	9,449
Iron.....	219	10	861	1,509	4,312	5,521
Precious metals (except gold)...	168	1,357	685	1,887	7,696	8,929
Watches and watches.....	186	735	711	1,355	5,044	5,677
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,025	3,706	4,891	8,786	29,834	45,556
Non-ferrous products, other...	718	1,503	2,763	7,210	13,117	21,612
Total.....	2,848	9,631	13,420	26,023	72,477	107,624
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	612	1,298	1,959	5,376	11,507	15,536
Coal.....	3,028	13,229	10,894	22,223	70,209	82,526
Coal products.....	204	1,272	1,335	2,070	8,282	8,432
Glass and glassware.....	549	1,739	1,804	4,147	13,767	20,021
Petroleum, crude.....	4,617	9,352	13,560	25,888	53,659	81,471
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,395	3,494	8,739	10,019	19,893	46,351
Soot and products.....	583	1,450	2,074	4,533	8,703	11,710
Non-metallic products, other..	475	1,796	1,782	3,467	12,976	12,521
Total.....	11,462	33,630	42,148	77,723	198,996	278,567
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	177	255	250	1,049	2,178	2,395
Cellulose products.....	137	483	401	1,135	4,370	3,767
Drugs and medicines.....	220	671	729	2,398	6,578	8,543
Dyeing and tanning materials..	318	873	819	2,335	6,335	6,957
Fertilizers.....	231	335	406	1,476	2,908	3,855
Paints and varnishes.....	294	601	1,031	2,264	6,494	8,625
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	804	1,122	1,160	4,960	8,225	8,891
Synthetic resins and products.	60	1,105	1,108	538	9,007	11,756
Chemical products, other.....	648	1,648	2,605	5,198	15,453	20,771
Total.....	2,890	7,093	8,509	21,355	61,548	75,559
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	121	284	257	952	1,711	1,837
Toys and sporting goods.....	239	440	597	1,468	2,435	5,131
Refrigerators and parts.....	55	606	1,043	1,005	3,159	7,839
Optical instruments.....	92	351	237	783	1,682	3,186
Scientific equipment.....	438	1,084	1,274	2,913	8,660	11,057
Aircraft and parts.....	149	859	2,714	1,922	6,255	9,318
Works of art.....	93	132	128	841	1,254	1,211
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,004	985	1,984	4,980	4,804	9,776
Parcels of small value.....	346	1,938	1,451	2,951	5,669	17,862
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	39	220	152	267	2,366	2,082
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	468	1,169	1,088	3,308	8,730	9,244
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,057	1,341	1,610	6,173	11,101	15,443
Canadian goods returned.....	177	2,976	842	1,380	65,544	4,764
Non-commercial articles.....	308	1,013	1,320	2,370	8,527	9,047
Total.....	4,585	13,398	14,696	31,314	131,897	107,798

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDSEPTEMBER 1947

	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended 1938	Nine Months ended 1946	Sept. 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.0	21.4	22.1	91.9	221.2	251.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	4.7	6.6	19.1	46.0	65.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.9	20.8	24.5	65.4	177.5	298.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.8	5.4	7.4	23.8	49.8	68.2
Iron and Products.....	11.6	42.8	68.2	125.0	340.3	564.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.3	10.0	12.4	29.3	82.5	120.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.4	33.1	43.4	90.1	232.1	322.0
Chemicals and Allied Products....	3.1	6.8	9.3	24.4	68.3	84.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	11.1	14.2	36.8	143.0	122.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	156.1	208.1	506.0	1,360.8	1,896.2

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe (1).....	10.0	12.0	15.6	89.7	159.4	133.1
America.....	2.1	4.6	4.0	17.2	31.2	30.8
Africa.....	0.1	1.2	2.2	3.1	17.1	15.1
Asia.....	1.6	5.1	3.4	16.7	27.3	50.0
Oceania.....	1.1	2.9	0.6	11.4	24.9	22.3
Total British Countries.....	14.9	25.7	25.7	138.2	259.8	251.2

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	34.7	115.8	163.1	319.6	970.5	1,469.4
Latin America.....	2.2	10.6	14.2	12.0	92.5	112.1
Europe.....	3.7	2.7	4.1	28.7	27.7	43.9
Other Foreign.....	0.9	1.2	0.9	7.4	10.4	19.5
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.5	130.4	182.4	367.8	1,101.0	1,645.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	156.1	208.1	506.0	1,360.8	1,896.2

(1) Includes Canadian Goods

Returned, mainly military
equipment.....

-	0.5	-	-	59.8	0.8
---	-----	---	---	------	-----

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended 1938	1946	Sept. 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	10,015	11,983	15,557	89,644	159,286	133,000
Algeria.....	1	21	5	17	30	70
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	41	1
Total Europe.....	10,016	12,004	15,562	89,662	159,357	133,081
America:						
Newfoundland.....	200	841	1,811	1,693	6,154	6,820
Bermuda.....	3	36	11	60	73	40
Barbados.....	99	880	280	1,207	4,304	6,470
Jamaica.....	539	1,100	822	5,225	8,952	4,861
Trinidad and Tobago.....	113	259	151	2,120	2,478	4,600
Bahamas.....	99	40	51	2,082	497	431
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	6	44	12	54	928	144
British Honduras.....	1,056	1,390	869	4,804	7,770	6,770
British Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,115	4,590	4,008	17,245	31,156	30,760
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	45	492	493	658	6,586	2,251
Union of South Africa.....	-	7	5	2	62	140
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	22	-	529	596	3,151	5,694
Gold Coast.....	-	7	211	362	4,760	2,108
Nigeria.....	1	-	2	11	-	16
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	2	-	-	21	32	16
British Sudan.....	46	645	914	1,433	2,499	4,861
British East Africa.....	116	1,151	2,155	3,083	17,096	15,118
Total Africa.....	116	1,151	2,155	3,083	17,096	15,118
Asia:						
India.....	642	4,768	2,055	5,882	21,919	28,805
Burma.....	11	-	1	257	1	3
Ceylon.....	317	304	969	2,692	2,739	7,782
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	-
British Malaya.....	558	3	344	7,085	2,234	12,713
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	-	104	-	1
Hong Kong.....	48	12	52	582	39	685
Palestine.....	1	11	1	126	374	22
Total Asia.....	1,581	5,098	3,422	16,735	27,306	50,011
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	64	545	42	439	59,770	758

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1946	1947	1938	1946	1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	656	1,499	551	5,767	14,642	11,229
New Zealand.....	137	1,361	49	3,765	7,543	9,359
Fiji.....	229	-	-	1,884	2,258	1,671
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,072	2,860	600	11,432	24,863	22,259
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	14,900	25,702	25,749	138,159	259,778	251,241
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	34,705	115,766	163,026	319,403	969,733	1,468,198
Alaska.....	10	63	80	62	281	497
American Virgin Islands.....	-	10	1	-	18	8
Huam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	6	-	1	112	307	557
Puerto Rico.....	-	3	13	2	129	152
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,721	115,842	163,121	319,579	970,468	1,469,412
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	293	2,247	866	1,520	6,254	12,043
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	56	1,512	1,679	575	11,624	9,327
Chile.....	-	12	7	73	259	294
Colombia.....	1,256	985	667	4,933	8,253	6,889
Costa Rica.....	14	58	27	60	382	503
Cuba.....	34	849	2,815	330	10,772	15,332
Ecuador.....	3	1	36	22	83	133
Guatemala.....	10	101	651	76	2,695	7,479
Haiti.....	4	4	35	61	741	166
Honduras.....	17	1,153	443	23	12,358	5,993
Mexico.....	111	368	1,299	538	12,271	10,457
Nicaragua.....	-	-	1	-	13	71
Panama.....	3	-	16	15	12	2,026
Paraguay.....	2	32	-	55	245	183
Peru.....	303	5	16	2,471	553	304
Salvador.....	3	-	20	12	2,402	1,237
San Domingo.....	-	725	1,240	-	4,842	6,296
Uruguay.....	11	63	22	96	451	270
Venezuela.....	67	2,470	4,335	1,151	18,287	33,105
Total Latin America.....	2,187	10,585	14,175	12,019	92,529	112,116

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended 1938	Nine Months ended 1946	Sept. 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	3	83	-	58
Belgium.....	555	549	786	4,229	2,811	8,158
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	256	113	247	2,214	304	2,804
Denmark.....	6	6	46	118	47	1,051
Estonia.....	1	-	-	17	-	-
Finland.....	6	-	1	53	8	28
France.....	709	444	863	4,317	2,777	6,411
Germany.....	919	-	59	6,990	11	48
Greece.....	1	6	4	18	45	71
Hungary.....	4	-	1	119	-	31
Iceland.....	1	-	24	1	1	21
Italy.....	161	125	209	1,721	1,338	2,761
Latvia.....	-	-	-	10	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	446	351	562	2,573	1,454	2,511
Norway.....	53	13	121	481	754	4,761
Poland.....	18	-	-	175	-	-
Portugal.....	30	98	35	187	1,664	90
Azores and Madeira.....	18	5	56	125	121	56
Roumania.....	-	-	-	21	-	-
Soviet Union.....	7	13	-	246	1,505	5
Spain.....	68	181	65	602	3,640	2,17
Sweden.....	195	315	215	1,692	2,833	2,11
Switzerland.....	278	502	851	2,621	8,346	8,911
Yugoslavia.....	3	-	-	20	2	2
Total Europe.....	3,735	2,721	4,148	28,635	27,664	43,92
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	-
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	1,572	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	94	18	1	572	58
China.....	158	111	62	1,845	1,949	2,03
Greenland.....	253	264	-	508	271	-
Egypt.....	35	8	2	402	176	19
French Africa.....	4	-	2	53	316	25
French East Indies.....	-	-	1	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	1	-	1	1	22	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	1
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	94	1
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	1	9	5	1
Iraq.....	4	-	-	78	1,156	82
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended 1938	1946	Sept. 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries: (Concl)						
Japan.....	333	1	7	3,461	3	110
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	60	18
Morocco.....	1	-	-	52	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	26	10	18	434	29	133
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	127
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	352	550	-	2,197	5,131
Iran.....	6	-	15	43	257	283
Philippine Islands.....	40	387	233	332	418	6,991
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	510	332
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	1	6	10	3	27
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2	11	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	1	3	9	30	20
Turkey.....	3	15	16	92	705	2,371
Total Other Foreign.....	865	1,244	937	7,358	10,371	19,533
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	41,512	130,394	182,383	367,794	1,101,032	1,644,991
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	56,412	156,096	208,132	505,953	1,360,810	1,896,232

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,533	5,721	5,128	15,480	69,555	59,172
Nuts.....	306	1,243	507	2,176	15,015	16,680
Vegetables.....	130	378	519	5,160	23,838	19,721
Grains and products.....	949	1,911	2,220	13,329	11,716	21,072
Sugar and products.....	1,750	3,794	5,549	14,730	29,703	38,249
Cocoa and chocolate.....	134	12	27	1,463	3,840	6,735
Coffee and chicory.....	254	1,640	855	3,007	14,205	9,229
Tea.....	766	1,536	1,586	7,033	7,169	13,566
Beverages, alcoholic.....	649	1,049	868	4,288	8,671	8,463
Gums and resins.....	126	637	367	1,021	3,861	4,746
Oil, vegetable.....	762	484	1,345	9,293	8,095	17,264
Rubber and products.....	723	1,582	1,456	7,704	12,596	22,106
Tobacco.....	195	286	278	1,630	2,388	2,306
Vegetable products, other.....	751	1,134	1,401	5,596	10,587	12,088
Total.....	9,027	21,407	22,106	91,910	221,239	251,396

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended Sept.		
				1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	243	353	323	1,810	3,407	3,593
Furs and products.....	346	2,304	1,582	4,766	21,207	14,792
Hides and skins, raw.....	190	49	860	1,722	1,955	9,457
Leather, unmanufactured.....	230	263	476	1,895	2,906	4,934
Leather, manufactured.....	304	393	655	1,902	3,413	5,483
Animal oils, fats, greases....	68	172	1,683	615	3,105	11,677
Animals and products, other...	535	1,149	974	6,417	10,021	15,758
Total.....	1,916	4,683	6,553	19,126	46,014	65,693
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	604	2,179	2,388	8,608	30,498	42,516
Cotton products.....	1,418	4,726	7,450	12,516	46,788	97,987
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	746	3,101	2,491	6,216	17,601	26,850
Silk and products.....	608	360	494	5,010	2,316	5,963
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	651	1,359	2,190	7,235	12,060	23,269
Wool products.....	1,305	4,660	4,288	12,246	32,339	39,960
Artificial silk and products..	383	1,859	2,014	2,687	14,996	27,214
Textile products, other.....	1,147	2,557	3,171	10,920	20,947	34,248
Total.....	6,861	20,800	24,486	65,438	177,545	298,007
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	366	770	1,460	4,036	5,937	13,797
Wood, manufactured.....	373	889	1,362	3,208	7,823	13,686
Paper.....	660	1,600	1,790	5,565	13,604	17,234
Books and printed matter.....	1,388	2,107	2,778	11,034	22,444	23,452
Total.....	2,786	5,365	7,390	23,842	49,808	68,169
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	439	984	1,920	2,108	3,098	9,522
Scrap.....	32	141	460	487	1,474	2,629
Castings and forgings.....	241	560	620	1,976	4,902	6,701
Rolling mill products.....	1,758	4,794	6,574	18,246	37,222	56,562
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	119	739	1,257	1,537	6,098	9,341
Wire and chain.....	96	405	849	1,566	3,721	6,923
Farm implements and machinery..	1,443	5,873	8,359	18,434	47,766	79,908
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	593	832	1,605	4,964	7,698
Household machinery.....	265	566	1,798	2,031	4,049	10,941
Mining, metallurgical machinery..	489	432	1,229	4,185	4,987	9,111
Business, printing machinery..	448	930	1,779	4,525	8,480	15,503
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,653	8,986	12,890	18,471	74,258	115,477
Tools.....	165	758	819	1,737	7,333	8,929
Autos, freight and passenger..	328	4,415	8,669	9,644	18,450	55,228
Automobile parts.....	1,527	4,672	8,972	16,767	47,938	71,240
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	376	1,159	1,615	1,796	6,492	11,284
Engines and boilers.....	594	2,209	3,491	6,502	20,884	30,649
Cooking and heating apparatus..	209	1,104	950	1,129	7,071	10,451
Iron products, other.....	1,206	3,514	5,093	12,217	31,073	45,901
Total.....	11,560	42,814	68,177	124,961	340,260	563,998

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1946	Sept. 1947	Nine Months ended Sept.		
				1938	1946	1947
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Aluminium and products.....	676	1,819	1,287	3,763	8,993	12,167
Brass, copper, and products...	194	922	917	2,381	6,222	10,365
Iron.....	218	24	12	1,727	4,336	5,534
Precious metals (except gold)...	194	1,400	766	2,081	9,097	9,695
Clocks and watches.....	223	427	721	1,577	5,471	6,398
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,030	3,790	5,698	9,316	33,625	51,254
Non-ferrous products, other...	776	1,618	3,027	7,986	14,734	24,640
Total.....	3,310	10,000	12,428	29,333	82,478	120,052
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	583	1,258	2,065	5,958	12,764	17,600
Coal.....	3,358	12,116	15,518	25,581	82,325	98,044
Oil products.....	250	1,384	1,662	2,320	9,666	10,094
Glass and glassware.....	570	2,201	2,016	4,718	15,968	22,037
Petroleum, crude.....	5,459	8,710	10,287	31,347	62,369	91,758
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,096	3,965	8,124	11,115	23,858	54,475
Stone and products.....	580	1,349	1,933	5,113	10,052	13,642
Non-metallic products, other..	527	2,157	1,839	3,994	15,134	14,360
Total.....	12,422	33,140	43,444	90,145	232,136	322,011
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	119	170	256	1,168	2,348	2,650
Cellulose products.....	135	526	398	1,270	4,896	4,165
Drugs and medicines.....	260	584	797	2,659	7,162	9,339
Dyeing and tanning materials..	372	704	822	2,707	7,039	7,778
Fertilizers.....	294	364	843	1,770	3,272	4,698
Paints and varnishes.....	336	567	1,258	2,600	7,061	9,883
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	825	1,045	1,270	5,785	9,270	10,162
Synthetic resins and products..	86	1,151	1,024	625	10,158	12,781
Chemical products, other.....	650	1,645	2,653	5,848	17,098	23,424
Total.....	3,078	6,756	9,322	24,432	68,304	84,881
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	100	185	282	1,052	1,896	2,119
Toys and sporting goods.....	236	477	594	1,705	2,912	5,785
Refrigerators and parts.....	47	450	1,155	1,052	3,609	8,994
Musical instruments.....	120	353	319	903	2,035	3,506
Scientific equipment.....	369	987	1,418	3,283	9,647	12,475
Aircraft and parts.....	606	717	796	2,528	6,971	10,114
Works of art.....	61	75	105	901	1,329	1,317
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,200	1,126	2,171	6,180	5,930	11,947
Parcels of small value.....	337	1,880	1,923	3,288	7,549	19,785
Tax, mineral and vegetable....	38	178	106	305	2,544	2,188
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	486	1,306	1,075	3,794	10,036	10,318
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,138	1,116	1,800	7,311	12,217	17,243
Canadian goods returned.....	302	1,072	807	1,682	66,617	5,572
Non-commercial articles.....	412	1,207	1,674	2,782	9,734	10,720
Total.....	5,451	11,129	14,226	36,765	143,026	122,024

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDOCTOBER 1947

	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended 1938	Ten Months ended 1946	Ten Months ended 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	26.2	41.3	104.1	247.4	292.7
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.1	5.6	8.4	21.2	51.6	74.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	8.5	24.2	32.6	74.0	201.8	330.6
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	3.0	6.5	8.3	26.8	56.3	76.5
Iron and Products.....	12.6	50.2	74.0	137.5	390.5	638.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.5	13.9	15.6	32.8	96.4	135.7
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.2	37.9	49.3	102.3	270.0	371.3
Chemicals and Allied Products....	4.4	8.0	9.9	28.8	76.3	94.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	13.8	15.0	42.3	156.8	137.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	186.4	254.5	569.9	1,547.2	2,150.7

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe (1)....	11.6	15.7	18.3	101.3	175.0	151.4
America.....	2.5	5.0	5.3	19.7	36.2	36.0
Africa.....	0.3	1.3	2.1	3.4	18.4	17.3
Asia.....	2.5	4.8	7.5	19.2	32.1	57.5
Oceania.....	1.8	4.0	2.1	13.2	28.8	24.3
Total British Countries.....	18.7	30.7	35.3	156.9	290.5	286.5

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	38.5	140.5	190.6	358.1	1,111.0	1,660.0
Latin America.....	1.8	10.1	21.3	13.8	102.7	133.4
Europe.....	4.0	3.7	5.4	32.6	31.4	49.3
Other Foreign.....	0.9	1.3	2.0	8.5	11.7	21.5
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.2	155.7	219.2	413.0	1,256.7	1,864.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	186.4	254.5	569.9	1,547.2	2,150.7

(1) Includes Canadian Goods Returned, mainly military equipment..... - - - 0.5 59.9 0.8

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended Oct.		
				1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	11,589	15,626	18,269	101,233	174,911	151,267
Eire.....	6	23	2	23	53	7
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	15	-	1	56	1
Total Europe.....	11,595	15,664	18,271	101,257	175,020	151,355
America:						
Newfoundland.....	238	1,715	1,571	1,932	7,869	8,394
Bermuda.....	4	27	4	64	100	4
Barbados.....	560	315	932	1,767	4,619	7,400
Jamaica.....	497	295	203	5,722	9,247	5,164
Trinidad and Tobago.....	84	897	468	2,204	3,375	5,071
Bahamas.....	} 58	53	{ 61	} 2,140	550	{ 40
Leeward and Windward Islands.						
British Honduras.....	12	34	2	66	961	16
British Guiana.....	1,036	1,671	2,009	5,840	9,442	8,781
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,489	5,007	5,262	19,735	36,163	36,000
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 197	362	{ 737	} 855	6,949	{ 2,991
Union of South Africa.....						
Other British South Africa...	-	10	16	2	72	1
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	32	162	641	628	3,313	6,300
Nigeria.....	-	1	40	362	4,767	2,164
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	-	-
Other British West Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	3	6	5	24	39	-
British East Africa.....	107	775	696	1,540	3,273	5,500
Total Africa.....	339	1,316	2,136	3,422	18,413	17,200
Asia:						
India.....	866	861	5,219	6,748	22,780	34,000
Burma.....	7	-	-	264	1	-
Ceylon.....	357	175	1,589	3,048	2,915	9,300
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	-
British Malaya.....	1,186	3,627	609	8,271	5,861	13,300
Other British East Indies....	12	-	-	116	-	-
Hong Kong.....	62	12	99	644	51	7
Palestine.....	2	77	8	128	451	-
Total Asia.....	2,492	4,752	7,524	19,226	32,059	57,500
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	36	170	17	475	59,941	7

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended Oct.		
				1938	1946	1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,448	2,563	1,182	7,214	17,205	12,411
New Zealand.....	305	995	70	4,070	8,537	9,428
Fiji.....	61	407	814	1,945	2,665	2,485
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,814	3,965	2,066	13,245	28,827	24,324
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	18,729	30,704	35,259	156,888	290,483	286,499
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	38,489	140,448	190,438	357,892	1,110,182	1,658,627
Alaska.....	6	26	93	68	306	590
American Virgin Islands.....	-	4	2	-	22	10
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	16	-	19	129	307	576
Puerto Rico.....	3	31	24	6	160	176
Total United States and Possessions.....	38,514	140,509	190,576	358,095	1,110,977	1,659,979
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	356	1,000	4,559	1,876	7,254	16,603
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	61	842	1,883	636	12,466	11,209
Chile.....	61	40	16	134	299	310
Colombia.....	807	870	804	5,740	9,123	7,693
Costa Rica.....	9	1,134	74	69	1,516	577
Cuba.....	45	709	4,253	375	11,481	19,585
Ecuador.....	3	24	22	24	108	155
Guatemala.....	-	78	774	76	2,773	8,254
Haiti.....	-	13	26	61	755	193
Honduras.....	14	519	431	37	12,877	6,424
Mexico.....	7	629	2,538	546	12,900	12,995
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	13	71
Panama.....	-	1	20	15	13	2,045
Paraguay.....	1	-	38	56	245	222
Peru.....	240	5	40	2,711	559	344
Salvador.....	3	13	11	15	2,415	1,248
San Domingo.....	-	1,225	832	-	6,067	7,128
Uruguay.....	7	39	40	102	490	310
Venezuela.....	175	2,981	4,914	1,326	21,268	38,020
Total Latin America.....	1,789	10,122	21,275	13,807	102,654	133,394

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended 1938	Ten Months ended 1946	Oct. 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	21	83	-	77
Belgium.....	644	511	937	4,874	3,321	9,096
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	173	169	335	2,386	473	3,140
Denmark.....	20	13	17	138	60	1,077
Estonia.....	1	-	-	18	-	-
Finland.....	6	4	1	58	12	23
France.....	611	261	733	4,928	3,039	7,148
Germany.....	1,049	-	-	8,039	11	483
Greece.....	3	14	5	21	58	79
Hungary.....	23	-	9	141	-	45
Iceland.....	-	1	1	1	1	26
Italy.....	271	408	378	1,992	1,746	3,157
Lithuania.....	1	-	-	11	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	366	672	546	2,939	2,125	3,057
Poland.....	125	41	79	606	796	4,848
Portugal.....	25	-	-	200	-	3
Azores and Madeira.....	24	185	233	212	1,849	1,136
Roumania.....	15	29	33	139	149	596
Soviet Union.....	3	-	-	24	-	1
Spain.....	6	5	120	251	1,510	177
Sweden.....	55	335	262	657	3,975	2,441
Switzerland.....	149	237	358	1,841	3,070	2,470
Yugoslavia.....	385	857	1,286	3,006	9,203	10,196
	20	-	-	40	2	22
Total Europe.....	3,975	3,742	5,354	32,607	31,400	49,298
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	15	-	-	1,587	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	1	572	587
China.....	196	15	129	2,041	1,965	2,167
Greenland.....	4	-	-	512	271	-
Egypt.....	18	28	5	419	205	204
French Africa.....	2	37	2	56	353	252
French East Indies.....	52	-	-	210	-	1
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	22	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	10
Madagascar.....	1	-	3	34	94	18
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	2	-	9	6	10
Iraq.....	5	1	6	83	1,157	829
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	-

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended 1938	1946	Oct. 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	368	-	21	3,829	3	130
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	60	18
Morocco.....	14	-	-	66	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	135	9	5	569	38	138
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	249	-	-	376
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	325	857	-	2,521	5,988
Iran.....	14	4	15	57	261	298
Philippine Islands.....	25	848	609	357	1,266	7,600
Portuguese Africa.....	1	-	35	1	510	367
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	10	3	27
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	12	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	3	3	11	32	23
Turkey.....	65	30	58	157	736	2,429
Total Other Foreign.....	903	1,317	1,997	8,461	11,688	21,530
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	45,180	155,688	219,204	412,974	1,256,720	1,864,195
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,909	186,393	254,463	569,862	1,547,203	2,150,694

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,925	7,356	7,466	17,405	76,910	66,638
Vegetables.....	536	1,794	1,993	2,712	16,809	18,674
Grains and products.....	170	905	1,469	5,330	24,743	21,189
Sugar and products.....	1,374	1,308	4,845	14,702	13,024	25,917
Cocoa and chocolate.....	2,447	4,037	8,269	17,177	33,741	46,518
Coffee and chicory.....	228	5	628	1,691	3,845	7,362
Tea.....	301	979	1,770	3,308	15,184	10,999
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,018	364	2,741	8,051	7,533	16,307
Gums and resins.....	709	1,218	1,670	4,997	9,890	10,132
Oil, vegetable.....	152	503	506	1,173	4,364	5,251
Rubber and products.....	1,045	829	5,302	10,338	8,924	22,567
Tobacco.....	1,307	4,587	2,021	9,012	17,183	24,127
Vegetable products, other.....	210	318	300	1,839	2,706	2,606
	745	1,985	2,314	6,341	12,571	14,402
Total.....	12,166	26,188	41,294	104,076	247,427	292,690

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended 1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	265	387	558	2,075	3,794	4,112
Furs and products.....	292	1,957	2,789	5,057	23,165	17,512
Hides and skins, raw.....	402	167	797	2,123	2,122	10,212
Leather, unmanufactured.....	247	314	579	2,142	3,220	5,512
Leather, manufactured.....	221	504	814	2,124	3,917	6,212
Animal oils, fats, greases....	134	1,087	1,337	749	4,192	13,012
Animals and products, other....	560	1,187	1,501	6,977	11,207	17,212
Total.....	2,122	5,603	8,375	21,248	51,617	74,012
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,638	2,889	5,684	10,246	33,387	48,212
Cotton products.....	1,501	7,266	8,619	14,018	54,054	106,612
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	893	1,412	4,077	7,109	19,014	30,912
Silk and products.....	657	448	530	5,667	2,764	6,412
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	1,219	3,546	2,066	8,454	23,505	25,312
Wool products.....	1,300	3,492	5,177	13,546	27,932	45,112
Artificial silk and products..	405	1,946	2,618	3,093	16,942	29,812
Textile products, other.....	933	3,224	3,842	11,853	24,170	38,012
Total.....	8,547	24,223	32,613	73,986	201,768	330,612
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	353	924	1,358	4,389	6,861	15,112
Wood, manufactured.....	381	1,122	1,497	3,589	8,945	15,112
Paper.....	711	1,836	2,278	6,276	15,440	19,512
Books and printed matter.....	1,517	2,625	3,215	12,551	25,069	26,612
Total.....	2,962	6,507	8,348	26,804	56,315	76,512
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	361	1,467	1,764	2,469	4,565	11,212
Scrap.....	73	251	270	565	1,725	2,812
Castings and forgings.....	279	796	648	2,254	5,698	7,312
Rolling mill products.....	2,274	5,588	7,278	20,519	42,810	63,812
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	147	784	1,617	1,685	6,882	10,912
Wire and chain.....	125	445	961	1,691	4,266	7,812
Farm implements and machinery.	651	6,495	9,198	19,084	54,261	89,112
Hardware and cutlery.....	203	837	967	1,807	5,802	8,612
Household machinery.....	241	690	2,071	2,272	4,739	13,012
Mining, metallurgical machinery	446	474	1,437	4,632	5,460	10,512
Business, printing machinery..	475	1,552	2,086	5,000	10,032	17,512
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,657	9,949	14,470	20,128	84,207	129,912
Tools.....	172	991	891	1,909	8,324	9,812
Autos, freight and passenger..	809	4,946	6,938	10,453	23,396	62,112
Automobile parts.....	2,214	5,965	9,830	18,981	53,903	81,012
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	495	1,082	2,406	2,291	7,574	13,612
Engines and boilers.....	397	2,567	4,224	6,899	23,451	34,812
Cooking and heating apparatus.	230	1,059	1,308	1,360	8,130	11,712
Iron products, other.....	1,324	4,177	5,656	13,541	35,250	51,512
Total.....	12,573	50,215	74,020	137,540	390,475	638,012

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1946	Oct. 1947	Ten Months ended Oct. 1938 1946 1947		
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	562	2,179	1,893	4,326	11,172	14,060
Cass, copper, and products...	262	1,025	1,087	2,643	7,247	11,452
Iron.....	154	1,655	46	1,881	5,992	5,579
Precious metals (except gold)...	335	1,931	1,343	2,416	11,027	11,039
Clocks and watches.....	295	726	1,006	1,873	6,197	7,404
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,145	4,523	6,498	10,961	38,147	57,752
Non-ferrous products, other...	741	1,877	3,763	8,727	16,611	28,403
Total.....	3,493	13,916	15,637	32,825	96,393	135,689
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	557	1,601	2,260	6,515	14,365	19,861
Coal.....	3,665	15,393	15,344	29,246	97,719	113,388
Other mineral products.....	285	1,207	1,511	2,604	10,873	11,605
Glass and glassware.....	697	2,480	2,487	5,415	18,449	24,523
Petroleum, crude.....	4,281	10,097	12,762	35,628	72,466	104,519
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,300	3,495	10,478	12,415	27,353	64,953
Silica and products.....	702	1,572	2,015	5,815	11,624	15,657
Non-metallic products, other...	693	2,060	2,427	4,687	17,193	16,787
Total.....	12,180	37,905	49,284	102,325	270,042	371,295
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Alkalis.....	236	355	327	1,404	2,703	2,978
Cellulose products.....	169	482	465	1,439	5,378	4,631
Drugs and medicines.....	290	747	862	2,949	7,909	10,202
Dyeing and tanning materials..	607	686	993	3,314	7,726	8,771
Fertilizers.....	944	362	650	2,715	3,634	5,349
Paints and varnishes.....	457	679	1,344	3,057	7,740	11,227
Organic chemicals, n.o.p.....	886	1,286	1,255	6,671	10,556	11,416
Synthetic resins and products...	130	1,346	1,151	754	11,504	13,931
Chemical products, other.....	651	2,081	2,892	6,499	19,178	26,316
Total.....	4,370	8,024	9,940	28,802	76,328	94,821
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Furms.....	80	129	273	1,133	2,025	2,392
Games and sporting goods.....	329	709	768	2,034	3,620	6,494
Refrigerators and parts.....	17	588	1,412	1,068	4,197	10,406
Medical instruments.....	111	510	636	1,014	2,545	4,141
Scientific equipment.....	371	1,262	1,520	3,654	10,909	13,995
Aircraft and parts.....	246	1,060	763	2,774	8,031	10,877
Works of art.....	1,043	94	116	1,945	1,423	1,433
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,111	1,354	2,304	7,291	7,285	14,252
Articles of small value.....	367	2,260	1,007	3,655	9,809	20,793
Food, mineral and vegetable....	50	222	133	354	2,766	2,321
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	550	1,586	1,471	4,344	11,622	11,790
Miscellaneous, other.....	649	1,912	2,044	7,960	14,129	19,287
Canadian goods returned.....	178	480	586	1,860	67,097	6,158
Non-commercial articles.....	389	1,645	1,917	3,171	11,378	12,638
Total.....	5,491	13,812	14,952	42,256	156,838	136,976

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONEXCLUDING GOLDNOVEMBER 1947

	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended 1938	1946	Nov. 1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	33.9	35.1	116.2	281.3	327.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.6	5.5	7.4	23.9	57.1	81.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	7.9	30.8	31.2	81.9	232.5	361.8
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.9	6.9	7.7	29.7	63.2	84.2
Iron and Products.....	13.7	51.6	65.4	151.2	442.1	703.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.0	13.0	14.2	35.8	109.4	149.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.6	34.7	43.3	115.0	304.8	414.6
Chemicals and Allied Products....	4.2	8.7	9.7	33.0	85.1	104.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.1	13.2	15.1	46.3	170.0	152.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	198.2	229.1	633.2	1,745.4	2,379.8

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe(1).....	11.0	14.9	17.8	112.3	189.9	169.2
America.....	1.8	5.3	3.0	21.6	41.4	39.0
Africa.....	0.8	0.9	1.8	4.2	19.3	19.1
Asia.....	2.5	4.1	8.6	21.7	36.2	66.2
Oceania.....	1.8	2.9	1.9	15.1	31.8	26.2
Total British Countries.....	18.0	28.1	33.2	174.9	318.6	319.7

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	37.7	149.6	174.5	395.8	1,260.6	1,834.5
Latin America.....	1.6	13.5	14.2	15.4	116.1	147.6
Europe.....	4.9	5.1	4.9	37.6	36.5	54.2
Other Foreign.....	1.1	1.9	2.3	9.6	13.5	23.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.3	170.1	195.9	458.3	1,426.8	2,060.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	198.2	229.1	633.2	1,745.4	2,379.8

) Includes Canadian Goods Returned, mainly military equipment.....	-	0.1	-	0.5	60.0	0.8
--	---	-----	---	-----	------	-----

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended 1938	1946	Nov. 1947
BRITISH COUNTRIES (Thousands of Dollars)						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	11,027	14,858	17,846	112,260	189,769	169,115
Eire.....	3	-	-	26	53	72
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	2	56	12
Total Europe.....	11,030	14,858	17,846	112,288	189,878	169,199
America:						
Newfoundland.....	195	867	639	2,127	8,736	9,031
Bermuda.....	2	20	10	67	120	54
Barbados.....	274	776	254	2,041	5,396	7,656
Jamaica.....	311	753	314	6,033	10,000	5,483
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	584	136	2,302	3,959	5,210
Bahamas.....	} 135	113	{ 26	} 2,275	662	{ 521
Leeward and Windward Islands.						
British Honduras.....	3	9	29	69	970	537
British Guiana.....	824	2,146	1,591	6,664	11,588	10,380
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,842	5,268	3,011	21,578	41,431	39,044
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 656	358	{ 6	} 1,511	7,307	{ 27
Union of South Africa.....						
Other British South Africa...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	12	13	3	84	174
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	240	150	628	3,554	6,486
Nigeria.....	-	4	2	362	4,772	2,149
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	-	16
Other British West Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	3	14	-	27	53	20
British East Africa.....	100	261	832	1,640	3,535	6,389
Total Africa.....	760	889	1,822	4,182	19,305	19,075
Asia:						
India.....	823	3,390	5,932	7,571	26,170	39,957
Burma.....	4	-	-	268	1	3
Ceylon.....	338	677	1,018	3,386	3,592	10,390
Aden.....	1	-	-	9	-	-
British Malaya.....	1,285	7	1,647	9,556	5,868	14,969
Other British East Indies....	7	-	-	123	-	1
Hong Kong.....	64	41	39	708	92	823
Palestine.....	1	31	1	129	482	31
Total Asia.....	2,523	4,146	8,637	21,750	36,205	66,174
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	43	58	30	518	59,999	805

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1946	1947	1938	1946	1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u>						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,162	1,558	586	8,376	18,764	12,997
New Zealand.....	366	917	693	4,435	9,455	10,122
Fiji.....	287	457	604	2,232	3,122	3,088
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	1,815	2,932	1,883	15,059	31,761	26,207
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	17,970	28,096	33,202	174,858	318,578	319,701
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States & Possessions:						
United States.....	37,651	149,473	174,388	395,543	1,259,656	1,833,016
Alaska.....	11	40	106	79	346	696
American Virgin Islands.....	-	4	1	-	26	11
Guam.....	-	50	-	-	50	-
Hawaii.....	10	-	7	139	307	584
Puerto Rico.....	-	10	29	6	171	204
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,672	149,577	174,531	395,767	1,260,556	1,834,511
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	209	5,631	1,066	2,086	12,885	17,669
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	81	821	1,715	717	13,286	12,924
Chile.....	-	112	1	134	411	312
Colombia.....	1,010	291	862	6,750	9,414	8,555
Costa Rica.....	6	31	30	75	1,546	607
Cuba.....	29	1,136	2,928	405	12,617	22,513
Ecuador.....	2	10	19	26	117	175
Guatemala.....	3	56	555	80	2,829	8,808
Hayti.....	-	3	31	62	758	224
Honduras.....	1	1,390	288	38	14,268	6,712
Mexico.....	7	985	1,631	553	13,885	14,627
Nicaragua.....	-	16	16	-	29	87
Panama.....	1	25	39	16	38	2,084
Paraguay.....	2	-	-	59	245	222
Peru.....	144	264	26	2,855	823	370
Salvador.....	1	1	45	16	2,416	1,293
San Domingo.....	-	338	351	-	6,405	7,478
Uruguay.....	30	96	-	132	586	310
Venezuela.....	95	2,288	4,565	1,421	23,556	42,585
Total Latin America.....	1,621	13,494	14,168	15,433	116,146	147,563

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1946	Nov. 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)						
<u>Europe:</u>						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	8
Austria.....	-	-	5	83	-	8
Belgium.....	850	837	688	5,724	4,158	9,784
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	87	407	338	2,473	881	3,478
Denmark.....	27	67	37	165	128	1,114
Estonia.....	1	-	-	19	-	-
Finland.....	6	5	6	64	18	29
France.....	704	1,035	919	5,632	4,074	8,067
Germany.....	1,444	-	1	9,483	11	484
Greece.....	6	1	8	27	59	86
Hungary.....	8	-	5	149	-	50
Iceland.....	2	-	3	3	2	30
Italy.....	445	453	437	2,437	2,199	3,593
Latvia.....	3	-	-	14	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	599	297	335	3,538	2,422	3,392
Norway.....	76	20	118	681	816	4,966
Poland.....	41	-	-	241	1	3
Portugal.....	33	215	205	244	2,064	1,341
Azores and Madeira.....	25	31	25	164	180	621
Roumania.....	13	1	-	38	1	1
Soviet Union.....	1	4	4	252	1,514	181
Spain.....	89	235	276	747	4,210	2,717
Sweden.....	184	209	445	2,025	3,279	2,914
Switzerland.....	289	1,326	1,064	3,295	10,529	11,259
Yugoslavia.....	9	-	1	50	2	23
Total Europe.....	4,942	5,143	4,920	37,550	36,548	54,215
<u>Other Foreign Countries:</u>						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	1,587	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	52	193	1	624	779
China.....	247	260	51	2,288	2,225	2,218
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	271	-
Egypt.....	110	-	1	530	205	204
French Africa.....	4	-	-	60	353	252
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	210	-	1
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	15	1	22	18
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	3	19
Madagascar.....	-	6	-	34	100	18
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	1	10	6	12
Iraq.....	113	89	19	195	1,246	847
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	3	-	4	3

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1946	1947	1938	1946	1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	342	-	27	4,171	3	157
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	8	-	7	29	60	25
Morocco.....	1	-	-	67	18	35
Netherlands East Indies.....	166	12	43	735	51	181
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	62	-	-	439
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	271	1,631	-	2,792	7,619
Iran.....	16	8	2	72	269	299
Philippine Islands.....	18	792	4	375	2,057	7,604
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	9	1	510	375
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	1	10	3	28
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	13	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	4	4	12	36	27
Turkey.....	69	358	200	226	1,093	2,629
Total Other Foreign.....	1,096	1,852	2,273	9,556	13,539	23,800
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	45,334	170,068	195,894	458,307	1,426,788	2,060,089
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,304	198,164	229,096	633,165	1,745,367	2,379,790

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,062	8,113	5,784	19,467	85,024	72,422
Nuts.....	540	3,423	1,905	3,252	20,232	20,579
Vegetables.....	310	1,039	2,939	5,640	25,782	24,128
Grains and products.....	1,324	3,441	6,330	16,026	18,466	32,248
Sugar and products.....	2,173	4,724	5,598	19,350	38,465	52,116
Cocoa and chocolate.....	213	2	24	1,904	3,847	7,386
Coffee and chicory.....	333	572	1,763	3,641	15,756	12,762
Tea.....	802	2,008	2,243	8,853	9,541	18,550
Beverages, alcoholic.....	951	1,253	1,830	5,947	11,143	11,962
Gums and resins.....	140	442	491	1,313	4,807	5,743
Oils, vegetable.....	1,128	4,822	2,105	11,466	13,745	24,672
Rubber and products.....	1,293	1,748	1,850	10,304	18,931	25,976
Tobacco.....	215	341	342	2,054	3,047	2,948
Vegetable products, other.....	683	1,928	1,905	7,024	14,496	16,307
Total.....	12,166	33,856	35,110	116,242	281,282	327,799

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
				1938	1946	1947
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
Fish and fishery products.....	245	493	459	2,320	4,287	4,610
Furs and products.....	317	2,161	2,804	5,374	25,326	20,385
Hides and skins, raw.....	553	406	934	2,677	2,528	11,188
Leather, unmanufactured.....	277	391	541	2,420	3,610	6,054
Leather, manufactured.....	136	580	729	2,259	4,497	7,026
Animal oils, fats, greases....	127	121	602	876	4,313	13,616
Animals and products, other...	962	1,310	1,377	7,938	12,518	18,635
Total.....	2,616	5,462	7,446	23,864	57,079	81,514
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	2,066	4,737	5,559	12,313	38,124	53,759
Cotton products.....	1,256	9,787	7,159	15,273	63,840	113,765
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	931	2,698	4,739	8,040	21,712	35,666
Silk and products.....	645	594	574	6,313	3,357	7,067
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	645	3,197	2,077	9,099	26,702	27,413
Wool products.....	1,040	3,546	4,433	14,586	31,477	49,571
Artificial silk and products..	304	2,575	2,361	3,397	19,517	32,193
Textile products, other.....	1,060	3,636	4,295	12,913	27,809	42,384
Total.....	7,947	30,770	31,198	81,933	232,538	361,818
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	377	846	1,245	4,766	7,707	16,400
Wood, manufactured.....	395	1,265	1,475	3,984	10,210	16,658
Paper.....	716	1,762	2,099	6,992	17,202	21,610
Books and printed matter.....	1,452	3,007	2,859	14,003	28,077	29,526
Total.....	2,940	6,880	7,677	29,744	63,196	84,194
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	353	1,367	992	2,823	5,932	12,278
Scrap.....	119	197	593	683	1,922	3,492
Castings and forgings.....	203	984	692	2,457	6,682	8,041
Rolling mill products.....	3,059	5,871	6,668	23,578	48,681	70,509
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	825	1,234	1,816	7,707	12,192
Wire and chain.....	153	729	833	1,844	4,996	8,716
Farm implements and machinery..	723	7,042	7,754	19,808	61,304	96,860
Hardware and cutlery.....	194	318	958	2,001	6,720	9,623
Household machinery.....	185	699	2,001	2,456	5,437	15,014
Mining, metallurgical machinery	325	419	722	4,957	5,879	11,270
Business printing machinery..	467	1,476	2,037	5,466	11,508	19,626
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,658	10,187	12,381	21,766	94,394	142,329
Tools.....	158	990	899	2,067	9,313	10,720
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,251	4,116	6,435	11,704	27,513	68,601
Automobile parts.....	2,680	6,654	8,504	21,661	60,558	89,575
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	120	994	1,198	2,411	8,568	14,888
Engines and boilers.....	415	2,680	4,974	7,314	26,131	39,847
Cooking and heating apparatus..	182	1,101	1,169	1,548	9,231	12,927
Iron products, other.....	1,331	4,342	5,337	14,873	39,590	56,894
Total.....	13,693	51,591	65,383	151,233	442,066	703,402

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1946	Nov. 1947	Eleven Months 1938	ended Nov. 1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	291	2,197	1,383	4,617	13,369	15,443
Brass, copper, and products...	297	1,161	875	2,940	8,408	12,326
Tin.....	237	7	1,236	2,118	5,998	6,816
Precious metals (except gold)...	169	1,574	960	2,585	12,602	11,998
Clocks and watches.....	214	868	1,032	2,087	7,065	8,436
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,102	5,016	5,983	12,063	43,163	63,733
Non-ferrous products, other...	672	2,140	2,694	9,399	18,751	31,096
Total.....	2,984	12,963	14,162	35,809	109,356	149,851
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	688	1,949	2,113	7,203	16,314	21,974
Coal.....	3,848	13,202	14,001	33,095	110,921	127,389
Coal products.....	471	1,188	1,588	3,076	12,061	13,193
Glass and glassware.....	721	2,725	2,433	6,135	21,174	26,957
Petroleum, crude.....	4,021	8,384	11,186	39,649	80,850	115,706
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	1,468	3,796	8,058	13,882	31,149	73,011
Stone and products.....	733	2,119	1,586	6,548	13,744	17,243
Non-metallic products, other...	698	1,379	2,324	5,384	18,570	19,111
Total.....	12,647	34,742	43,289	114,972	304,783	414,584
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	233	254	284	1,637	2,957	3,261
Cellulose products.....	139	676	410	1,578	6,054	5,041
Drugs and medicines.....	260	775	791	3,209	8,684	10,993
Dyeing and tanning materials..	690	771	891	4,004	8,497	9,662
Fertilizers.....	750	528	715	3,464	4,162	6,063
Paints and varnishes.....	520	828	1,201	3,577	8,568	12,428
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	872	1,078	1,293	7,543	11,634	12,709
Synthetic resins and products...	120	1,549	1,171	874	13,053	15,102
Chemical products, other.....	635	2,276	2,932	7,133	21,454	29,248
Total.....	4,218	8,735	9,687	33,020	85,063	104,508
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	88	257	202	1,221	2,282	2,594
Toys and sporting goods.....	277	667	780	2,310	4,287	7,274
Refrigerators and parts.....	5	509	1,219	1,074	4,706	11,624
Musical instruments.....	99	436	364	1,113	2,981	4,506
Scientific equipment.....	386	1,270	1,911	4,040	12,179	15,907
Aircraft and parts.....	71	820	676	2,844	8,851	11,554
Works of art.....	159	183	157	2,104	1,606	1,589
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	816	1,034	1,390	8,107	8,318	15,642
Parcels of small value.....	381	2,380	2,497	4,036	12,188	23,289
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	62	208	112	416	2,974	2,433
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	511	1,666	1,588	4,855	13,288	13,378
Miscellaneous, other.....	727	1,778	2,158	8,688	15,908	21,445
Canadian goods returned.....	156	487	525	2,016	67,584	6,683
Non-commercial articles.....	354	1,471	1,565	3,525	12,850	14,203
Total.....	4,092	13,165	15,144	46,348	170,003	152,120

65-005

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Branch

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

EXCLUDING GOLD

DECEMBER 1947

	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	1946	1947
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u> (Millions of Dollars)						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	8.9	29.5	28.5	125.1	310.8	356.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.4	7.2	5.4	25.2	64.2	86.9
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	5.5	31.6	28.8	87.4	264.1	390.6
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.4	6.4	5.4	32.1	69.6	89.5
Iron and Products.....	11.3	49.0	59.0	162.6	491.1	762.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	2.6	10.9	11.1	38.4	120.3	160.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	6.7	27.8	37.6	121.7	332.6	452.2
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.2	7.8	8.6	35.2	92.9	113.1
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.3	11.7	9.9	49.6	181.7	162.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	181.9	194.2	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe (1)....	7.0	11.7	20.3	119.3	201.5	189.5
America.....	0.9	2.3	4.0	22.5	43.8	43.0
Africa.....	0.6	2.5	1.7	4.8	21.8	20.8
Asia.....	1.7	1.9	5.7	23.5	38.2	71.9
Oceania.....	1.0	3.5	3.0	16.0	35.2	29.2
Total British Countries.....	11.2	21.9	34.7	186.1	340.5	354.4

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	29.2	145.8	141.9	425.0	1,406.3	1,976.4
Latin America.....	0.6	9.5	11.6	16.0	125.6	159.1
Europe.....	2.3	3.0	3.4	40.0	39.6	57.6
Other Foreign.....	0.9	1.7	2.6	10.5	15.3	26.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	33.0	160.0	159.5	491.4	1,586.8	2,219.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	181.9	194.2	677.5	1,927.3	2,573.9

1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	-	-	-	0.5	60.1	0.8
---	---	---	---	-----	------	-----

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom (See footnote 1)	7,033	11,664	20,254	119,292	201,433	189,370
Eire.....	1	1	3	27	53	76
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	2	56	12
Total Europe.....	7,034	11,665	20,257	119,321	201,542	189,458
America:						
Newfoundland.....	67	532	396	2,194	9,268	9,427
Bermuda.....	2	1	3	69	122	57
Barbados.....	90	152	120	2,132	5,548	7,776
Jamaica.....	159	484	888	6,192	10,484	6,371
Trinidad and Tobago.....	50	178	444	2,352	4,137	5,654
Bahamas.....	} 108	126	{ 94	} 2,383	788	{ 615
Leeward and Windward Islands.						
British Honduras.....	33	251	47	102	1,221	199
British Guiana.....	449	599	1,978	7,113	12,187	584
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	958	2,323	3,997	22,537	43,755	43,041
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 480	585	{ 414	} 1,991	7,892	{ 4,228
Union of South Africa.....						
Other British South Africa...	-	9	7	3	93	181
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	2	1,828	7	631	5,381	6,493
Gold Coast.....	-	-	-	362	4,772	2,149
Nigeria.....	-	-	1	11	-	18
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	-	-	6	27	53	26
British East Africa.....	95	69	1,293	1,735	3,603	7,683
Total Africa.....	577	2,491	1,729	4,760	21,794	20,807
Asia:						
India.....	611	1,707	2,293	8,181	27,877	42,250
Burma.....	6	-	-	273	1	3
Ceylon.....	292	154	1,263	3,679	3,745	11,653
Aden.....	-	-	-	9	-	-
British Malaya.....	722	3	1,939	10,278	5,871	16,908
Other British East Indies....	5	-	29	127	-	30
Hong Kong.....	77	71	159	785	163	982
Palestine.....	2	18	1	131	500	31
Total Asia.....	1,715	1,953	5,684	23,463	38,157	71,857
(1) Includes Canadian Goods returned, mainly military equipment.....	26	93	34	544	60,092	839

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended 1938	Twelve Months ended 1946	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1947
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u>						
(Thousands of Dollars)						
<u>Oceania:</u>						
Australia.....	667	990	1,225	9,044	19,754	14,222
New Zealand.....	127	2,501	710	4,562	11,956	10,831
Fiji.....	162	1	1,090	2,394	3,123	4,178
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	420	-
Total Oceania.....	956	3,492	3,025	16,016	35,253	29,231
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	11,240	21,922	34,693	186,099	340,501	354,394
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
<u>United States & Possessions:</u>						
United States.....	29,188	145,641	141,663	424,731	1,405,297	1,974,679
Alaska.....	23	43	48	102	389	744
American Virgin Islands.....	-	6	5	-	32	16
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	50	-
Hawaii.....	6	39	126	145	346	709
Puerto Rico.....	-	27	65	6	198	270
Total United States and Possessions.....	29,217	145,754	141,907	424,984	1,406,312	1,976,418
<u>Latin America:</u>						
Argentina.....	64	1,487	292	2,149	14,372	17,961
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	32	8
Brazil.....	52	732	964	769	14,018	13,888
Chile.....	44	13	27	179	424	339
Colombia.....	154	294	641	6,903	9,708	9,197
Costa Rica.....	1	-	120	76	1,546	727
Cuba.....	35	611	1,238	440	13,228	23,751
Ecuador.....	2	40	32	28	157	207
Guatemala.....	5	99	680	85	2,928	9,488
Haiti.....	-	20	4	62	778	227
Honduras.....	-	1,305	287	38	15,573	6,999
Mexico.....	23	725	2,353	576	14,610	16,980
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	29	87
Panama.....	-	-	23	16	38	2,107
Paraguay.....	-	18	10	59	264	232
Peru.....	150	25	37	3,005	847	407
Salvador.....	1	12	49	17	2,428	1,342
San Domingo.....	-	721	708	-	7,127	8,186
Uruguay.....	4	31	11	137	618	321
Venezuela.....	48	3,330	4,103	1,469	26,886	46,688
Total Latin America.....	583	9,463	11,579	16,016	125,611	159,142

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Continued)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended 1938	1946	Dec. 1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	8	83	-	89
Belgium.....	457	271	337	6,181	4,429	10,120
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	55	83	167	2,528	964	3,645
Denmark.....	9	29	341	174	157	1,455
Estonia.....	1	-	-	20	-	-
Finland.....	4	5	1	68	23	30
France.....	473	536	688	6,105	4,610	8,755
Germany.....	448	-	14	9,930	11	498
Greece.....	2	5	9	29	64	95
Hungary.....	12	-	-	161	-	50
Iceland.....	-	7	-	3	9	30
Italy.....	195	505	279	2,631	2,704	3,872
Latvia.....	2	-	-	15	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	218	75	138	3,756	2,497	3,530
Norway.....	52	20	33	733	836	4,999
Poland.....	20	-	-	261	1	3
Portugal.....	28	124	68	272	2,188	1,409
Azores and Madeira.....	15	61	34	179	241	655
Roumania.....	6	-	-	44	1	1
Soviet Union.....	4	5	-	257	1,519	181
Spain.....	47	274	286	793	4,484	3,003
Sweden.....	89	402	270	2,114	3,681	3,184
Switzerland.....	193	620	681	3,488	11,149	11,941
Yugoslavia.....	14	-	-	64	2	23
Total Europe.....	2,344	3,022	3,354	39,891	39,570	57,568
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	1	9
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	1,587	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	40	36	1	664	815
China.....	178	97	86	2,466	2,321	2,304
Greenland.....	-	1	-	512	271	-
Egypt.....	17	46	-	547	252	205
French Africa.....	5	-	-	65	353	252
French East Indies.....	7	-	-	218	-	1
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	22	18
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	3	19
Madagascar.....	2	24	-	36	123	18
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	3	10	7	15
Iraq.....	108	243	654	303	1,489	1,502
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	4	3

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES (Concluded)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1946	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1947
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Concluded)</u> (Thousands of Dollars)						
Other Foreign Countries:(Concl)						
Japan.....	471	-	192	4,643	3	350
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	10	-	-	38	60	25
Morocco.....	2	-	1	69	18	36
Netherlands East Indies.....	51	7	19	786	57	200
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	59	24	-	59	519
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	393	1,084	-	3,186	8,648
Iran.....	12	5	-	84	274	299
Philippine Islands.....	11	1	459	386	2,058	8,063
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	17	1	510	392
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam.....	-	10	-	10	12	28
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	14	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	34	2	13	71	30
Turkey.....	25	787	42	251	1,880	2,672
Total Other Foreign.....	901	1,748	2,619	10,460	15,285	26,425
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	33,046	159,990	159,461	491,353	1,586,779	2,219,550
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	44,286	181,913	194,154	677,451	1,927,279	2,573,944

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,481	10,473	5,055	20,948	95,496	77,477
Nuts.....	248	2,360	1,471	3,499	22,591	22,050
Vegetables.....	411	1,461	693	6,051	27,243	24,822
Grains and products.....	1,248	3,732	4,205	17,274	20,197	36,453
Sugar and products.....	1,231	1,414	5,305	20,581	39,879	57,420
Cocoa and chocolate.....	161	1,780	28	2,065	5,626	7,415
Coffee and chicory.....	290	406	1,619	3,932	16,162	14,382
Tea.....	717	666	2,105	9,570	10,208	20,655
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,023	1,768	1,765	6,970	12,911	13,727
Gums and resins.....	91	829	440	1,404	5,635	6,183
Oils, vegetable.....	404	1,317	970	11,870	15,062	25,642
Rubber and products.....	986	1,148	2,753	11,290	20,079	28,730
Tobacco.....	196	317	236	2,251	3,364	3,184
Vegetable products, other.....	395	1,799	1,831	7,418	16,300	18,139
Total.....	8,880	29,470	28,478	125,121	310,753	356,278

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Continued)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended 1938	Twelve Months ended 1946	Dec. 1947
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (Thousands of Dollars)						
Fish and fishery products.....	171	312	463	2,491	4,599	5,073
Furs and products.....	277	1,966	2,066	5,651	27,292	22,451
Hides and skins, raw.....	259	1,123	824	2,936	3,651	12,011
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	571	520	2,612	4,182	6,574
Leather, manufactured.....	92	565	433	2,352	5,062	7,459
Animal oils, fats, greases....	62	372	112	938	4,685	13,728
Animals and products, other...	309	2,249	977	8,247	14,766	19,613
Total.....	1,363	7,158	5,395	25,227	64,237	86,909
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	924	6,272	6,722	13,237	44,397	60,481
Cotton products.....	1,025	10,920	5,647	16,298	74,761	119,413
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	503	1,430	2,206	8,543	23,142	37,873
Silk and products.....	519	683	354	6,832	4,041	7,421
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	539	3,122	2,657	9,638	29,825	30,070
Wool products.....	960	3,266	4,822	15,547	34,744	54,393
Artificial silk and products..	337	2,586	2,300	3,734	22,103	34,493
Textile products, other.....	702	3,302	4,062	13,615	31,108	46,446
Total.....	5,510	31,583	28,771	87,443	264,121	390,589
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	285	879	498	5,050	8,586	16,898
Wood, manufactured.....	312	1,257	1,030	4,296	11,467	17,688
Paper.....	528	1,632	1,417	7,520	18,834	23,027
Books and printed matter.....	1,274	2,660	2,409	15,277	30,737	31,935
Total.....	2,399	6,428	5,354	32,143	69,623	89,548
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	8	535	439	2,830	6,467	12,717
Scrap.....	173	241	706	857	2,163	4,197
Castings and forgings.....	116	763	557	2,574	7,445	8,598
Rolling mill products.....	1,892	4,696	7,461	25,470	53,376	77,970
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	156	704	1,272	1,972	8,411	13,464
Wire and chain.....	148	568	697	1,992	5,563	9,413
Farm implements and machinery..	512	7,048	8,576	20,320	68,352	105,405
Hardware and cutlery.....	146	712	765	2,147	7,431	10,388
Household machinery.....	156	924	1,206	2,613	6,361	16,220
Mining, metallurgical machinery	305	553	935	5,261	6,432	12,205
Business, printing machinery..	338	1,343	2,562	5,804	12,851	22,187
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,472	10,249	13,070	23,238	104,642	155,399
Tools.....	105	822	734	2,172	10,135	11,454
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,016	4,190	939	12,720	31,702	69,540
Automobile parts.....	3,061	5,895	8,857	24,722	66,453	98,432
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	48	942	793	2,459	9,510	15,681
Engines and boilers.....	475	3,331	4,036	7,789	29,462	43,882
Cooking and heating apparatus..	122	1,232	720	1,670	10,462	13,647
Iron products, other.....	1,072	4,255	4,631	15,944	43,851	61,558
Total.....	11,321	49,003	58,957	162,554	491,069	762,359

IMPORTS BY ARTICLES (Concluded)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1946	Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended 1938	1946	1947
(Thousands of Dollars)						
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	283	1,324	1,740	4,899	14,693	17,183
Brass, copper, and products...	230	1,045	795	3,170	9,454	13,121
Tin.....	139	110	4	2,258	6,109	6,820
Precious metals (except gold).	191	1,295	997	2,776	13,897	12,996
Clocks and watches.....	165	743	590	2,252	7,808	9,026
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	4,624	5,038	13,054	47,788	68,773
Non-ferrous products, other...	588	1,784	1,911	9,987	20,532	33,008
Total.....	2,586	10,925	11,075	38,396	120,281	160,926
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	457	1,511	2,085	7,660	17,825	24,059
Coal.....	2,731	9,434	11,561	35,826	120,354	138,950
Coal products.....	270	667	1,546	3,346	12,728	14,739
Glass and glassware.....	535	2,084	1,669	6,670	23,258	28,626
Petroleum, crude.....	1,323	8,621	11,753	40,972	89,471	127,459
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	752	3,123	6,724	14,635	34,272	79,735
Stone and products.....	332	933	1,114	6,880	14,676	18,357
Non-metallic products, other..	349	1,455	1,162	5,733	20,027	20,273
Total.....	6,749	27,828	37,614	121,721	332,611	452,198
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	58	271	249	1,694	3,228	3,510
Cellulose products.....	141	501	416	1,719	6,554	5,457
Drugs and medicines.....	180	687	661	3,389	9,371	11,653
Dyeing and tanning materials..	309	712	753	4,313	9,209	10,415
Fertilizers.....	408	399	522	3,873	4,561	6,585
Paints and varnishes.....	197	869	1,013	3,774	9,437	13,441
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	365	930	1,078	7,908	12,564	13,787
Synthetic resins and products.	105	1,465	1,202	980	14,519	16,304
Chemical products, other.....	422	1,977	2,685	7,556	23,431	31,933
Total.....	2,185	7,811	8,577	35,206	92,874	113,085
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	97	136	234	1,318	2,418	2,828
Toys and sporting goods.....	136	598	365	2,446	4,885	7,639
Refrigerators and parts.....	7	494	509	1,080	5,201	12,134
Musical instruments.....	123	380	207	1,236	3,361	4,712
Scientific equipment.....	313	1,403	1,424	4,352	13,582	17,330
Aircraft and parts.....	39	597	730	2,883	9,448	12,284
Works of art.....	183	87	102	2,287	1,693	1,691
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	608	807	229	8,715	9,125	15,870
Parcels of small value.....	392	2,272	1,239	4,428	14,460	24,529
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	25	214	103	441	3,188	2,536
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	397	1,406	631	5,251	14,694	14,009
Miscellaneous, other.....	445	1,429	2,403	9,133	17,337	23,848
Canadian goods returned.....	253	562	545	2,269	68,145	7,228
Non-commercial articles.....	276	1,323	1,212	3,801	14,173	15,414
Total.....	3,292	11,707	9,932	49,640	181,710	162,053

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

JANUARY 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
 EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
 OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

*Trade Of Canada*IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	8.2	24.0	24.5
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	6.5	8.1
Clothes, Textiles and Products....	8.0	32.9	31.5
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.5	6.5	5.5
Fuels and Products.....	12.8	48.8	65.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.3	9.7	11.4
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	7.7	26.6	40.1
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.1	7.9	9.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.2	10.9	9.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	49.7	173.8	206.1
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>			
<u>British Countries</u>			
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.9	14.3	21.6
South America.....	0.8	1.9	3.5
Central America.....	0.4	0.8	0.7
Caribbean.....	1.9	2.1	6.8
Polynesia.....	0.9	1.2	1.8
Total British Countries.....	12.9	20.3	34.4
<u>Foreign Countries</u>			
United States and Possessions....	32.4	136.7	150.4
Latin America.....	0.8	9.2	15.5
Europe.....	2.8	3.7	3.8
Other Foreign.....	0.8	3.9	1.9
Total Foreign Countries.....	36.8	153.5	171.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	49.7	173.8	206.1

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES			
Europe:			
United Kingdom.....	8,864	14,257	21,589
Eire.....	-	1	5
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	3	-
Total Europe.....	8,864	14,261	21,594
America:			
Newfoundland.....	158	209	1,314
Bermuda.....	1	2	2
Barbados.....	43	419	97
Jamaica.....	138	536	417
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	569	368
Bahamas.....	64	121	152
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1	22	20
British Honduras.....	327	57	97
British Guiana.....	-	-	1,050
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-
Total America.....	766	1,935	3,517
Africa:			
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	300	208
Union of South Africa.....	-	5	7
Other British South Africa ..	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	36	-
Gambia.....	15	-	2
Gold Coast.....	-	3	-
Nigeria.....	-	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	1
Other British West Africa ...	206	432	464
British Sudan.....	-	-	-
British East Africa.....	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	432	776	682
Asia:			
India.....	807	1,775	3,134
Pakistan.....	9	-	-
Burma*.....	247	194	1,509
Ceylon.....	1	-	-
Aden.....	757	4	2,016
British Malaya.....	10	-	13
Other British East Indies ...	96	93	102
Hong Kong.....	4	1	2
Palestine.....	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	1,931	2,067	6,776

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Oceania:			
Australia.....	562	617	1,100
New Zealand.....	236	607	718
Fiji.....	162	2	-
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	960	1,226	1,818
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	12,956	20,267	34,385
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>			
United States and Possessions:			
United States.....	32,330	136,448	149,976
Alaska.....	9	69	129
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	5
Hawaii.....	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	7	166	259
Total United States and Possessions.....	32,346	136,694	150,418
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	175	2,253	472
Bolivia.....	2	-	-
Brazil.....	45	734	1,884
Chile.....	-	22	7
Colombia.....	75	788	980
Costa Rica.....	-	2	232
Cuba.....	23	934	904
Ecuador.....	1	13	21
El Salvador.....	6	71	658
Guatemala.....	-	23	26
Honduras.....	-	859	98
Mexico.....	32	873	3,129
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-
Panama.....	-	-	234
Paraguay.....	9	52	25
Peru.....	442	84	11
El Salvador.....	-	-	235
San Domingo.....	-	166	782
Uruguay.....	-	105	17
Venezuela.....	-	2,243	5,783
Total Latin America.....	810	9,222	15,498

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>			
Europe:			
Albania.....	-	-	-
Austria.....	20	-	29
Belgium.....	379	417	692
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	222	391	408
Denmark.....	8	13	40
Estonia.....	4	-	-
Finland.....	3	2	3
France.....	315	504	670
Germany.....	671	-	67
Greece.....	3	20	7
Hungary.....	17	-	7
Iceland.....	-	-	-
Italy.....	193	379	430
Latvia.....	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	153	325	298
Norway.....	41	16	47
Poland.....	7	-	1
Portugal.....	10	168	73
Azores and Madeira.....	13	64	13
Roumania.....	2	-	-
Soviet Union.....	3	6	-
Spain.....	110	231	179
Sweden.....	211	306	137
Switzerland.....	369	845	744
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,758	3,687	3,845
Other Foreign Countries:			
Abyssinia.....	-	9	12
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	112	189
Burma*.....	-	-	-
China.....	147	268	67
Greenland.....	-	-	-
Egypt.....	58	16	582
French Africa.....	-	103	-
French East Indies.....	48	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	5
Madagascar.....	-	-	5
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	-	-
Iraq.....	23	599	555
Tripoli.....	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl			
Japan.....	435	-	48
Mexico.....	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-	-	-
Portugal.....	3	2	3
Netherlands East Indies.....	22	-	16
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	37
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	11	198
France.....	2	12	11
Philippine Islands.....	82	975	148
Portuguese Africa.....	-	25	15
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-
Spain.....	-	-	-
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-
Syria.....	4	4	2
Turkey.....	16	1,774	36
Total Other Foreign.....	846	3,910	1,931
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	36,764	153,516	171,692
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	49,720	173,782	206,077

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,254	7,709	3,858
Vegetables.....	177	2,650	2,478
Grains and products.....	496	1,563	264
Sugar and products.....	1,220	2,250	2,669
Cocoa and chocolate.....	704	1,857	2,434
Coffee and chicory.....	109	465	252
Tea.....	425	447	2,239
Beverages, alcoholic.....	771	542	2,129
Gums and resins.....	452	1,016	1,362
Fats, vegetable.....	97	343	445
Rubber and products.....	876	2,487	1,524
Tobacco.....	825	1,034	3,276
Vegetable products, other.....	57	210	250
Total.....	710	1,386	1,320
Total.....	8,173	23,959	24,500

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS			
Fish and fishery products.....	176	322	339
Furs and products.....	559	1,862	3,374
Hides and skins, raw.....	319	1,488	943
Leather, unmanufactured.....	210	615	527
Leather, manufactured.....	143	561	433
Animal oils, fats, greases....	73	163	1,114
Animals and products, other...	403	1,466	1,329
Total.....	1,883	6,477	8,058

FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS

Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,165	5,316	8,189
Cotton products.....	1,480	12,000	5,895
Flax, hemp, jute and products.	803	1,796	2,474
Silk and products.....	653	694	335
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	820	1,641	2,812
Wool products.....	1,786	4,487	5,688
Artificial silk and products .	306	3,169	2,405
Textile products, other	1,030	3,784	3,656
Total.....	8,043	32,888	31,452

WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Wood, unmanufactured.....	428	958	552
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,551	1,181
Paper.....	543	1,668	1,265
Books and printed matter.....	1,139	2,337	2,506
Total.....	2,470	6,515	5,504

IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Iron ore.....	95	85	78
Scrap.....	62	193	937
Castings and forgings	164	652	736
Rolling mill products	1,642	5,282	6,842
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	153	831	1,298
Wire and chain.....	235	686	876
Farm implements and machinery.	1,442	7,164	9,063
Hardware and cutlery	172	777	792
Household machinery	124	804	1,079
Mining, metallurgical machinery	223	598	1,328
Business, printing machinery..	428	1,561	3,102
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,205	10,243	15,894
Tools	163	972	881
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,061	3,902	1,004
Automobile parts.....	2,560	6,294	9,345
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	106	669	879
Engines and boilers.....	664	2,796	5,446
Cooking and heating apparatus.	57	1,066	828
Iron products, other	1,252	4,238	5,146
Total.....	12,808	48,813	65,552

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1947	Jan. 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS			
Aluminium and products.....	257	653	640
Cass, copper, and products...	295	1,052	949
tin.....	190	31	46
Precious metals (except gold).	369	905	905
Clocks and watches.....	129	592	641
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,077	4,792	5,732
Non-ferrous products, other...	955	1,699	2,513
Total.....	3,272	9,725	11,427
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS			
Asbestos and products.....	593	1,676	2,310
Coal.....	2,864	9,317	12,497
Coal products.....	303	1,005	1,769
Glass and glassware.....	437	2,145	2,021
Petroleum, crude.....	1,700	7,070	13,716
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	653	2,679	5,032
Salt and products.....	752	1,434	1,095
Non-metallic products, other...	379	1,279	1,689
Total.....	7,681	26,604	40,128
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS			
Alkalis.....	97	261	336
Cellulose products.....	131	469	403
Drugs and medicines.....	354	861	907
Dyeing and tanning materials..	287	742	714
Fertilizers.....	91	293	508
Paints and varnishes.....	266	926	1,195
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	433	839	1,153
Synthetic resins and products.	70	1,451	1,384
Chemical products, other.....	415	2,066	2,992
Total.....	2,144	7,907	9,592
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES			
Films.....	120	204	209
Games and sporting goods.....	86	352	124
Refrigerators and parts.....	49	535	519
Physical instruments.....	66	372	331
Scientific equipment.....	281	1,195	1,439
Aircraft and parts.....	208	1,177	859
Works of art.....	131	115	102
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	287	603	41
Parcels of small value.....	334	2,106	785
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	38	149	199
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	361	966	509
Miscellaneous, other.....	818	1,317	2,571
Canadian goods returned.....	187	572	619
Non-commercial articles.....	281	1,231	1,556
Total.....	3,246	10,895	9,864

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

FEBRUARY 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	ended February 1947	1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	6.9	25.7	22.7	15.0	49.6	47.2
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.3	8.2	7.1	4.2	14.7	15.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	8.0	32.7	22.3	16.0	65.6	53.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.4	6.5	5.8	4.9	13.0	11.3
Iron and Products.....	12.3	48.6	61.0	25.1	97.4	126.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.0	11.2	10.2	6.2	20.9	21.6
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	6.9	25.2	36.1	14.6	51.8	76.2
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.3	8.5	8.4	4.4	16.4	18.0
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.0	10.6	8.6	6.2	21.4	18.5
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	47.0	177.1	182.2	96.7	350.9	388.2
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.8	10.5	17.9	17.7	24.8	39.5
America.....	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.1	2.9	4.7
Africa.....	0.1	1.8	2.4	0.5	2.6	3.1
Asia.....	1.4	6.9	2.8	3.3	8.9	9.6
Oceania.....	1.2	3.3	1.4	2.1	4.5	3.2
Total British Countries.....	11.9	23.4	25.7	24.8	43.7	60.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions....	31.2	138.5	137.0	63.5	275.2	287.4
Latin America.....	0.6	9.7	14.1	1.4	18.9	29.6
Europe.....	2.7	3.5	2.9	5.4	7.2	6.8
Other Foreign.....	0.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	5.8	4.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.1	153.7	156.5	71.9	307.2	328.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	47.0	177.1	182.2	96.7	350.9	388.2

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	ended February 1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	8,792	10,515	17,872	17,656	24,773	39,462
Eire.....	1	1	-	1	2	5
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total Europe.....	8,793	10,516	17,872	17,657	24,778	39,467
America:						
Newfoundland.....	31	144	287	189	353	1,601
Bermuda.....	3	1	1	4	4	2
Barbados.....	19	64	11	62	483	108
Jamaica.....	123	190	415	262	727	833
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	27	24	62	596	391
Bahamas.....	} 51 {	38	78	} 115 {	160	229
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		17	4		39	24
British Honduras.....		27	102		27	199
British Guiana.....	137	407	288	464	464	1,337
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	395	915	1,210	1,162	2,853	4,724
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 22 {	1	-	} 232 {	1	-
Union of South Africa.....		126	173		426	380
Other British South Africa..		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	7	9	-	12	16
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	7	831	1,270	7	867	1,270
Nigeria.....	2	528	618	17	528	620
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	1	3	-
Other British West Africa...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	3	4	-	4	4	1
British East Africa.....	71	348	320	277	780	784
Total Africa.....	105	1,845	2,390	538	2,621	3,071
Asia:						
India.....	} 616 {	5,531	2,111	} 1,423 {	7,307	5,246
Pakistan.....		1	29		2	29
Burma*.....		-	-		-	-
Ceylon.....	163	651	411	411	845	1,920
Aden.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
British Malaya.....	481	626	214	1,238	630	2,230
Other British East Indies...	4	-	-	14	-	13
Hong Kong.....	37	50	44	134	143	145
Palestine.....	88	5	4	92	5	6
Total Asia.....	1,389	6,864	2,813	3,323	8,932	9,589

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	ended February 1947	February 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	388	1,215	164	950	1,832	1,264
New Zealand.....	514	1,520	1,236	750	2,127	1,954
Fiji.....	279	559	-	441	561	-
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,181	3,294	1,400	2,141	4,520	3,218
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	11,863	23,436	25,684	24,818	43,703	60,069
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,186	138,429	136,847	63,516	274,877	286,823
Alaska.....	10	32	124	19	101	253
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	2	-	2	8
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	5	45	-	12	211	259
Puerto Rico.....	-	7	3	-	17	52
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,201	138,513	136,976	63,547	275,208	287,395
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	250	2,059	486	425	4,312	958
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Brazil.....	33	481	1,698	78	1,215	3,582
Chile.....	1	34	24	1	55	31
Colombia.....	40	1,516	845	116	2,304	1,825
Costa Rica.....	4	-	237	4	2	469
Cuba.....	12	759	2,052	35	1,693	2,956
Ecuador.....	1	9	64	3	22	84
Guatemala.....	3	184	573	9	255	1,231
Hayti.....	-	22	30	-	45	55
Honduras.....	2	1,081	174	2	1,939	271
Mexico.....	63	781	1,930	96	1,655	5,059
Nicaragua.....	-	-	22	-	-	22
Panama.....	-	-	16	-	-	249
Paraguay.....	3	1	94	12	52	119
Peru.....	114	64	34	556	147	45
Salvador.....	-	113	364	-	113	598
San Domingo.....	-	1	458	-	167	1,239
Uruguay.....	4	26	62	4	131	80
Venezuela.....	61	2,548	4,967	62	4,791	10,750
Total Latin America.....	591	9,679	14,130	1,405	18,898	29,623

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months ended 1938	February 1947	February 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	25	-	9	45	-	38
Belgium.....	497	573	556	875	990	1,248
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	236	327	252	458	718	660
Denmark.....	11	15	10	19	28	50
Estonia.....	3	-	-	7	-	-
Finland.....	6	2	-	9	4	3
France.....	401	578	418	716	1,082	1,089
Germany.....	569	42	14	1,240	42	81
Greece.....	2	3	11	5	23	18
Hungary.....	18	-	15	36	1	21
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Italy.....	157	432	324	351	811	754
Latvia.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	152	193	414	306	518	711
Norway.....	32	230	54	73	245	101
Poland.....	23	-	-	31	1	1
Portugal.....	12	99	84	22	268	157
Azores and Madeira.....	11	15	22	23	80	36
Roumania.....	3	1	-	5	1	-
Soviet Union.....	5	13	-	8	18	-
Spain.....	26	168	71	136	399	250
Sweden.....	126	98	213	337	404	350
Switzerland.....	342	751	449	711	1,596	1,193
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,658	3,540	2,916	5,418	7,229	6,762
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	1	9	12
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	8	455	-	119	644
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China.....	186	118	73	333	386	140
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	30	15	1	88	31	583
French Africa.....	1	70	-	2	173	-
French East Indies.....	10	-	-	59	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	19	10	-	19	15
Madagascar.....	2	1	-	3	1	5
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	1	5	-	1
Iraq.....	11	168	61	34	767	617
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	ended February 1947	February 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	276	-	22	710	-	70
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	1	3	-	4
Netherlands East Indies.....	60	13	10	83	15	26
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	84	-	-	121
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	386	856	-	397	1,054
Iran.....	7	14	1	8	26	12
Philippine Islands.....	36	688	847	118	1,663	995
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	25	15
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	10	-	-	10	-
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	1	-	3
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	1	1	6	5	3
Turkey.....	13	414	36	29	2,188	72
Total Other Foreign.....	635	1,925	2,460	1,483	5,834	4,392
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	35,089	153,654	156,483	71,853	307,170	328,175
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	46,952	177,090	182,167	96,671	350,873	388,244

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	984	4,638	3,064	2,238	12,347	6,922
Nuts.....	279	2,451	2,242	456	5,102	4,720
Vegetables.....	530	1,669	620	1,026	3,232	884
Grains and products.....	1,041	1,836	2,820	2,261	4,085	5,489
Sugar and products.....	536	1,500	2,593	1,240	3,357	5,027
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	553	2,133	209	1,018	2,385
Coffee and chicory.....	258	1,568	2,420	683	2,015	4,660
Tea.....	630	2,668	1,032	1,401	3,211	3,161
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	1,010	1,031	766	2,026	2,393
Gums and resins.....	99	454	457	196	796	902
Oils, vegetable.....	773	2,612	1,493	1,649	5,099	3,017
Rubber and products.....	461	2,475	1,423	1,287	3,509	4,698
Tobacco.....	70	312	360	127	522	610
Vegetable products, other.....	778	1,928	990	1,486	3,314	2,310
Total.....	6,852	25,675	22,678	15,025	49,635	47,178

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	ended February 1947	1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	127	264	270	303	586	609
Furs and products.....	849	2,476	3,768	1,408	4,337	7,142
Hides and skins, raw.....	125	1,270	1,426	444	2,758	2,369
Leather, unmanufactured.....	202	554	374	412	1,169	901
Leather, manufactured.....	294	490	394	437	1,051	827
Animal oils, fats, greases....	60	368	115	133	531	1,229
Animals and products, other...	657	2,804	770	1,060	4,270	2,099
Total.....	2,314	8,225	7,118	4,196	14,702	15,176
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,074	4,926	3,152	2,239	10,242	11,341
Cotton products.....	1,543	11,933	5,364	3,023	23,933	11,259
Flax, hemp, jute and products.	647	3,318	1,734	1,449	5,114	4,208
Silk and products.....	532	783	372	1,185	1,477	707
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	1,008	1,904	2,913	1,828	3,545	5,725
Wool products.....	1,692	3,549	4,832	3,479	8,036	10,518
Artificial silk and products .	316	2,880	1,817	622	6,049	4,221
Textile products, other	1,153	3,383	2,069	2,183	7,167	5,726
Total.....	7,965	32,676	22,253	16,008	65,564	53,705
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	380	1,209	880	808	2,168	1,432
Wood, manufactured.....	305	1,181	1,048	666	2,731	2,229
Paper.....	592	1,867	1,317	1,134	3,535	2,582
Books and printed matter.....	1,141	2,264	2,552	2,279	4,601	5,057
Total.....	2,418	6,520	5,797	4,888	13,035	11,301
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	2	118	4	98	202	81
Scrap.....	44	51	529	106	244	1,465
Castings and forgings	158	961	649	322	1,613	1,384
Rolling mill products	1,731	5,195	5,754	3,373	10,477	12,596
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	131	797	1,074	283	1,627	2,371
Wire and chain.....	188	713	830	422	1,398	1,706
Farm implements and machinery.	1,494	6,509	10,853	2,936	13,673	19,915
Hardware and cutlery	159	806	687	331	1,583	1,479
Household machinery	226	958	1,023	349	1,818	2,102
Mining, metallurgical machinery	427	440	1,187	807	982	2,515
Business, printing machinery..	554	1,361	2,058	982	2,922	5,160
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,110	9,922	16,289	4,148	20,164	32,183
Tools	196	870	925	359	1,843	1,806
Autos, freight and passenger..	716	4,239	258	1,777	8,141	1,262
Automobile parts.....	2,082	6,659	8,052	4,643	12,953	17,397
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	82	844	998	188	1,513	1,877
Engines and boilers.....	607	2,600	4,558	1,271	5,396	10,005
Cooking and heating apparatus.	71	1,160	666	128	2,226	1,495
Iron products, other	1,286	4,402	4,638	2,551	8,640	9,784
Total.....	12,265	48,604	61,031	25,073	97,417	126,583

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1947	Feb. 1948	Two Months 1938	Two Months ended 1947	February 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	309	953	619	566	1,606	1,259
Brass, copper, and products...	279	913	891	575	1,965	1,841
Tin.....	165	14	299	354	45	345
Precious metals (except gold).	268	1,093	669	636	1,998	1,574
Clocks and watches.....	142	628	425	271	1,221	1,065
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	988	5,127	5,074	2,065	9,919	10,806
Non-ferrous products, other...	821	2,445	2,218	1,776	4,144	4,732
Total.....	2,972	11,173	10,195	6,244	20,898	21,622
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	631	1,411	2,053	1,224	3,087	4,363
Coal	2,671	8,755	13,360	5,535	18,072	25,857
Coal products.....	260	743	1,453	563	1,748	3,221
Glass and glassware.....	455	2,008	1,662	891	4,153	3,683
Petroleum, crude	1,270	6,436	10,492	2,968	13,506	24,208
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	803	3,597	4,774	1,457	6,275	9,806
Stone and products	504	904	1,009	1,256	2,338	2,104
Non-metallic products, other...	319	1,345	1,288	698	2,623	2,977
Total.....	6,912	25,198	36,090	14,593	51,802	76,218
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	123	272	254	219	533	590
Cellulose products.....	171	567	319	302	1,035	722
Drugs and medicines	255	1,113	936	609	1,974	1,843
Dyeing and tanning materials..	314	725	816	601	1,468	1,530
Fertilizers.....	42	343	395	134	637	902
Paints and varnishes	230	922	1,192	496	1,848	2,387
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	426	874	1,055	859	1,712	2,209
Synthetic resins and products.	52	1,543	1,190	124	2,993	2,574
Chemical products, other.....	665	2,107	2,253	1,079	4,173	5,245
Total.....	2,277	8,466	8,411	4,422	16,372	18,002
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	109	221	238	228	426	448
Toys and sporting goods	119	399	168	203	751	292
Refrigerators and parts	98	644	558	146	1,180	1,077
Musical instruments	93	411	234	159	782	565
Scientific equipment	277	1,216	1,377	573	2,412	2,816
Aircraft and parts	252	918	603	460	2,095	1,461
Works of art.....	83	189	101	213	304	203
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	266	613	26	553	1,216	68
Parcels of small value.....	336	2,025	571	670	4,132	1,356
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	47	396	201	86	545	400
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	353	996	414	695	1,962	924
Miscellaneous, other	547	1,363	2,605	1,369	2,680	5,176
Canadian goods returned	228	475	465	414	1,048	1,084
Non-commercial articles.....	170	687	1,033	451	1,919	2,589
Total.....	2,977	10,555	8,594	6,223	21,449	18,459

Bulletin 10-4130
APRIL 1948

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended 1938	Four Months ended 1947	Four Months ended April 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.1	30.4	29.2	35.3	108.8	100.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.8	8.1	5.2	9.6	30.6	27.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.2	39.9	33.1	31.9	143.2	115.2
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.3	8.5	7.9	10.4	29.2	25.5
Iron and Products.....	14.2	66.7	70.3	56.7	224.6	257.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	2.9	13.5	14.1	12.9	48.1	48.2
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	6.5	31.8	45.4	29.5	113.8	159.0
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.4	10.5	10.9	9.8	36.8	39.2
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.6	16.2	10.7	14.4	50.4	39.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	48.9	225.6	226.7	210.6	785.4	812.0

GEOGRAPHIC AREASBritish Countries

United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	12.8	24.7	38.3	51.4	85.7
America.....	1.1	1.0	2.5	3.1	5.1	9.4
Africa.....	0.5	1.9	3.6	1.4	6.0	8.2
Asia.....	1.4	7.0	3.4	6.8	22.2	19.0
Oceania.....	0.9	2.0	5.3	5.2	9.6	9.8
Total British Countries.....	13.1	24.7	39.5	54.7	94.3	132.1

Foreign Countries

United States and Possessions....	31.4	181.6	159.7	137.8	622.0	585.5
Latin America.....	0.9	13.0	20.1	3.3	44.7	68.8
Europe.....	2.8	4.2	4.3	11.6	15.6	15.1
Other Foreign.....	0.7	2.0	3.1	3.2	8.7	10.5
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.8	200.9	187.2	155.9	691.1	679.9

TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION. 48.9 225.6 226.7 210.6 785.4 812.0

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended 1938	1947	April 1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	12,750	24,641	38,338	51,348	85,703
Eire.....	-	12	12	8	16	19
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	8	-	-	10	-
Total Europe.....	9,187	12,770	24,653	38,346	51,374	85,722
America:						
Newfoundland.....	22	155	222	241	669	2,095
Bermuda.....	5	2	2	11	8	7
Barbados.....	26	375	641	129	1,101	780
Jamaica.....	366	117	510	931	946	1,847
Trinidad and Tobago.....	149	159	29	291	801	1,034
Bahamas.....		51	9		217	287
Leeward and Windward Islands.	{ 123 }	{ 4 }	{ 18 }	{ 406 }	{ 56 }	{ 58 }
British Honduras.....	3	84	215	8	402	419
British Guiana.....	399	82	882	1,072	891	2,882
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,093	1,029	2,528	3,089	5,091	9,409
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....		1			2	1
Union of South Africa	{ 23 }	{ 156 }	{ 366 }	{ 298 }	{ 776 }	{ 1,005 }
Other British South Africa ..		6	32	1	25	52
Scuthern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	1,178	1,259	7	2,947	2,938
Nigeria	298	13	430	352	544	1,050
Sierra Leone	4	-	-	6	4	-
Other British West Africa ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan	-	1	-	4	6	3
British East Africa	149	588	1,508	685	1,688	3,156
Total Africa.....	474	1,943	3,595	1,353	5,992	8,205
Asia:						
India.....	{ 473 }	{ 3,700 }	{ 452 }	{ 2,606 }	{ 13,894 }	{ 8,525 }
Pakistan			24			72
Burma*	12	-	-	28	2	-
Ceylon.....	290	1,104	482	1,024	2,494	3,086
Aden.....	-	-	144	4	-	144
British Malaya.....	563	1,998	2,157	2,621	5,471	6,537
Other British East Indies ...	3	-	11	22	-	24
Hong Kong.....	96	189	147	329	342	548
Palestine.....	12	1	9	117	10	21
Total Asia.....	1,449	6,992	3,426	6,751	22,213	18,957

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended April 1938	Four Months ended April 1947	Four Months ended April 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	376	679	2,483	2,061	4,037	4,959
New Zealand.....	410	824	1,761	2,400	4,433	3,775
Fiji.....	69	507	1,090	733	1,161	1,090
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	855	2,010	5,334	5,210	9,631	9,824
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	13,058	24,742	39,537	54,749	94,303	132,119
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,377	181,569	159,461	137,781	621,562	584,583
Alaska.....	1	11	166	32	165	504
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	3	10
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	9	6	22	34	247	288
Puerto Rico.....	-	19	18	-	47	82
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,387	181,605	159,668	137,847	622,024	585,467
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	191	2,370	297	854	9,006	4,222
Bolivia.....	3	-	-	6	1	-
Brazil.....	23	1,448	1,544	197	4,347	6,209
Chile.....	64	52	72	70	136	146
Colombia.....	279	939	697	458	4,337	2,997
Costa Rica.....	12	125	264	21	127	966
Cuba.....	17	1,269	1,852	85	4,029	6,006
Ecuador.....	3	27	20	9	66	135
Guatemala.....	9	1,286	879	31	2,074	2,850
Hayti.....	-	4	-	-	70	95
Honduras.....	2	714	567	6	4,142	1,203
Mexico.....	106	1,038	4,126	317	3,999	13,121
Nicaragua.....	-	13	26	-	13	94
Panama.....	1	231	41	1	231	290
Paraguay.....	4	71	-	39	151	119
Peru.....	145	53	26	876	270	81
Salvador.....	-	367	92	-	968	747
San Domingo.....	-	2	1,423	-	171	4,530
Uruguay.....	8	27	76	12	158	205
Venezuela.....	80	3,005	8,072	276	10,422	24,822
Total Latin America.....	947	13,041	20,074	3,258	44,718	68,838

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended 1938	1947	April 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	-	26	83	2	82
Belgium.....	465	843	840	1,791	2,507	2,751
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	242	210	225	1,011	1,188	1,206
Denmark.....	26	10	114	56	50	482
Estonia.....	1	-	-	9	-	-
Finland.....	7	-	4	21	13	7
France.....	414	748	605	1,666	2,644	2,288
Germany.....	559	-	64	2,457	45	156
Greece.....	1	19	11	12	44	65
Hungary.....	10	-	22	64	7	51
Iceland.....	-	1	2	-	1	12
Italy.....	173	247	484	741	1,236	1,639
Latvia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	147	268	442	877	1,004	1,572
Norway.....	28	88	39	149	673	179
Poland.....	23	1	1	89	1	2
Portugal.....	17	140	117	50	460	326
Azores and Madeira.....	11	60	37	47	193	98
Roumania.....	1	-	-	6	1	2
Soviet Union.....	57	-	-	91	45	1
Spain.....	65	327	424	272	913	811
Sweden.....	183	192	169	704	772	936
Switzerland.....	335	1,088	653	1,391	3,850	2,425
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	1	5	-	1
Total Europe.....	2,765	4,242	4,280	11,594	15,649	15,092
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	9	14
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	12	37	-	176	951
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China.....	239	112	537	817	796	1,067
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	53	72	275	181	103	868
French Africa.....	1	-	-	12	247	-
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	1	-	7	1	19	33
Madagascar.....	3	-	3	9	7	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	6	-	1
Iraq.....	4	22	8	51	797	628
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months 1938	Months ended April 1947	April 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	351	5	67	1,560	14	271
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	14	-	-	14	-
Morocco.....	-	28	22	5	30	28
Netherlands East Indies.....	44	20	30	175	57	73
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	291	-	-	459
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	343	955	-	996	3,323
Iran.....	3	16	8	15	83	27
Philippine Islands.....	29	1,306	800	199	2,980	2,429
Portuguese Africa.....	-	9	-	-	74	15
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	1	10	-
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	3	-	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	2	1	7	8	6
Turkey.....	8	20	92	42	2,263	246
Total Other Foreign.....	739	1,981	3,133	3,175	8,683	10,465
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	35,837	200,869	187,154	155,873	691,073	679,867
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	48,895	225,611	226,690	210,622	785,375	811,985

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,280	6,334	4,216	4,980	23,998	14,585
Nuts.....	203	2,839	3,287	890	9,898	10,705
Vegetables.....	854	2,940	1,408	2,790	8,905	2,938
Grains and products.....	1,682	2,540	1,718	5,655	9,132	10,136
Sugar and products.....	945	1,874	6,135	3,006	6,679	15,280
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	1,519	1,743	473	3,889	4,669
Coffee and chicory.....	240	1,784	1,735	1,407	6,086	7,734
Tea.....	576	1,229	621	2,925	6,224	4,580
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	1,211	852	1,611	4,020	4,230
Gums and resins.....	99	756	757	416	2,330	2,127
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	1,990	2,149	4,549	9,559	7,056
Rubber and products.....	585	3,482	3,128	2,866	10,556	10,595
Tobacco.....	124	319	250	612	1,073	1,139
Vegetable products, other.....	549	1,545	1,199	3,104	6,438	4,598
Total.....	9,082	30,361	29,199	35,286	108,785	100,373

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended 1938	1947	April 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	130	336	318	611	1,461	1,205
Furs and products.....	494	2,478	1,514	2,942	9,201	10,395
Hides and skins, raw.....	153	1,378	404	891	5,572	3,161
Leather, unmanufactured.....	177	616	383	814	2,421	1,696
Leather, manufactured.....	185	734	733	931	2,471	2,086
Animal oils, fats, greases....	51	327	362	242	1,218	4,754
Animals and products, other....	599	2,241	1,446	3,178	8,231	4,388
Total.....	1,799	8,110	5,160	9,608	30,575	27,685
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	699	5,665	6,971	4,289	21,035	23,405
Cotton products.....	1,259	15,030	7,125	6,095	52,854	24,176
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	588	3,599	789	2,836	11,165	7,564
Silk and products.....	426	802	440	2,287	3,322	1,475
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	875	1,559	5,338	4,027	8,479	14,213
Wool products.....	989	4,633	5,829	6,212	16,827	21,564
Artificial silk and products..	280	3,943	2,514	1,305	13,564	9,198
Textile products, other.....	1,066	4,706	4,062	4,886	15,999	13,631
Total.....	6,182	39,937	33,069	31,937	143,246	115,227
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	368	1,824	2,045	1,747	5,526	4,574
Wood, manufactured.....	322	1,660	1,300	1,404	5,732	4,655
Paper.....	577	2,134	1,701	2,495	7,740	5,921
Books and printed matter.....	1,010	2,356	2,836	4,747	10,167	10,375
Total.....	2,277	8,494	7,882	10,392	29,164	25,525
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	11	158	124	132	387	213
Scrap.....	49	203	816	206	572	2,912
Castings and forgings.....	187	801	706	727	3,268	2,978
Rolling mill products.....	1,908	6,954	7,193	7,338	23,744	26,747
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	220	1,110	1,491	704	3,586	5,111
Wire and chain.....	97	893	1,126	603	3,095	3,704
Farm implements and machinery..	2,116	9,746	14,978	7,528	32,062	45,441
Hardware and cutlery.....	173	986	984	726	3,452	3,232
Household machinery.....	187	1,124	1,237	776	4,089	4,534
Mining, metallurgical machinery	334	831	1,869	1,640	2,422	6,090
Business, printing machinery..	549	1,824	2,548	2,196	6,585	9,628
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,701	13,568	14,490	8,879	46,817	59,751
Tools.....	170	1,215	1,072	769	4,149	3,821
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,926	6,046	1,519	5,278	19,489	4,236
Automobile parts.....	1,928	8,808	8,532	9,058	29,892	33,928
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	142	1,341	1,369	542	4,119	4,253
Engines and boilers.....	1,067	4,028	4,281	3,519	12,670	18,706
Cooking and heating apparatus..	93	1,404	587	349	4,970	2,713
Iron products, other.....	1,316	5,705	5,338	5,766	19,215	19,795
Total.....	14,173	66,744	70,311	56,736	224,584	257,791

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April 1938	April 1947	April 1948	Four Months ended 1938	Four Months ended 1947	April 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	326	915	924	1,285	3,472	2,884
Brass, copper, and products...	279	1,146	1,031	1,231	4,143	3,832
Tin.....	144	40	496	747	1,073	1,673
Precious metals (except gold)...	248	1,168	1,578	1,116	4,246	4,660
Clocks and watches.....	176	705	456	679	2,707	1,824
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	6,471	6,183	4,381	22,720	22,191
Non-ferrous products, other...	720	3,019	3,413	3,519	9,714	11,095
Total.....	2,884	13,465	14,080	12,957	48,074	48,157
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	622	2,108	2,686	2,664	7,147	9,374
Coal.....	1,722	10,496	11,771	10,239	38,383	50,597
Coal products.....	196	714	1,390	1,044	3,343	5,783
Glass and glassware.....	522	2,819	2,497	2,014	9,603	8,358
Petroleum, crude.....	1,786	9,339	16,965	6,700	30,220	52,544
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	750	3,868	7,194	3,071	14,976	22,244
Stone and products.....	553	1,041	1,272	2,312	4,618	4,318
Non-metallic products, other..	339	1,393	1,603	1,467	5,491	5,790
Total.....	6,489	31,778	45,378	29,509	113,781	159,008
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	128	334	380	498	1,139	1,289
Cellulose products.....	133	516	481	610	2,081	1,614
Drugs and medicines.....	312	1,180	1,555	1,261	4,177	4,689
Dyeing and tanning materials..	256	1,094	888	1,187	3,461	3,261
Fertilizers.....	192	653	484	519	2,048	2,082
Paints and varnishes.....	287	1,205	1,406	1,087	4,095	5,158
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	447	1,273	1,381	1,865	4,030	4,752
Synthetic resins and products..	63	1,630	1,430	262	6,232	5,343
Chemical products, other.....	604	2,634	2,877	2,533	9,539	10,980
Total.....	2,423	10,518	10,883	9,823	36,803	39,168
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	95	209	463	506	853	1,170
Toys and sporting goods.....	179	792	375	597	2,169	944
Refrigerators and parts.....	190	1,212	682	564	3,306	2,419
Musical instruments.....	97	450	257	427	1,677	1,076
Scientific equipment.....	340	1,457	1,618	1,322	5,334	5,997
Aircraft and parts.....	157	1,051	602	901	4,106	2,565
Works of art.....	60	156	119	425	604	441
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	777	1,640	55	1,939	3,850	157
Parcels of small value.....	328	2,507	611	1,476	8,974	2,511
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	24	231	208	148	1,190	790
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	404	1,258	630	1,623	4,430	1,996
Miscellaneous, other.....	555	3,628	3,121	2,767	8,125	11,742
Canadian goods returned.....	124	518	574	712	1,975	2,139
Non-commercial articles.....	255	1,094	1,411	967	3,769	5,105
Total.....	3,585	16,203	10,728	14,374	50,363	39,052

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

MAY 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1947	May 1948
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	14.4	34.6	32.1	49.6	143.4	132.5
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	6.8	5.7	11.6	37.4	33.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.9	40.4	34.1	38.8	183.7	149.4
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	8.2	6.4	13.1	37.3	32.0
Iron and Products.....	17.2	68.7	66.2	73.9	293.2	324.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.6	15.4	15.1	16.5	63.5	63.2
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.7	38.8	45.6	42.2	152.6	204.6
Chemicals and Allied Products....	3.3	11.8	10.0	13.1	48.6	49.2
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.5	15.6	9.8	18.9	66.0	48.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	240.3	225.1	277.7	1,025.7	1,037.1
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
British Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.9	15.2	27.4	50.3	66.6	113.1
America.....	3.6	6.5	7.0	6.7	11.6	16.4
Africa.....	0.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	8.8	10.4
Asia.....	2.1	7.4	9.7	8.9	29.6	28.6
Oceania.....	1.2	3.6	4.0	6.4	13.3	13.8
Total British Countries.....	19.7	35.5	50.3	74.4	129.8	182.4
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions....	40.5	184.8	145.3	178.4	806.9	730.8
Latin America.....	2.3	12.5	18.5	5.6	57.2	87.4
Europe.....	3.6	5.7	7.2	15.2	21.4	22.3
Other Foreign.....	1.0	1.7	3.8	4.1	10.4	14.2
Total Foreign Countries.....	47.4	204.8	174.8	203.3	895.8	854.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	240.3	225.1	277.7	1,025.7	1,037.1

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended May 1938	Five Months ended May 1947	Five Months ended May 1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	15,170	27,424	50,269	66,518	113,127
Eire.....	1	32	3	9	48	22
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total Europe.....	11,931	15,202	27,427	50,278	66,576	113,149
America:						
Newfoundland.....	208	274	303	449	943	2,398
Bermuda.....	15	1	4	26	10	11
Barbados.....	215	3,307	1,325	344	4,408	2,105
Jamaica.....	835	163	2,019	1,766	1,109	3,866
Trinidad and Tobago.....	863	1,709	1,558	1,154	2,510	2,591
Bahamas.....	} 636 {	12	3	} 1,042 {	230	290
Leeward and Windward Islands.		26	18		81	75
British Honduras.....		19	4		421	423
British Guiana.....	847	1,030	1,743	1,919	1,921	4,625
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,626	6,541	6,977	6,715	11,633	16,384
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 210 {	4	} 337 {	} 508 {	6	1
Union of South Africa		244			1,020	1,342
Other British South Africa ..		-			-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	3	32	1	28	84
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	192	1,967	609	199	4,914	3,547
Nigeria	5	8	689	357	553	1,740
Sierra Leone	1	3	1	7	7	1
Other British West Africa ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan	3	3	-	8	8	3
British East Africa	402	538	548	1,087	2,226	3,704
Total Africa.....	813	2,770	2,216	2,167	8,762	10,422
Asia:						
India.....	} 658	2,747	} 6,963 {	} 3,264	16,641	} 15,488 {
Pakistan						
Burma*	58	-	407	87	2	479
Ceylon.....	370	1,525	731	1,394	4,020	3,817
Aden.....	3	-	-	7	-	144
British Malaya.....	1,001	3,020	1,344	3,622	8,491	7,881
Other British East Indies ...	8	-	6	31	-	30
Hong Kong.....	49	86	231	379	428	779
Palestine.....	2	1	3	118	11	25
Total Asia.....	2,149	7,379	9,685	8,902	29,593	28,643

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended May		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	546	1,935	2,254	2,607	5,972	7,214
New Zealand.....	539	1,714	608	2,939	6,147	4,384
Fiji.....	83	-	1,111	816	1,161	2,200
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,168	3,649	3,973	6,378	13,280	13,798
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	19,688	35,541	50,279	74,437	129,844	182,398
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	40,520	184,708	144,966	178,301	806,270	729,550
Alaska.....	2	56	198	33	221	702
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	4	10
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	16	40	98	50	286	386
Puerto Rico.....	1	23	52	1	70	134
Total United States and Possessions.....	40,539	184,828	145,314	178,385	806,851	730,782
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	186	451	381	1,040	9,457	4,603
Bolivia.....	2	7	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	36	488	1,816	233	4,835	8,025
Chile.....	2	66	66	72	202	212
Colombia.....	1,124	721	492	1,582	5,058	3,489
Costa Rica.....	3	110	411	25	237	1,376
Cuba.....	83	1,149	2,145	169	5,178	8,151
Ecuador.....	2	5	5	11	71	140
Guatemala.....	8	1,519	645	40	3,593	3,495
Haiti.....	-	22	1	-	92	96
Honduras.....	-	79	658	6	4,220	1,862
Mexico.....	91	1,192	2,610	408	5,191	15,732
Nicaragua.....	-	2	26	-	15	120
Panama.....	10	711	74	11	941	365
Paraguay.....	2	5	42	41	156	161
Peru.....	481	5	30	1,357	275	111
Salvador.....	-	249	43	-	1,217	790
San Domingo.....	-	1,850	450	-	2,021	4,980
Uruguay.....	27	5	50	39	162	256
Venezuela.....	239	3,882	8,602	514	14,304	33,425
Total Latin America.....	2,296	12,518	18,547	5,556	57,233	87,389

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1947	May 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	12	21	83	14	103
Belgium.....	518	939	1,479	2,309	3,447	4,230
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	246	420	515	1,257	1,608	1,721
Denmark.....	12	19	491	68	69	973
Estonia.....	2	-	-	11	-	-
Finland.....	6	-	2	27	13	9
France.....	535	1,021	2,234	2,201	3,665	4,521
Germany.....	847	293	112	3,304	338	269
Greece.....	3	2	7	15	46	72
Hungary.....	22	2	15	87	9	66
Iceland.....	-	-	1	-	1	14
Italy.....	244	451	573	985	1,687	2,212
Latvia.....	2	-	-	4	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	485	352	265	1,362	1,355	1,837
Norway.....	60	105	85	208	778	264
Poland.....	16	-	1	105	1	3
Portugal.....	51	124	78	101	584	404
Azores and Madeira.....	14	88	16	61	281	114
Roumania.....	10	-	-	16	1	2
Soviet Union.....	9	1	1	100	46	1
Spain.....	93	371	444	364	1,284	1,255
Sweden.....	211	343	274	914	1,114	1,211
Switzerland.....	247	1,180	585	1,638	5,030	3,010
Yugoslavia.....	1	-	-	6	-	1
Total Europe.....	3,636	5,723	7,199	15,228	21,371	22,292
Other Foreign Countries:						
Atyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	9	14
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	1	48	20	1	224	970
Burma*.....	-	-	6	-	-	6
China.....	251	386	760	1,068	1,182	1,827
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	130	14	509	310	116	1,377
French Africa.....	6	1	-	18	248	-
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	12	1	19	45
Madagascar.....	13	7	-	22	14	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	7	-	1
Iraq.....	7	24	-	58	821	628
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended May 1938	1947	1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	403	26	98	1,963	40	369
Korea.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	11	-	-	11	14	-
Morocco.....	3	5	3	8	35	31
Netherlands East Indies.....	28	5	22	204	63	95
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	83	-	-	83	459
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	893	359	-	1,889	3,683
Iran.....	-	147	22	15	230	49
Philippine Islands.....	55	26	1,506	254	3,005	3,936
Portuguese Africa.....	-	9	62	-	83	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	7	9	40	8	19	40
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	4	-	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	1	8	9	7
Turkey.....	17	18	332	59	2,281	578
Total Other Foreign.....	961	1,702	3,752	4,136	10,384	14,218
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	47,435	204,767	174,814	203,309	895,839	854,681
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	67,123	240,308	225,093	277,746	1,025,683	1,037,079

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,172	7,546	4,344	7,152	31,544	18,930
Nuts.....	278	933	4,166	1,168	10,830	14,871
Vegetables.....	1,038	3,802	1,090	3,828	12,706	4,028
Grains and products.....	2,262	2,460	2,306	7,917	11,592	12,442
Sugar and products.....	3,103	7,994	7,695	6,110	14,673	22,975
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	1,307	1,957	737	5,196	6,626
Coffee and chicory.....	482	978	1,552	1,889	7,064	9,286
Tea.....	835	2,123	1,191	3,760	8,346	5,772
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	716	902	2,112	4,736	5,133
Gums and resins.....	116	652	529	532	2,981	2,656
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	880	3,285	5,875	10,439	10,342
Rubber and products.....	1,138	3,525	2,034	4,004	14,080	12,629
Tobacco.....	231	315	252	843	1,388	1,391
Vegetable products, other.....	617	1,402	790	3,721	7,840	5,388
Total.....	14,363	34,631	32,095	49,649	143,417	132,467

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended May 1938	1947	1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	131	259	347	742	1,720	1,552
Furs and products.....	514	1,425	2,120	3,456	10,626	12,516
Hides and skins, raw.....	168	771	543	1,059	6,343	3,704
Leather, unmanufactured.....	201	547	439	1,016	2,968	2,135
Leather, manufactured.....	162	730	426	1,093	3,201	2,512
Animal oils, fats, greases....	131	933	182	372	2,151	4,936
Animals and products, other...	684	2,156	1,661	3,862	10,387	6,049
Total.....	1,991	6,822	5,718	11,599	37,396	33,403
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,185	6,708	5,674	5,474	27,742	29,078
Cotton products.....	1,227	12,726	6,807	7,322	65,580	30,983
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	703	2,840	4,090	3,539	14,005	11,654
Silk and products.....	495	715	390	2,782	4,038	1,865
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	786	4,179	5,290	4,813	12,658	19,503
Wool products.....	1,034	5,195	6,449	7,246	22,021	28,013
Artificial silk and products..	253	3,935	2,490	1,558	17,499	11,688
Textile products, other.....	1,200	4,130	2,954	6,086	20,129	16,585
Total.....	6,883	40,426	34,142	38,821	183,671	149,369
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	494	1,738	907	2,241	7,264	5,481
Wood, manufactured.....	411	1,695	1,357	1,814	7,427	6,012
Paper.....	641	2,145	1,561	3,135	9,885	7,482
Books and printed matter.....	1,160	2,591	2,604	5,907	12,758	12,979
Total.....	2,705	8,169	6,429	13,097	37,333	31,954
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	137	1,205	1,406	270	1,592	1,619
Scrap.....	122	176	1,068	328	748	3,979
Castings and forgings.....	324	893	788	1,051	4,160	3,766
Rolling mill products.....	2,873	6,661	6,989	10,210	30,405	33,736
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	315	1,140	1,446	1,018	4,726	6,557
Wire and chain.....	174	738	1,109	990	3,833	4,813
Farm implements and machinery..	2,363	9,601	11,706	9,891	41,663	57,147
Hardware and cutlery.....	191	903	858	917	4,356	4,090
Household machinery.....	300	1,184	1,543	1,076	5,274	6,077
Mining, metallurgical machinery	511	919	1,770	2,151	3,341	7,860
Business, printing machinery..	586	2,146	2,078	2,782	8,732	11,706
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,175	14,692	13,450	11,054	61,509	73,201
Tools.....	232	1,256	983	1,001	5,405	4,804
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,919	6,528	2,405	7,197	26,017	6,641
Automobile parts.....	2,292	8,208	8,146	11,349	38,099	42,073
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	255	1,312	1,087	797	5,431	5,340
Engines and boilers.....	759	3,871	4,567	4,278	16,541	23,272
Cooking and heating apparatus..	162	1,406	529	511	6,375	3,242
Iron products, other.....	1,479	5,822	4,286	7,031	25,037	24,081
Total.....	17,168	68,660	66,214	73,904	293,244	324,005

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1938	May 1947	May 1948	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1947	May 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	364	1,516	1,957	1,649	4,988	4,841
Brass, copper, and products...	300	1,266	985	1,531	5,408	4,817
Tin.....	229	969	439	976	2,042	2,112
Precious metals (except gold)..	216	1,359	1,396	1,331	5,605	6,055
Clocks and watches.....	158	745	342	837	3,452	2,166
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,148	5,965	6,126	5,529	28,685	28,317
Non-ferrous products, other...	1,137	3,598	3,816	4,657	13,312	14,911
Total.....	3,553	15,418	15,062	16,510	63,493	63,220
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	773	2,014	2,679	3,436	9,160	12,054
Coal	3,149	10,730	10,810	13,388	49,113	61,407
Coal products.....	340	1,030	1,720	1,384	4,373	7,503
Glass and glassware.....	629	3,615	2,930	2,643	13,218	11,289
Petroleum, crude	4,654	12,349	15,952	11,353	42,570	68,496
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,919	5,815	7,473	4,990	20,791	29,717
Stone and products	522	1,598	1,659	2,834	6,216	5,976
Non-metallic products, other...	689	1,639	2,331	2,156	7,130	8,120
Total.....	12,674	38,790	45,554	42,183	152,571	204,562
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	143	350	375	641	1,489	1,664
Cellulose products.....	144	539	364	754	2,620	1,978
Drugs and medicines	346	1,636	1,376	1,607	5,813	6,066
Dyeing and tanning materials..	256	1,039	861	1,444	4,500	4,122
Fertilizers.....	464	872	433	983	2,921	2,516
Paints and varnishes	318	1,182	1,254	1,405	5,277	6,413
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	785	1,214	1,354	2,650	5,244	6,105
Synthetic resins and products..	78	1,871	1,381	340	8,104	6,724
Chemical products, other.....	721	3,054	2,633	3,254	12,592	13,613
Total.....	3,256	11,757	10,033	13,079	48,560	49,200
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	140	290	243	645	1,143	1,412
Toys and sporting goods	234	928	381	831	3,097	1,325
Refrigerators and parts	200	1,087	473	764	4,393	2,891
Musical instruments	101	493	345	528	2,170	1,421
Scientific equipment	382	1,455	1,453	1,704	6,789	7,450
Aircraft and parts	359	855	612	1,260	4,961	3,177
Works of art.....	80	209	170	505	814	611
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	701	1,289	41	2,640	5,139	199
Parcels of small value.....	415	2,585	521	1,891	11,559	3,032
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	32	314	165	181	1,503	955
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	466	1,525	750	2,089	5,954	2,746
Miscellaneous, other	858	2,298	2,412	3,625	10,423	14,153
Canadian goods returned	163	1,104	596	875	3,079	2,735
Non-commercial articles.....	400	1,204	1,687	1,367	4,973	6,792
Total.....	4,530	15,635	9,847	18,904	65,998	48,899

Bulletin 10-4130
JUNE 1948

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended June		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	13.3	30.2	33.1	62.9	173.6	165.6
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.7	9.8	4.9	13.3	47.2	38.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.1	36.6	29.7	44.9	220.3	179.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	8.0	6.2	15.8	45.3	38.1
Iron and Products.....	13.4	69.1	69.4	87.3	362.4	393.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.3	15.4	13.9	19.8	78.9	77.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	11.8	39.2	57.6	54.0	191.8	262.2
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.7	9.5	9.4	15.7	58.1	58.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.0	13.2	8.9	22.9	79.2	57.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	58.9	231.1	233.0	336.7	1,256.7	1,270.1
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	18.1	26.0	59.5	84.7	139.2
America.....	2.7	2.8	4.9	9.4	14.4	21.2
Africa.....	0.3	1.4	4.4	2.5	10.1	14.8
Asia.....	2.7	3.6	10.1	11.6	35.2	38.7
Oceania.....	1.3	2.7	3.5	7.7	15.9	17.3
Total British Countries.....	16.3	30.6	48.8	90.8	160.5	231.2
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions....	37.1	174.9	155.7	215.5	981.7	886.5
Latin America.....	1.5	12.9	19.7	7.0	70.1	107.1
Europe.....	2.9	10.2	5.8	18.2	31.6	28.1
Other Foreign.....	1.1	2.5	3.0	5.2	12.9	17.2
Total Foreign Countries.....	42.6	200.4	184.2	245.9	1,096.3	1,038.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	58.9	231.1	233.0	336.7	1,256.7	1,270.1

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended June 1938	Six Months ended June 1947	Six Months ended June 1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,242	18,118	26,003	59,510	84,635	139,130
Eire.....	6	9	4	15	57	20
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	2	-	-	12	-
Total Europe.....	9,248	18,129	26,007	59,525	84,704	139,150
America:						
Newfoundland.....	294	882	969	742	1,826	3,360
Bermuda.....	24	-	7	50	10	10
Bahamas.....	333	158	947	677	4,566	3,050
Jamaica.....	812	469	704	2,578	1,577	4,570
Trinidad and Tobago.....	272	304	1,023	1,427	2,814	3,610
Bahamas.....	323	42	11	1,365	272	300
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	32	32	21	114	114	90
British Honduras.....	2	33	15	17	454	430
British Guiana.....	660	881	1,157	2,579	2,802	5,780
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,720	2,801	4,854	9,435	14,435	21,240
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	14	5	-	523	11	1,620
Union of South Africa.....	14	198	282	523	1,218	1,620
Other British South Africa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	7	23	1	36	10
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	179	-	1,620	378	4,915	5,160
Nigeria.....	-	1,093	1,422	357	1,646	3,160
Sierra Leone.....	3	-	4	9	7	-
Other British West Africa ...	4	-	-	11	8	-
British Sudan.....	140	82	1,069	1,228	2,308	4,770
British East Africa.....	140	82	1,069	1,228	2,308	4,770
Total Africa.....	340	1,385	4,420	2,507	10,149	14,840
Asia:						
India.....	941	2,752	6,107	4,204	19,393	21,590
Burma*.....	72	-	122	159	2	60
Ceylon.....	411	1,270	1,693	1,805	5,290	5,510
Aden.....	-	-	150	7	-	290
British Malaya.....	1,189	1,582	1,891	4,811	10,073	9,770
Other British East Indies ...	63	1	-	94	1	3
Hong Kong.....	50	35	97	429	463	870
Palestine.....	3	2	1	121	13	2
Total Asia.....	2,729	5,642	10,061	11,630	35,235	38,700

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended June 1938	1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	904	1,509	1,443	3,511	7,481	8,657
New Zealand.....	101	652	1,541	3,040	6,799	5,924
Fiji.....	301	503	484	1,118	1,664	2,685
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,306	2,664	3,468	7,685	15,944	17,266
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	16,346	30,623	48,810	90,783	160,467	231,208
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,081	174,669	154,918	215,382	980,939	884,468
Alaska.....	7	43	45	40	264	747
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	5	11
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	18	121	52	68	407	438
Puerto Rico.....	-	19	722	1	89	856
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,106	174,852	155,738	215,491	981,704	886,520
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	78	242	126	1,117	9,699	4,729
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	119	1,571	1,797	352	6,406	9,822
Chile.....	1	50	26	73	253	239
Colombia.....	699	573	827	2,281	5,631	4,315
Costa Rica.....	7	112	533	31	349	1,909
Cuba.....	49	1,699	2,209	217	6,877	10,360
Ecuador.....	2	16	38	14	86	178
Guatemala.....	11	835	733	51	4,428	4,228
Hayti.....	49	11	-	49	103	97
Honduras.....	-	293	509	6	4,513	2,370
Mexico.....	9	1,806	1,238	417	6,997	16,970
Nicaragua.....	-	11	10	-	26	130
Panama.....	1	716	-	12	1,658	365
Paraguay.....	7	-	4	48	156	164
Peru.....	137	9	30	1,495	284	141
Salvador.....	6	-	102	6	1,217	893
San Domingo.....	-	610	1,437	-	2,631	6,418
Uruguay.....	9	4	30	48	166	286
Venezuela.....	297	4,314	10,032	811	18,618	43,457
Total Latin America.....	1,481	12,872	19,681	7,036	70,106	107,071

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended June 1938	1946	1947
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	5	91	83	19	194
Belgium.....	459	2,268	1,906	2,769	5,715	6,136
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	158	317	328	1,415	1,926	2,049
Denmark.....	13	570	169	80	639	1,142
Estonia.....	1	-	-	12	-	-
Finland.....	9	-	1	37	13	10
France.....	437	645	842	2,638	4,310	5,364
Germany.....	819	1	180	4,122	339	449
Greece.....	1	8	36	16	53	108
Hungary.....	8	1	16	95	10	82
Iceland.....	-	-	2	-	1	16
Italy.....	165	262	740	1,150	1,949	2,952
Latvia.....	1	-	-	5	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	161	270	326	1,524	1,625	2,163
Norway.....	83	3,762	53	292	4,540	317
Poland.....	21	-	4	126	1	8
Portugal.....	16	130	120	117	714	524
Azores and Madeira.....	14	120	29	74	401	143
Roumania.....	-	-	9	16	1	11
Soviet Union.....	1	10	1	100	56	2
Spain.....	95	431	237	459	1,715	1,492
Sweden.....	260	366	175	1,174	1,480	1,386
Switzerland.....	208	993	502	1,846	6,023	3,512
Yugoslavia.....	6	21	-	12	21	1
Total Europe.....	2,936	10,180	5,767	18,164	31,551	28,061
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	2	2	9	16
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	147	-	1	371	970
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	242	495	944	1,309	1,677	2,770
Greenland.....	253	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	16	35	45	327	152	1,423
French Africa.....	4	-	5	22	248	5
French East Indies.....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	19	45
Madagascar.....	9	-	-	31	14	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	-	8	1	1
Iraq.....	8	-	11	66	821	639
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended June		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	371	-	54	2,335	40	423
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	-	7	16	14	7
Morocco.....	27	-	91	35	35	122
Netherlands East Indies.....	119	26	58	323	88	152
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	1	98	-	84	556
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	468	481	-	2,358	4,164
Iran.....	5	1	24	20	230	73
Philippine Islands.....	10	1,320	1,105	264	4,326	5,041
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	83	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	-	9	19	40
Canary Islands.....	3	-	-	7	-	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	3	3	9	12	10
Turkey.....	4	27	70	64	2,309	648
Total Other Foreign.....	1,081	2,524	2,998	5,219	12,910	17,214
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	42,601	200,429	184,187	245,910	1,096,269	1,038,868
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	58,947	231,052	232,997	336,692	1,256,735	1,270,076

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,536	7,072	4,401	9,688	38,616	23,331
Nuts.....	327	2,157	2,858	1,495	12,987	17,729
Vegetables.....	837	3,656	1,060	4,666	16,362	5,088
Grains and products.....	2,031	2,948	2,108	9,948	14,540	14,550
Sugar and products.....	2,365	3,722	7,043	8,475	18,395	30,018
Cocoa and chocolate.....	172	1,340	2,596	909	6,536	9,222
Coffee and chicory.....	-	932	2,303	2,209	7,996	11,589
Tea.....	1,251	1,455	2,900	5,010	9,801	8,672
Beverages, alcoholic.....	508	945	1,127	2,620	5,681	6,260
Gums and resins.....	111	412	469	643	3,393	3,125
Oils, vegetable.....	968	1,385	2,382	6,844	11,824	12,723
Rubber and products.....	1,241	2,797	2,984	5,245	16,877	15,613
Tobacco.....	194	242	257	1,037	1,630	1,648
Vegetable products, other....	399	1,096	603	4,120	8,937	5,991
Total.....	13,260	30,160	33,091	62,909	173,577	165,559

6

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended 1938	1947	June 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	271	563	578	1,012	2,283	2,130
Furs and products.....	364	940	1,223	3,820	11,566	13,738
Hides and skins, raw.....	111	669	581	1,170	7,011	4,285
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	513	425	1,208	3,481	2,560
Leather, manufactured.....	100	586	297	1,193	3,788	2,810
Animal oils, fats, greases....	33	4,775	144	405	6,926	5,079
Animals and products, other...	670	1,765	1,651	4,532	12,152	7,700
Total.....	1,741	9,811	4,898	13,340	47,208	38,302
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	939	9,008	3,250	6,413	36,750	32,328
Cotton products.....	1,034	9,594	7,065	8,356	75,174	38,048
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	391	3,461	3,962	4,130	17,465	15,616
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	454	514	256	3,236	4,551	2,121
Wool products.....	530	2,690	4,230	5,343	15,348	23,733
Artificial silk and products..	1,039	4,807	5,937	8,285	26,828	33,950
Textile products, other.....	180	3,081	2,243	1,738	20,580	13,931
Total.....	1,295	3,428	2,743	7,382	23,557	19,328
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	562	1,813	817	2,803	9,077	6,298
Wood, manufactured.....	333	1,784	1,219	2,147	9,211	7,196
Paper.....	590	1,884	1,590	3,726	11,768	9,072
Books and printed matter.....	1,209	3,528	2,526	7,116	15,286	15,505
Total.....	2,694	8,008	6,153	15,792	45,341	38,071
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	301	1,757	2,379	571	3,349	3,998
Scrap.....	67	357	562	395	1,105	4,542
Castings and forgings.....	243	764	1,047	1,293	4,924	4,812
Rolling mill products.....	1,719	6,717	7,617	11,930	37,122	41,353
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	152	1,037	1,384	1,171	5,762	7,941
Wire and cable.....	188	708	1,082	1,178	4,540	5,896
Farm implements and machinery.	1,772	10,224	13,544	11,663	51,887	70,690
Hardware and cutlery.....	156	934	953	1,073	5,289	5,043
Household machinery.....	265	1,450	527	1,341	6,724	6,604
Mining, metallurgical machinery	562	1,380	2,254	2,713	4,721	10,113
Business, printing machinery..	568	1,639	2,002	3,350	10,371	13,708
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,020	14,054	14,620	13,074	75,563	87,821
Trucks.....	210	1,040	1,001	1,211	6,445	5,803
Autos, freight and passenger..	954	6,016	2,467	8,151	32,033	9,108
Automobile parts.....	1,890	8,724	7,526	13,240	46,823	49,600
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	141	1,669	1,277	938	7,101	6,616
Engines and boilers.....	601	3,886	3,802	4,879	20,428	27,074
Cooking and heating apparatus.	122	1,164	583	632	7,539	3,824
Iron products, other.....	1,465	5,631	4,764	8,497	30,668	28,845
Total.....	13,397	69,150	69,388	87,301	362,394	393,393

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1938	June 1947	June 1948	Six Months ended 1938	1947	June 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	601	1,706	1,565	2,250	6,693	6,406
Brass, copper, and products...	273	1,331	1,014	1,804	6,740	5,831
Lead.....	121	1,919	682	1,097	3,961	2,794
Precious metals (except gold)...	192	1,605	1,444	1,523	7,210	7,500
Watches and watches.....	165	741	407	1,002	4,193	2,572
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,078	5,539	6,308	6,607	34,225	34,625
Non-ferrous products, other...	868	2,557	2,485	5,525	15,869	17,396
Total.....	3,298	15,399	13,905	19,808	78,892	77,125
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products.....	651	2,117	2,712	4,087	11,278	14,766
Clay.....	2,754	10,970	16,188	16,141	60,083	77,595
Clay products.....	231	1,267	1,653	1,614	5,640	9,156
Glass and glassware.....	530	2,717	2,463	3,172	15,935	13,787
Petroleum, crude.....	4,866	12,261	17,988	16,219	54,831	86,484
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,792	6,841	12,743	6,782	27,632	42,460
Sulfur and products.....	567	1,359	1,810	3,400	7,575	7,787
Non-metallic products, other...	408	1,652	2,090	2,564	8,782	10,210
Total.....	11,797	39,185	57,646	53,980	191,756	262,244
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Alkalis.....	115	313	276	756	1,802	1,940
Cellulose products.....	138	425	314	892	3,045	2,293
Drugs and medicines.....	294	1,176	1,242	1,901	6,989	7,308
Dyeing and tanning materials..	268	896	844	1,712	5,396	4,966
Fertilizers.....	158	238	218	1,142	3,158	2,734
Paints and varnishes.....	298	1,011	1,168	1,703	6,289	7,581
Organic chemicals, n.o.p....	655	1,272	1,711	3,304	6,516	7,817
Synthetic resins and products..	67	1,370	1,361	407	9,474	8,085
Chemical products, other.....	678	2,827	2,235	3,931	15,419	15,848
Total.....	2,670	9,528	9,370	15,749	58,088	58,570
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Furms.....	99	266	251	745	1,409	1,664
Games and sporting goods.....	194	703	305	1,025	3,800	1,631
Refrigerators and parts.....	117	1,070	484	881	5,463	3,375
Musical instruments.....	78	418	326	606	2,588	1,746
Scientific equipment.....	341	1,504	1,467	2,045	8,293	8,917
Aircraft and parts.....	265	738	539	1,526	5,699	3,716
Works of art.....	196	139	168	701	953	779
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	635	1,192	26	3,275	6,331	225
Travels of small value.....	379	2,417	507	2,270	13,976	3,538
Food, mineral and vegetable....	23	251	186	203	1,754	1,142
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	386	1,143	585	2,475	7,097	3,331
Miscellaneous, other.....	769	1,785	1,562	4,394	12,207	15,715
Canadian goods returned.....	183	410	732	1,058	3,489	3,467
Non-commercial articles.....	362	1,195	1,721	1,728	6,168	8,513
Total.....	4,027	13,230	8,859	22,931	79,228	57,758

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

July 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

*Trade Of Canada*IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1947	Seven months ended July 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	10.3	31.5	26.4	73.2	205.1	191.9
Minerals and Animal Products.....	1.9	5.9	7.5	15.2	53.1	45.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.7	28.8	29.7	51.6	249.1	208.7
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.5	8.0	5.4	18.3	53.4	43.5
Iron and Products.....	12.3	69.8	64.5	99.6	432.2	457.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.4	15.3	12.3	23.2	94.2	89.4
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.3	44.7	58.8	66.3	236.4	321.1
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.7	9.0	10.2	18.5	67.0	68.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.8	13.9	10.3	26.7	93.1	68.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	226.8	225.1	392.5	1,483.5	1,495.2
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.7	17.7	29.4	69.3	102.4	168.5
America.....	3.0	8.0	6.8	12.4	22.4	28.0
Africa.....	0.3	1.9	3.6	2.8	12.1	18.4
Asia.....	1.8	6.3	3.9	13.5	41.5	42.6
Oceania.....	1.6	2.6	3.2	9.3	18.5	20.5
Total British Countries.....	16.5	36.4	46.9	107.3	196.9	278.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions....	34.1	169.1	150.1	249.6	1,150.8	1,036.6
Latin America.....	1.4	13.2	21.3	8.4	83.3	128.4
Europe.....	3.2	4.1	5.3	21.3	35.7	33.4
Other Foreign.....	0.7	3.9	1.5	5.9	16.8	18.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	39.3	190.4	178.2	285.2	1,286.6	1,217.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	226.8	225.1	392.5	1,483.5	1,495.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	July 1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,747	17,711	29,377	69,257	102,346	168,508
Ireland.....	-	6	1	16	63	28
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	1	-	-	1	12	-
Total Europe.....	9,748	17,717	29,378	69,274	102,421	168,536
America:						
Newfoundland.....	409	1,363	1,301	1,151	3,188	4,668
Bermuda.....	5	6	6	55	15	25
Barbados.....	393	1,218	959	1,070	5,784	4,010
Jamaica.....	619	1,640	696	3,196	3,218	5,266
Trinidad and Tobago.....	372	1,325	1,525	1,799	4,139	5,139
Bahamas.....	414	62	4	334	306	306
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	21	111	179	135	207	207
British Honduras.....	29	20	17	47	474	455
British Guiana.....	768	2,316	2,155	3,347	5,117	7,938
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,009	7,971	6,774	12,444	22,404	28,014
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	3	-	-	14	1	1
Union of South Africa.....	32	400	182	556	1,618	1,806
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	103	20	1	139	127
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	184	165	1,655	562	5,079	6,822
Nigeria.....	-	7	612	357	1,653	3,774
Sierra Leone.....	1	7	1	10	14	5
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	-	4	8	11	12	11
British East Africa.....	100	1,213	1,125	1,328	3,521	5,898
Total Africa.....	317	1,902	3,603	2,825	12,050	18,444
Asia:						
India.....	520	4,251	1,458	4,724	23,644	23,053
Pakistan.....	-	-	18	-	-	619
Burma.....	63	-	-	221	2	-
Ceylon.....	275	868	746	2,080	6,158	6,256
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	-	294
British Malaya.....	912	1,107	1,578	5,723	11,180	11,350
Other British East Indies.....	2	-	-	96	1	30
Hong Kong.....	52	64	71	482	528	947
Palestine.....	3	1	-	124	14	25
Total Asia.....	1,827	6,291	3,871	13,457	41,527	42,574

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	Seven Months ended July 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,072	2,434	2,361	4,584	9,915	11,018
New Zealand.....	340	126	888	3,380	6,925	6,812
Fiji.....	201	6	-	1,319	1,671	2,685
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,613	2,566	3,249	9,299	18,511	20,515
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	16,516	36,447	46,874	107,298	196,914	278,082
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,051	168,874	149,499	249,434	1,149,813	1,033,966
Alaska.....	9	68	127	49	332	874
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	6	11
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	20	141	35	88	548	474
Puerto Rico.....	-	34	435	1	123	1,291
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,080	169,118	150,096	249,572	1,150,822	1,036,616
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	40	163	375	1,157	9,862	5,104
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	36	468	2,179	388	6,874	12,001
Chile.....	-	12	8	73	264	246
Colombia.....	769	363	520	3,050	5,994	4,836
Costa Rica.....	7	117	272	39	466	2,181
Cuba.....	36	3,257	1,755	253	10,134	12,116
Ecuador.....	2	1	178	16	87	356
Guatemala.....	11	1,111	1,014	62	5,539	5,242
Hayti.....	1	15	22	50	118	119
Honduras.....	-	593	695	6	5,106	3,066
Mexico.....	8	890	2,662	424	7,887	19,632
Nicaragua.....	-	-	21	-	27	151
Panama.....	-	350	114	12	2,008	478
Paraguay.....	5	-	40	53	156	204
Peru.....	369	4	21	1,863	288	162
Salvador.....	1	-	109	7	1,217	1,001
San Domingo.....	-	468	1,559	-	3,099	7,976
Uruguay.....	11	8	216	59	174	502
Venezuela.....	71	5,376	9,558	883	23,994	53,015
Total Latin America.....	1,367	13,196	21,318	8,403	83,302	128,388

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	July 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	2	33	83	21	227
Belgium.....	441	656	1,074	3,210	6,371	7,210
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	245	341	456	1,660	2,267	2,505
Denmark.....	16	6	72	96	645	1,214
Estonia.....	2	-	-	14	-	-
Finland.....	3	7	8	40	20	18
France.....	427	810	1,044	3,065	5,120	6,408
Germany.....	912	19	87	5,034	358	536
Greece.....	1	14	7	16	67	115
Hungary.....	10	16	1	104	26	83
Iceland.....	-	-	3	-	1	19
Italy.....	212	369	897	1,361	2,318	3,849
Latvia.....	2	-	-	7	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	212	218	321	1,735	1,843	2,484
Norway.....	78	39	76	370	4,579	393
Poland.....	12	1	2	138	2	10
Portugal.....	13	86	90	130	800	614
Azores and Madeira.....	13	54	29	88	455	173
Roumania.....	2	-	1	18	1	12
Soviet Union.....	92	-	-	193	56	2
Spain.....	39	290	103	498	2,004	1,595
Sweden.....	176	130	323	1,350	1,610	1,709
Switzerland.....	243	1,061	681	2,089	7,084	4,193
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	2	12	21	2
Total Europe.....	3,151	4,119	5,310	21,313	35,669	33,371
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	9	16
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	115	-	1	485	970
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	206	168	364	1,516	1,845	3,135
Greenland.....	-	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	22	12	16	349	163	1,439
French Africa.....	19	-	4	40	248	9
French East Indies.....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	2	-	-	2	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	19	45
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	33	14	22
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	7	2	8	8	4
Iraq.....	5	-	19	71	821	658
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	Seven Months ended July 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	388	-	108	2,723	40	531
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	4	-	21	18	7
Morocco.....	-	-	13	35	35	135
Netherlands East Indies.....	15	13	37	338	102	189
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	84	556
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	1,122	253	-	3,480	4,417
Iran.....	6	33	-	26	263	73
Philippine Islands.....	11	2,169	627	275	6,494	5,669
Portuguese Africa.....	-	249	-	-	332	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	1	-	9	20	40
Canary Islands.....	2	-	1	8	-	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	-	2	9	12	13
Turkey.....	-	37	56	64	2,346	704
Total Other Foreign.....	706	3,932	1,502	5,923	16,840	18,720
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	39,307	190,366	178,225	285,217	1,286,635	1,217,093
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	55,823	226,813	225,099	392,515	1,483,548	1,495,175

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,457	8,699	5,732	12,145	47,315	29,063
Nuts.....	224	2,522	1,596	1,718	15,509	19,326
Vegetables.....	259	2,386	527	4,925	18,749	5,615
Grains and products.....	1,366	1,571	1,258	11,313	16,111	15,808
Sugar and products.....	2,190	8,825	6,409	10,665	27,220	36,427
Cocoa and chocolate.....	200	89	2,029	1,109	6,625	11,251
Coffee and chicory.....	274	274	1,835	2,483	8,270	13,424
Tea.....	600	1,075	1,386	5,610	10,876	10,058
Beverages, alcoholic.....	458	885	967	3,078	6,566	7,227
Gums and resins.....	125	599	362	769	3,992	3,487
Oils, vegetable.....	665	1,736	1,105	7,509	13,560	13,828
Rubber and products.....	982	1,646	2,295	6,228	18,523	17,908
Tobacco.....	202	227	212	1,239	1,857	1,860
Vegetable products, other.....	319	950	641	4,439	9,886	6,632
Total.....	10,321	31,481	26,354	73,230	205,060	191,912

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	Seven Months ended 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	293	554	784	1,305	2,837	2,914
Furs and products.....	235	877	1,112	4,055	12,444	14,850
Hides and skins, raw.....	144	900	655	1,313	7,911	4,940
Leather, unmanufactured.....	233	488	432	1,441	3,969	2,992
Leather, manufactured.....	133	536	325	1,326	4,324	3,134
Animal oils, fats, greases....	100	1,228	3,010	505	8,154	8,090
Animals and products, other...	715	1,327	1,175	5,247	13,479	8,874
Total.....	1,852	5,910	7,492	15,192	53,118	45,794
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	783	1,719	3,524	7,196	38,469	35,852
Cotton products.....	1,253	8,516	7,371	9,609	83,690	45,419
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	649	3,941	1,358	4,779	21,406	16,974
Silk and products.....	580	462	257	3,817	5,013	2,378
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	700	2,251	4,971	6,043	17,599	28,703
Wool products.....	1,307	4,754	6,062	9,592	31,581	40,011
Artificial silk and products..	216	2,661	2,485	1,954	23,241	16,416
Textile products, other.....	1,191	4,513	3,657	8,573	28,070	22,985
Total.....	6,680	28,816	29,685	51,562	249,069	208,739
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	421	1,620	713	3,224	10,697	7,011
Wood, manufactured.....	328	1,717	996	2,475	10,928	8,227
Paper.....	597	1,942	1,267	4,322	13,711	10,304
Books and printed matter.....	1,193	2,755	2,462	8,309	18,040	17,967
Total.....	2,538	8,034	5,438	18,330	53,375	43,509
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	493	2,185	2,351	1,064	5,534	6,348
Scrap.....	28	606	889	423	1,711	5,431
Castings and forgings.....	284	650	1,024	1,578	5,575	5,836
Rolling mill products.....	2,085	6,579	5,852	14,014	43,702	47,205
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	134	1,177	1,531	1,305	6,940	9,472
Wire and chain.....	150	758	884	1,329	5,298	6,780
Farm implements and machinery.	2,027	10,085	11,551	13,691	61,972	82,241
Hardware and cutlery.....	188	826	900	1,260	6,116	5,944
Household machinery.....	212	1,196	539	1,552	7,920	7,143
Mining, metallurgical machinery	474	1,432	2,136	3,186	6,153	12,249
Business, printing machinery..	324	1,777	1,462	3,674	12,147	15,170
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,975	14,638	13,824	15,049	90,201	101,645
Trucks.....	182	926	981	1,393	7,371	6,786
Autos, freight and passenger..	702	7,843	3,646	8,853	39,876	12,754
Automobile parts.....	1,025	7,992	7,180	14,265	54,815	56,779
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	122	1,551	971	1,060	8,652	7,588
Boilers and boilers.....	531	3,518	3,473	5,410	23,946	30,547
Cooking and heating apparatus.	137	987	295	769	8,526	4,119
Iron products, other.....	1,198	5,031	5,007	9,695	35,698	33,852
Total.....	12,270	69,757	64,495	99,571	432,152	457,888

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July 1938	July 1947	July 1948	Seven Months ended 1938	Seven Months ended 1947	July 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	493	2,232	1,978	2,743	8,926	8,384
Brass, copper, and products...	196	1,154	957	2,001	7,894	6,789
Tin.....	193	699	377	1,290	4,660	3,171
Precious metals (except gold).	196	1,035	1,084	1,719	8,245	8,583
Clocks and watches.....	167	772	414	1,169	4,966	2,986
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p...	1,154	6,440	4,898	7,761	40,665	39,522
Non-ferrous products, other...	968	2,980	2,614	6,492	18,849	20,010
Total.....	3,367	15,313	12,320	23,175	94,205	89,445
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	677	2,299	2,639	4,764	13,577	17,404
Coal	3,054	11,549	15,635	19,196	71,632	93,230
Coal products.....	252	1,458	2,111	1,866	7,097	11,267
Glass and glassware.....	426	2,282	2,137	3,598	18,217	15,924
Petroleum, crude	5,052	13,079	18,936	21,272	67,910	105,420
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	1,843	9,980	13,566	8,624	37,612	56,026
Stone and products	549	2,061	2,275	3,949	9,636	10,061
Non-metallic products, other..	428	1,957	1,545	2,992	10,739	11,755
Total.....	12,281	44,663	58,843	66,261	236,419	321,087
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	116	343	405	872	2,145	2,345
Cellulose products.....	106	321	247	998	3,366	2,539
Drugs and medicines	277	825	1,032	2,178	7,814	8,340
Dyeing and tanning materials..	306	741	915	2,018	6,138	5,881
Fertilizers.....	103	291	529	1,245	3,449	3,262
Paints and varnishes	266	1,305	1,174	1,970	7,594	8,755
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	851	1,215	1,742	4,156	7,731	9,559
Synthetic resins and products.	72	1,175	1,272	479	10,649	9,357
Chemical products, other.....	619	2,746	2,873	4,550	18,165	18,720
Total.....	2,716	8,962	10,188	18,465	67,050	68,759
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	87	170	358	831	1,579	2,022
Toys and sporting goods	204	735	339	1,229	4,534	1,970
Refrigerators and parts	70	1,333	305	951	6,796	3,680
Musical instruments	85	361	206	691	2,950	1,952
Scientific equipment	431	1,491	1,411	2,476	9,784	10,328
Aircraft and parts	248	905	641	1,773	6,604	4,356
Works of art.....	47	131	246	748	1,084	1,025
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	702	1,461	21	3,977	7,792	246
Parcels of small value.....	335	2,436	918	2,605	16,412	4,457
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	25	176	170	228	1,931	1,311
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	365	1,058	523	2,840	8,155	3,853
Miscellaneous, other	722	1,626	2,167	5,116	13,833	17,882
Canadian goods returned	144	434	1,200	1,203	3,922	4,667
Non-commercial articles.....	334	1,558	1,780	2,062	7,726	10,294
Total.....	3,798	13,874	10,284	26,729	93,102	68,042

Bulletin 10-4130
AUGUST 1948

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended 1938	Eight Months ended 1947	Aug. 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.7	24.2	27.1	82.9	229.3	219.0
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	6.0	4.6	17.2	59.1	50.4
Clothes, Textiles and Products....	7.0	24.5	25.0	58.6	273.5	233.7
Food, Wood Products and Paper....	2.7	7.4	5.5	21.1	60.8	49.0
Fuels and Products.....	13.8	63.7	54.4	113.4	495.8	512.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	2.8	13.4	11.5	26.0	107.6	101.0
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	11.5	42.1	61.1	77.7	278.6	382.2
Chemicals and Allied Products....	2.9	8.5	8.9	21.4	75.6	77.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	14.7	8.5	31.3	107.8	76.5
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	204.6	206.5	449.5	1,688.1	1,701.7
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.4	15.1	24.7	79.6	117.5	193.2
Central America.....	2.7	4.4	5.4	15.1	26.8	33.4
South America.....	0.1	0.9	3.7	3.0	13.0	22.1
Asia.....	1.7	5.1	5.8	15.2	46.6	48.4
Oceania.....	1.1	3.1	4.1	10.4	21.7	24.6
Total British Countries.....	16.0	28.6	43.7	123.3	225.5	321.7
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions....	35.3	155.5	136.1	284.9	1,306.3	1,172.7
Latin America.....	1.4	14.6	20.4	9.8	97.9	148.8
Europe.....	3.6	4.1	4.7	24.9	39.8	38.0
Other Foreign.....	0.8	1.8	1.7	6.7	18.6	20.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.1	176.0	162.8	326.3	1,462.6	1,379.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	204.6	206.5	449.5	1,688.1	1,701.7

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended Aug. 1938	1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,372	15,098	24,685	79,629	117,443	193,193
Eire.....	1	2	4	16	65	32
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	12	1
Total Europe.....	10,373	15,100	24,689	79,646	117,520	193,226
America:						
Newfoundland.....	343	1,820	1,596	1,494	5,009	6,264
Bermuda.....	2	13	10	57	29	34
Barbados.....	39	406	359	1,109	6,190	4,369
Jamaica.....	1,489	926	1,022	4,686	4,143	6,288
Trinidad and Tobago.....	209	317	1,159	2,008	4,456	6,299
Bahamas.....	} 203 {	49	50	} 1,982 {	383	356
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		1	23		136	230
British Honduras.....		31	108		506	563
British Guiana.....	401	793	1,102	3,749	5,910	9,040
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,687	4,356	5,429	15,133	26,762	33,443
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 57 {	5	2	} 613 {	19	3
Union of South Africa.....		146	361		1,765	2,167
Other British South Africa ..		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	2	36	2	140	163
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	13	86	1,030	574	5,166	7,852
Nigeria.....	5	243	1,152	362	1,897	4,925
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	10	14	5
Other British West Africa ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	8	4	1	20	16	13
British East Africa.....	59	426	1,100	1,387	3,948	6,997
Total Africa.....	143	912	3,682	2,968	12,965	22,125
Asia:						
India.....	} 515 {	3,106	1,664	} 5,240 {	26,750	24,717
Pakistan.....		-	180		-	798
Burma*.....		-	-		2	-
Ceylon.....	24	-	-	245	12	-
Aden.....	295	656	584	2,375	6,813	6,840
British Malaya.....	-	-	624	7	-	918
Other British East Indies ...	804	1,188	2,424	6,528	12,368	13,775
Hong Kong.....	5	-	4	100	1	34
Palestine.....	52	105	303	534	633	1,250
	1	6	-	125	20	25
Total Asia.....	1,696	5,061	5,783	15,155	46,587	48,357

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended 1938	Eight Months ended 1947	Aug. 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	527	763	3,136	5,110	10,678	14,154
New Zealand.....	198	2,385	240	3,578	9,310	7,051
Fiji.....	336	-	699	1,655	1,671	3,383
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,061	3,148	4,075	10,359	21,659	24,588
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	15,961	28,578	43,659	123,259	225,492	321,741
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	35,264	155,350	136,061	284,698	1,305,163	1,170,027
Alaska.....	3	85	47	52	417	920
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	7	11
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	18	8	-	106	556	474
Puerto Rico.....	1	16	6	2	138	1,297
Total United States and Possessions.....	35,286	155,460	136,114	284,858	1,306,281	1,172,729
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	70	1,315	177	1,227	11,177	5,281
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	131	773	1,625	519	7,647	13,626
Chile.....	-	22	9	73	287	254
Colombia.....	626	229	797	3,677	6,222	5,633
Costa Rica.....	7	9	261	46	476	2,442
Cuba.....	43	2,383	2,095	297	12,517	14,210
Ecuador.....	3	10	202	19	98	558
Guatemala.....	3	1,290	682	66	6,829	5,924
Hayti.....	8	13	9	58	131	128
Honduras.....	-	444	675	6	5,550	3,740
Mexico.....	3	1,271	1,352	427	9,158	20,985
Nicaragua.....	-	44	13	-	70	163
Panama.....	-	2	119	12	2,010	597
Paraguay.....	-	28	17	53	183	221
Peru.....	305	-	150	2,168	289	312
Salvador.....	2	-	71	10	1,217	1,072
San Domingo.....	-	1,957	3,017	-	5,056	10,994
Uruguay.....	25	74	36	85	248	538
Venezuela.....	201	4,777	9,068	1,084	28,770	62,083
Total Latin America.....	1,427	14,641	20,375	9,835	97,943	148,761

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended 1938	Eight Months ended 1947	Aug. 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	31	8	83	52	235
Belgium.....	464	1,002	638	3,674	7,372	7,849
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	298	290	357	1,958	2,557	2,862
Denmark.....	17	368	325	113	1,013	1,540
Estonia.....	1	-	-	16	-	-
Finland.....	7	-	3	47	21	21
France.....	543	431	1,082	3,608	5,552	7,490
Germany.....	1,037	66	112	6,071	424	648
Greece.....	1	2	3	17	69	117
Hungary.....	10	9	3	114	35	86
Iceland.....	-	1	4	-	2	23
Italy.....	198	251	596	1,560	2,569	4,445
Latvia.....	2	-	-	9	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Netherlands.....	392	106	322	2,127	1,949	2,806
Norway.....	58	69	71	428	4,648	464
Poland.....	20	-	2	158	2	11
Portugal.....	27	68	110	157	868	724
Azores and Madeira.....	18	52	44	106	507	216
Romania.....	4	-	1	21	1	13
Soviet Union.....	46	-	-	238	56	2
Spain.....	36	110	276	533	2,114	1,871
Sweden.....	147	286	136	1,498	1,896	1,845
Switzerland.....	254	975	565	2,343	8,059	4,758
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	1	16	22	3
Total Europe.....	3,584	4,117	4,660	24,897	39,788	38,030
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	9	2	9	25
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	83	-	1	568	970
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	171	131	269	1,687	1,976	3,404
Greenland.....	2	-	-	255	-	-
Egypt.....	17	33	4	366	196	1,443
French Africa.....	9	-	-	49	248	9
French East Indies.....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	19	45
Madagascar.....	-	1	2	33	15	24
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	1	9	9	4
Iraq.....	3	1	28	74	823	686
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended 1938	Eight Months ended 1947	Aug. 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	405	62	129	3,128	102	660
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	18	7
Morocco.....	16	-	17	51	35	152
Netherlands East Indies.....	70	14	12	408	115	202
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	43	68	-	127	624
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	1,101	915	-	4,581	5,332
Iran.....	11	5	19	37	268	92
Philippine Islands.....	17	263	200	292	6,758	5,868
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	332	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	1	-	9	21	40
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	10	-	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	4	2	9	17	14
Turkey.....	25	9	9	89	2,355	713
Total Other Foreign.....	767	1,752	1,685	6,691	18,594	20,403
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	41,066	175,974	162,831	326,282	1,462,609	1,379,924
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	57,026	204,552	206,490	449,541	1,688,100	1,701,665

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,803	6,730	4,887	13,948	54,044	33,950
Nuts.....	152	664	1,110	1,870	16,173	20,436
Vegetables.....	106	453	62	5,031	19,202	5,677
Grains and products.....	1,066	2,741	1,237	12,379	18,853	17,045
Sugar and products.....	2,315	5,480	7,659	12,980	32,700	44,086
Cocoa and chocolate.....	220	82	1,812	1,329	6,707	13,063
Coffee and chicory.....	269	104	2,311	2,753	8,374	15,735
Tea.....	657	1,104	1,473	6,267	11,980	11,531
Beverages, alcoholic.....	561	1,029	1,102	3,639	7,595	8,330
Gums and resins.....	127	387	380	895	4,379	3,867
Oils, vegetable.....	1,022	2,359	1,464	8,531	15,919	15,292
Rubber and products.....	754	2,127	2,719	6,982	20,650	20,626
Tobacco.....	195	170	209	1,434	2,027	2,070
Vegetable products, other....	406	801	652	4,845	10,688	7,283
Total.....	9,653	24,231	27,078	82,883	229,291	218,990

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended Aug. 1938	1947	1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	262	433	461	1,567	3,270	3,375
Furs and products.....	365	766	636	4,420	13,210	15,486
Hides and skins, raw.....	218	686	836	1,532	8,597	5,776
Leather, unmanufactured.....	224	489	354	1,665	4,458	3,346
Leather, manufactured.....	272	504	522	1,598	4,828	3,656
Animal oils, fats, greases....	42	1,840	859	547	9,994	8,948
Animals and products, other...	635	1,305	938	5,882	14,784	9,813
Total.....	2,018	6,022	4,605	17,210	59,140	50,399
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	809	1,659	1,727	8,004	40,128	37,579
Cotton products.....	1,489	6,847	5,879	11,098	90,537	51,298
Flax, hemp, jute and products.	691	2,953	1,371	5,470	24,359	18,345
Silk and products.....	586	456	256	4,403	5,469	2,635
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	540	3,481	4,768	6,583	21,079	33,472
Wool products.....	1,350	4,091	5,504	10,941	35,673	45,516
Artificial silk and products..	350	1,959	2,333	2,304	25,199	18,749
Textile products, other.....	1,200	3,006	3,129	9,773	31,076	26,114
Total.....	7,015	24,452	24,968	58,577	273,521	233,708
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	446	1,371	808	3,670	12,067	7,819
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,667	1,154	2,834	12,594	9,381
Paper.....	582	1,732	1,284	4,905	15,443	11,588
Books and printed matter.....	1,338	2,634	2,272	9,647	20,674	20,239
Total.....	2,726	7,404	5,518	21,056	60,779	49,027
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	605	2,068	2,483	1,669	7,602	8,831
Scrap.....	31	458	517	455	2,169	5,948
Castings and forgings.....	156	507	820	1,734	6,082	6,656
Rolling mill products.....	2,473	6,286	5,695	16,487	49,988	52,899
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	114	1,144	1,402	1,419	8,084	10,874
Wire and chain.....	141	776	818	1,470	6,074	7,598
Farm implements and machinery.	3,300	9,577	10,272	16,991	71,549	92,514
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	750	590	1,432	6,866	6,533
Household machinery.....	213	1,279	592	1,765	9,199	7,734
Mining, metallurgical machinery	510	1,673	1,485	3,696	7,826	13,734
Business, printing machinery..	403	1,576	1,864	4,077	13,724	17,034
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,769	12,386	9,511	16,818	102,587	111,156
Tools.....	179	740	634	1,572	8,110	7,420
Autos, freight and passenger..	464	6,683	1,875	9,316	46,559	14,628
Automobile parts.....	975	7,453	8,336	15,239	62,268	65,115
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	361	1,018	847	1,420	9,670	8,435
Engines and boilers.....	498	3,211	2,952	5,908	27,157	33,498
Cooking and heating apparatus.	151	975	365	920	9,500	4,484
Iron products, other.....	1,316	5,110	3,298	11,011	40,808	37,150
Total.....	13,830	63,670	54,355	113,401	495,822	512,243

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Aug. 1938	Aug. 1947	Aug. 1948	Eight Months ended 1938	Eight Months ended 1947	Aug. 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	345	1,954	1,962	3,088	10,880	10,346
Brass, copper, and products...	187	1,555	833	2,188	9,449	7,621
Tin.....	219	861	885	1,509	5,521	4,056
Precious metals (except gold).	168	685	1,197	1,887	8,929	9,780
Clocks and watches.....	186	711	414	1,355	5,677	3,400
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p...	1,025	4,891	3,456	8,786	45,556	42,978
Non-ferrous products, other...	718	2,763	2,798	7,210	21,612	22,808
Total.....	2,848	13,420	11,544	26,023	107,624	100,990
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	612	1,959	2,449	5,376	15,536	19,854
Coal	3,028	10,894	18,265	22,223	82,526	111,495
Coal products.....	204	1,335	1,804	2,070	8,432	13,071
Glass and glassware.....	549	1,804	1,661	4,147	20,021	17,585
Petroleum, crude	4,617	13,560	17,343	25,888	81,471	122,763
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,395	8,739	15,708	10,019	46,351	71,733
Stone and products	583	2,074	2,324	4,533	11,710	12,386
Non-metallic products, other..	475	1,782	1,543	3,467	12,521	13,299
Total.....	11,462	42,148	61,098	77,723	278,567	382,185
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	177	250	286	1,049	2,395	2,630
Cellulose products.....	137	401	292	1,135	3,767	2,831
Drugs and medicines	220	729	708	2,398	8,543	9,048
Dyeing and tanning materials..	318	819	778	2,335	6,957	6,659
Fertilizers.....	231	406	477	1,476	3,855	3,739
Paints and varnishes	294	1,031	952	2,264	8,625	9,707
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	804	1,160	1,847	4,960	8,891	11,406
Synthetic resins and products.	60	1,108	1,016	538	11,756	10,373
Chemical products, other.....	648	2,605	2,507	5,198	20,771	21,228
Total.....	2,890	8,509	8,862	21,355	75,559	77,621
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	121	257	280	952	1,837	2,302
Toys and sporting goods	239	597	376	1,468	5,131	2,345
Refrigerators and parts	55	1,043	326	1,005	7,839	4,006
Musical instruments	92	237	230	783	3,186	2,182
Scientific equipment	438	1,274	1,168	2,913	11,057	11,496
Aircraft and parts	149	2,714	477	1,922	9,318	4,833
Works of art.....	93	128	135	841	1,211	1,160
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,004	1,984	19	4,980	9,776	264
Parcels of small value.....	346	1,451	1,145	2,951	17,862	5,602
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	39	152	168	267	2,082	1,479
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	468	1,088	516	3,308	9,244	4,369
Miscellaneous, other	1,057	1,610	1,376	6,173	15,443	19,258
Canadian goods returned	177	842	693	1,380	4,764	5,360
Non-commercial articles.....	308	1,320	1,552	2,370	9,047	11,846
Total.....	4,585	14,696	8,460	31,314	107,798	76,502

Bulletin 10-4130
SEPTEMBER 1948

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
 EXTERNAL TRADE BRANCH
 OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended 1938	1947	Sept. 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.0	22.1	27.7	91.9	251.4	246.7
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	6.6	5.1	19.1	65.7	55.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products....	6.9	24.5	25.5	65.4	298.0	259.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper....	2.8	7.4	5.7	23.8	68.2	54.7
Iron and Products.....	11.6	68.2	62.8	125.0	564.0	575.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products..	3.3	12.4	11.1	29.3	120.1	112.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products..	12.4	43.4	66.0	90.1	322.0	448.1
Chemicals and Allied Products....	3.1	9.3	8.9	24.4	84.9	86.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	14.2	8.9	36.8	122.0	85.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	208.1	221.7	506.0	1,896.2	1,923.3
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.0	15.6	24.1	89.7	133.1	217.4
America.....	2.1	4.0	5.5	17.2	30.7	38.9
Africa.....	0.1	2.2	2.0	3.1	15.1	24.2
Asia.....	1.6	3.4	5.5	16.7	50.0	53.9
Oceania.....	1.1	0.6	4.7	11.4	22.3	29.3
Total British Countries.....	14.9	25.7	41.8	138.2	251.2	363.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions....	34.7	163.1	153.0	319.6	1,469.4	1,325.7
Latin America.....	2.2	14.2	18.5	12.0	112.1	167.3
Europe.....	3.7	4.1	5.3	28.7	43.9	43.3
Other Foreign.....	0.9	0.9	3.2	7.4	19.5	23.6
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.5	182.4	179.9	367.8	1,645.0	1,559.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	208.1	221.7	506.0	1,896.2	1,923.3

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended Sept.		Sept. 1948
				1938	1947	
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,015	15,557	24,100	89,644	133,001	217,292
Ireland.....	1	5	32	17	70	64
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	12	1
Total Europe.....	10,016	15,562	24,132	89,662	133,083	217,357
America:						
Newfoundland.....	200	1,811	1,044	1,693	6,820	7,308
Bermuda.....	3	11	9	60	40	43
Barbados.....	99	280	609	1,207	6,470	4,978
Jamaica.....	539	822	1,145	5,225	4,965	7,433
Trinidad and Tobago.....	113	151	863	2,120	4,606	7,161
Norfolk.....		51	13		434	369
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	99	12	12	2,082	148	242
British Honduras.....	6	1	-	54	507	563
British Guiana.....	1,056	869	1,762	4,804	6,779	10,803
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,115	4,008	5,457	17,245	30,769	38,900
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....		1	4		20	8
Union of South Africa.....	45	493	202	658	2,257	2,369
Other British South Africa ..		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	5	13	2	146	176
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	22	529	745	596	5,694	8,597
Nigeria.....	-	211	5	362	2,108	4,930
Sierra Leone.....	1	2	-	11	16	5
Other British West Africa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	2	-	6	21	16	18
British East Africa.....	46	914	1,052	1,433	4,861	8,049
Total Africa.....	116	2,155	2,027	3,083	15,118	24,152
Asia:						
India.....	642	2,055	1,647	5,882	28,805	26,365
Pakistan.....			40			838
Burma*.....	11	1	-	257	3	-
Ceylon.....	317	969	1,351	2,692	7,782	8,191
Edo.....	-	-	494	7	-	1,412
British Malaya.....	558	344	1,753	7,085	12,713	15,528
Other British West Indies ..	4	-	18	104	1	52
Hong Kong.....	48	52	205	582	685	1,455
Palestine.....	1	1	-	126	22	25
Total Asia.....	1,581	3,422	5,508	16,735	50,011	53,866

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended Sept.		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	656	551	2,953	5,767	11,229	17,107
New Zealand.....	187	49	995	3,765	9,359	8,046
Fiji.....	229	-	727	1,884	1,671	4,110
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,072	600	4,675	11,432	22,259	29,263
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	14,900	25,749	41,797	138,159	251,241	363,537
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,705	163,026	152,738	319,403	1,468,189	1,322,763
Alaska.....	10	80	70	62	497	990
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	8	13
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	6	1	64	112	557	537
Puerto Rico.....	-	13	77	2	152	1,373
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,721	163,121	152,950	319,579	1,469,403	1,325,678
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	293	866	30	1,520	12,043	5,311
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	56	1,679	1,631	575	9,327	15,257
Chile.....	-	7	1	73	294	255
Colombia.....	1,256	667	609	4,933	6,889	6,241
Costa Rica.....	14	27	224	60	503	2,665
Cuba.....	34	2,815	1,414	330	15,332	15,625
Ecuador.....	3	36	215	22	133	772
Guatemala.....	10	651	501	76	7,479	6,425
Hayti.....	4	35	-	61	166	128
Honduras.....	17	442	830	23	5,993	4,571
Mexico.....	111	1,299	1,721	538	10,457	22,706
Nicaragua.....	-	1	8	-	71	171
Panama.....	3	16	76	15	2,026	673
Paraguay.....	2	-	-	55	183	221
Peru.....	303	16	56	2,471	304	369
Salvador.....	3	20	42	12	1,237	1,114
San Domingo.....	-	1,240	2,659	-	6,296	13,653
Uruguay.....	11	22	55	96	270	593
Venezuela.....	67	4,335	8,434	1,151	33,105	70,517
Total Latin America.....	2,187	14,174	18,506	12,019	112,116	167,267

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended 1938	Nine Months ended 1947	Sept. 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	3	10	83	55	245
Belgium.....	555	786	900	4,229	8,158	8,748
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	256	247	427	2,214	2,804	3,289
Denmark.....	6	46	104	118	1,059	1,644
Estonia.....	1	-	4	17	-	4
Finland.....	6	1	8	53	22	29
France.....	709	863	999	4,317	6,415	8,489
Germany.....	919	59	128	6,990	483	775
Greece.....	1	4	13	18	74	131
Hungary.....	4	1	3	119	36	90
Iceland.....	1	24	8	1	26	31
Italy.....	161	209	497	1,721	2,778	4,942
Latvia.....	-	-	-	10	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands.....	446	562	1,054	2,573	2,511	3,860
Norway.....	53	121	91	481	4,769	554
Poland.....	18	-	2	175	2	13
Portugal.....	30	35	90	187	903	815
Azores and Madeira.....	18	56	36	125	563	252
Roumania.....	-	-	1	21	1	14
Soviet Union.....	7	-	-	246	56	3
Spain.....	68	65	95	602	2,179	1,966
Sweden.....	195	215	185	1,692	2,112	2,030
Switzerland.....	278	851	603	2,621	8,910	5,361
Yugoslavia.....	3	-	-	20	22	3
Total Europe.....	3,735	4,148	5,258	28,635	43,938	43,289
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	6	2	9	30
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	18	6	1	587	977
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	158	62	80	1,845	2,038	3,483
Greenland.....	253	-	-	508	-	-
Egypt.....	35	2	28	402	198	1,471
French Africa.....	4	2	2	53	250	11
French East Indies.....	-	2	-	158	2	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	1	1	-	1	3	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	1	19	45
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	15	24
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	1	9	10	5
Iraq.....	4	-	19	78	823	704
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	333	7	94	3,461	110	754
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	18	7
Morocco.....	1	-	80	52	35	232
Netherlands East Indies.....	26	18	1,570	434	133	1,771
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	121	-	127	745
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	550	466	-	5,131	5,798
Iran.....	6	15	220	43	283	312
Philippine Islands.....	40	233	371	332	6,991	6,239
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	332	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	6	29	10	27	70
Canary Islands.....	1	2	-	11	2	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	3	3	9	20	18
Turkey.....	3	16	72	92	2,371	785
Total Other Foreign.....	865	938	3,168	7,358	19,534	23,570
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	41,512	182,383	179,881	367,794	1,644,991	1,559,805
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	56,412	208,132	221,678	505,953	1,896,232	1,923,343

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,533	5,128	4,873	15,480	59,172	38,823
Nuts.....	306	507	3,078	2,176	16,680	23,513
Vegetables.....	130	519	76	5,160	19,721	5,753
Grains and products.....	949	2,220	1,427	13,329	21,072	18,472
Sugar and products.....	1,750	5,549	7,189	14,730	38,249	51,275
Cocoa and chocolate.....	134	27	1,290	1,463	6,735	14,352
Coffee and chicory.....	254	855	1,910	3,007	9,229	17,645
Tea.....	766	1,586	1,662	7,033	13,566	13,193
Beverages, alcoholic.....	649	868	1,092	4,288	8,463	9,422
Gums and resins.....	126	367	392	1,021	4,746	4,259
Oils, vegetable.....	762	1,345	915	9,293	17,264	16,207
Rubber and products.....	723	1,456	2,347	7,704	22,106	22,973
Tobacco.....	195	278	241	1,630	2,306	2,310
Vegetable products, other.....	751	1,401	1,190	5,596	12,088	8,474
Total.....	9,027	22,106	27,682	91,910	251,396	246,672

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended 1938	Nine Months ended 1947	Sept. 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	243	323	500	1,810	3,593	3,875
Furs and products.....	346	1,582	2,000	4,766	14,792	17,486
Hides and skins, raw.....	190	860	430	1,722	9,457	6,206
Leather, unmanufactured.....	230	476	308	1,895	4,934	3,654
Leather, manufactured.....	304	655	533	1,902	5,483	4,189
Animal oils, fats, greases...	68	1,683	383	615	11,677	9,332
Animals and products, other...	535	974	917	6,417	15,758	10,730
Total.....	1,916	6,553	5,072	19,126	65,693	55,471
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	604	2,383	2,630	8,608	42,516	40,209
Cotton products.....	1,418	7,450	5,715	12,516	97,987	57,013
Flax, hemp, jute and products...	746	2,491	1,795	6,216	26,850	20,140
Silk and products.....	608	494	248	5,010	5,963	2,883
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	651	2,190	4,132	7,235	23,269	37,604
Wool products.....	1,305	4,288	5,245	12,246	39,960	50,761
Artificial silk and products..	383	2,014	2,331	2,687	27,214	21,080
Textile products, other.....	1,147	3,171	3,376	10,920	34,248	29,490
Total.....	6,861	24,486	25,471	65,438	298,007	259,178
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	366	1,460	856	4,036	13,527	8,676
Wood, manufactured.....	373	1,362	1,021	3,208	13,956	10,402
Paper.....	660	1,790	1,291	5,565	17,234	12,879
Books and printed matter.....	1,388	2,778	2,526	11,034	23,452	22,765
Total.....	2,786	7,390	5,695	23,842	68,169	54,722
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	439	1,920	2,523	2,108	9,522	11,354
Scrap.....	32	460	352	487	2,629	6,300
Castings and forgings.....	241	620	783	1,976	6,701	7,439
Rolling mill products.....	1,758	6,574	6,880	18,246	56,562	59,779
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	119	1,257	1,843	1,537	9,341	12,716
Wire and chain.....	96	849	1,143	1,566	6,923	8,741
Farm implements and machinery.	1,443	8,359	11,620	18,434	79,908	104,134
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	832	700	1,605	7,698	7,234
Household machinery.....	265	1,798	547	2,031	10,997	8,281
Mining, metallurgical machinery	489	1,229	2,236	4,185	9,055	15,971
Business, printing machinery..	448	1,779	1,707	4,525	15,503	18,742
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,653	12,890	10,458	18,471	115,477	121,654
Tools.....	165	819	791	1,737	8,929	8,211
Autos, freight and passenger..	328	8,669	2,539	9,644	55,228	17,167
Automobile parts.....	1,527	8,972	9,756	16,767	71,240	74,870
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	376	1,615	783	1,796	11,284	9,218
Engines and boilers.....	594	3,491	3,528	6,502	30,649	37,026
Cooking and heating apparatus.	209	950	440	1,129	10,451	4,924
Iron products, other.....	1,206	5,093	4,176	12,217	45,901	41,286
Total.....	11,560	68,177	62,805	124,961	563,998	575,048

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Sept. 1938	Sept. 1947	Sept. 1948	Nine Months ended 1938	1947	Sept. 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	676	1,287	1,482	3,763	12,167	11,828
Brass, copper, and products...	194	917	925	2,381	10,365	8,547
Tin.....	218	12	726	1,727	5,534	4,782
Precious metals (except gold).	194	766	1,541	2,081	9,695	11,321
Clocks and watches.....	223	721	397	1,577	6,398	3,798
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p...	1,030	5,698	4,119	9,816	51,254	47,097
Non-ferrous products, other...	776	3,027	1,954	7,986	24,640	24,762
Total.....	3,310	12,428	11,144	29,333	120,052	112,134
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	583	2,065	2,492	5,958	17,600	22,346
Coal	3,358	15,518	22,483	25,581	98,044	133,978
Coal products.....	250	1,662	1,889	2,320	10,094	14,960
Glass and glassware.....	570	2,016	1,862	4,718	22,037	19,447
Petroleum, crude	5,459	10,287	18,197	31,347	91,758	140,960
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	1,096	8,124	14,855	11,115	54,475	86,588
Stone and products	580	1,933	2,098	5,113	13,642	14,484
Non-metallic products, other...	527	1,839	2,088	3,994	14,360	15,387
Total.....	12,422	43,444	65,965	90,145	322,011	448,149
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	119	256	317	1,168	2,650	2,948
Cellulose products.....	135	398	351	1,270	4,165	3,182
Drugs and medicines	260	797	729	2,659	9,339	9,777
Dyeing and tanning materials..	372	822	707	2,707	7,778	7,366
Fertilizers.....	294	843	728	1,770	4,698	4,467
Paints and varnishes	336	1,258	982	2,600	9,883	10,689
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	825	1,270	1,664	5,785	10,162	13,070
Synthetic resins and products.	86	1,024	865	625	12,781	11,239
Chemical products, other.....	650	2,653	2,568	5,848	23,424	23,796
Total.....	3,078	9,322	8,912	24,432	84,881	86,533
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	100	282	422	1,052	2,119	2,724
Toys and sporting goods	236	594	431	1,705	5,725	2,776
Refrigerators and parts	47	1,155	406	1,052	8,994	4,412
Musical instruments	120	319	246	903	3,506	2,428
Scientific equipment	369	1,418	1,479	3,283	12,475	12,975
Aircraft and parts	606	796	523	2,528	10,114	5,356
Works of art.....	61	105	85	901	1,317	1,246
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,200	2,171	20	6,180	11,947	285
Parcels of small value.....	337	1,923	958	3,288	19,785	6,560
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	38	106	172	305	2,188	1,651
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	486	1,075	496	3,794	10,318	4,865
Miscellaneous, other	1,138	1,800	1,305	7,311	17,243	20,562
Canadian goods returned	302	807	476	1,682	5,572	5,836
Non-commercial articles.....	412	1,674	1,914	2,782	10,720	13,760
Total.....	5,451	14,226	8,933	36,765	122,024	85,435

Bulletin 10-4130
OCTOBER 1948

Price - 20 cents

DEPT OF
POLITICAL ECONOMYDOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended October		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	41.3	32.5	104.1	292.7	279.1
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.1	8.4	6.3	21.2	74.1	61.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.5	32.6	30.6	74.0	330.6	289.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.0	8.3	6.4	26.8	76.5	61.1
Iron and Products.....	12.6	74.0	69.8	137.5	638.0	644.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.5	15.6	14.7	32.8	135.7	126.7
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.2	49.3	62.7	102.3	371.3	510.8
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.4	9.9	10.8	28.8	94.8	97.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	15.0	9.7	42.3	137.0	95.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	254.5	243.4	569.9	2,150.7	2,166.8
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.6	18.3	29.3	101.3	151.4	246.6
America.....	2.5	5.3	6.8	19.7	36.0	45.7
Africa.....	0.3	2.1	2.0	3.4	17.3	26.1
Asia.....	2.5	7.5	8.5	19.2	57.5	62.3
Oceania.....	1.8	2.1	5.4	13.2	24.3	34.7
Total British Countries.....	18.7	35.3	51.9	156.9	286.5	415.4
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	38.5	190.6	160.4	358.1	1,660.0	1,486.0
Latin America.....	1.8	21.3	20.5	13.8	133.4	187.8
Europe.....	4.0	5.4	7.5	32.6	49.3	50.8
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	2.0	3.2	8.5	21.5	26.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.2	219.2	191.6	413.0	1,864.2	1,751.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	254.5	243.4	569.9	2,150.7	2,166.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended October		
				1938	1947	1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,589	18,269	29,257	101,233	151,269	246,550
Eire.....	6	2	7	23	72	71
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	12	1
Total Europe.....	11,595	18,271	29,264	101,257	151,353	246,622
America:						
Newfoundland.....	238	1,571	1,169	1,932	8,391	8,476
Bermuda.....	4	4	58	64	44	101
Barbados.....	560	932	742	1,767	7,402	5,720
Jamaica.....	497	203	979	5,722	5,169	8,412
Trinidad and Tobago.....	84	468	1,585	2,204	5,074	8,746
Bahamas.....	58	61	37	2,140	495	405
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	12	12	23	66	160	264
British Honduras.....	1,036	2,009	2,099	5,840	509	638
British Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	8,789	12,902
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,489	5,262	6,766	19,735	36,033	45,664
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	197	737	242	855	2,995	2,611
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British South Africa.....	-	16	232	2	161	407
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	32	641	558	628	6,336	9,155
Gold Coast.....	-	40	9	362	2,147	4,939
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	11	16	5
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	3	5	-	24	20	19
British Sudan.....	107	696	916	1,540	5,557	8,965
British East Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	339	2,136	1,960	3,422	17,253	26,112
Asia:						
India.....	866	5,219	2,183	6,748	34,024	28,548
Pakistan.....	-	-	313	-	-	1,151
Burma.....	7	-	-	264	3	-
Ceylon.....	357	1,589	1,213	3,048	9,371	9,404
Aden.....	-	-	1,434	7	-	2,846
British Malaya.....	1,186	609	3,165	8,271	13,322	18,693
Other British East Indies.....	12	-	-	116	1	52
Hong Kong.....	62	99	153	644	784	1,608
Palestine.....	2	8	4	128	30	29
Total Asia.....	2,492	7,524	8,465	19,226	57,535	62,331

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended October		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:.....						
Australia.....	1,448	1,182	2,891	7,214	12,411	19,998
New Zealand.....	305	70	779	4,070	9,428	8,826
Fiji.....	61	814	1,736	1,945	2,484	5,846
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,814	2,066	5,406	13,245	24,323	34,670
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	18,729	35,259	51,862	156,888	286,499	415,400
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	38,489	190,438	160,211	357,892	1,658,627	1,482,945
Alaska.....	6	93	149	68	590	1,139
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	11	-	10	23
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	16	19	2	129	576	539
Puerto Rico.....	3	24	8	6	176	1,381
Total United States and Possessions.....	38,514	190,576	160,381	358,095	1,659,979	1,486,027
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	356	4,559	117	1,876	16,603	5,428
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	61	1,883	1,560	636	11,209	16,818
Chile.....	61	16	47	134	310	302
Colombia.....	807	804	687	5,740	7,693	6,928
Costa Rica.....	9	74	186	69	577	2,852
Cuba.....	45	4,253	1,547	375	19,585	17,172
Ecuador.....	3	22	53	24	155	826
Guatemala.....	-	774	607	76	8,254	7,032
Hayti.....	-	26	6	61	193	134
Honduras.....	14	431	692	37	6,424	5,263
Mexico.....	7	2,538	1,877	546	12,995	24,583
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-	-	71	171
Panama.....	-	20	229	15	2,045	902
Paraguay.....	1	38	-	56	222	221
Peru.....	240	40	267	2,711	344	636
Salvador.....	3	11	-	15	1,248	1,114
San Domingo.....	-	832	2,059	-	7,128	15,712
Uruguay.....	7	40	76	102	310	669
Venezuela.....	175	4,914	10,518	1,326	38,020	81,036
Total Latin America.....	1,789	21,275	20,528	13,807	133,394	187,799

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended 1938	1947	October 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	21	9	83	77	254
Belgium.....	644	937	1,454	4,874	9,096	10,234
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	173	335	567	2,386	3,140	3,856
Denmark.....	20	18	357	138	1,077	2,001
Estonia.....	1	-	-	18	-	4
Finland.....	6	1	-	58	23	29
France.....	611	733	1,482	4,928	7,148	9,971
Germany.....	1,049	-	298	8,039	483	1,074
Greece.....	3	5	3	21	78	134
Hungary.....	23	9	1	141	44	90
Iceland.....	-	1	4	1	26	35
Italy.....	271	378	574	1,992	3,157	5,515
Latvia.....	1	-	-	11	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands.....	366	546	1,023	2,939	3,057	4,882
Norway.....	125	79	299	606	4,848	853
Poland.....	25	-	4	200	3	17
Portugal.....	24	233	140	212	1,136	955
Azores and Madeira.....	15	33	39	139	596	291
Roumania.....	3	-	-	24	1	14
Soviet Union.....	6	120	1	251	176	4
Spain.....	55	262	106	657	2,441	2,072
Sweden.....	149	358	266	1,841	2,470	2,296
Switzerland.....	385	1,286	880	3,006	10,196	6,242
Yugoslavia.....	20	-	1	40	22	4
Total Europe.....	3,975	5,355	7,508	32,607	49,295	50,828
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	-	2	9	30
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	643	1	587	1,620
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	196	129	165	2,041	2,167	3,648
Greenland.....	4	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	18	5	6	419	204	1,477
French Africa.....	2	2	-	56	252	11
French East Indies.....	52	-	4	210	1	4
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	3	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	6	1	19	51
Madagascar.....	1	3	1	34	18	25
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	2	9	10	7
Iraq.....	5	6	83	83	829	787
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended 1938	October 1947	October 1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	368	21	637	3,829	130	1,392
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	18	7
Morocco.....	14	-	82	66	35	314
Netherlands East Indies.....	135	5	5	569	138	1,776
Netherlands Guiana	-	249	21	-	376	766
Netherlands West Indies	-	857	1,008	-	5,988	6,806
Iran.....	14	15	416	57	298	729
Philippine Islands.....	25	609	49	357	7,600	6,288
Portuguese Africa.....	1	35	-	1	367	77
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	9	10	27	79
Canary Islands	1	-	-	12	2	6
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	3	4	11	23	22
Turkey	65	58	15	157	2,429	800
Total Other Foreign.....	903	1,997	3,156	8,461	21,530	26,728
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	45,180	219,204	191,576	412,974	1,864,195	1,751,381
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,909	254,463	243,438	569,862	2,150,694	2,166,781

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,925	7,466	6,012	17,405	66,638	44,835
Nuts	536	1,993	1,362	2,712	18,674	24,876
Vegetables.....	170	1,469	44	5,330	21,189	5,797
Grains and products	1,374	4,845	1,663	14,702	25,917	20,134
Sugar and products	2,447	8,269	8,421	17,177	46,518	59,696
Cocoa and chocolate.....	228	628	777	1,691	7,362	15,129
Coffee and chicory.....	301	1,770	1,770	3,308	10,999	19,416
Tea.....	1,018	2,741	1,646	8,051	16,307	14,839
Beverages, alcoholic.....	709	1,670	1,490	4,997	10,132	10,912
Gums and resins	152	506	611	1,173	5,251	4,870
Oils, vegetable	1,045	5,302	2,883	10,338	22,567	19,090
Rubber and products	1,307	2,021	3,459	9,012	24,127	26,432
Tobacco	210	300	278	1,839	2,606	2,589
Vegetable products, other	745	2,314	2,045	6,341	14,402	10,519
Total.....	12,166	41,294	32,461	104,076	292,690	279,133

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended 1938	1947	October 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	265	558	701	2,075	4,152	4,576
Furs and products.....	292	2,789	2,305	5,057	17,581	19,791
Hides and skins, raw.....	402	797	725	2,123	10,254	6,931
Leather, unmanufactured.....	247	579	456	2,142	5,513	4,110
Leather, manufactured.....	221	814	471	2,124	6,297	4,661
Animal oils, fats, greases....	134	1,337	597	749	13,014	9,929
Animals and products, other...	560	1,501	1,053	6,977	17,258	11,782
Total.....	2,122	8,375	6,307	21,248	74,068	61,778
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,638	5,684	4,036	10,246	48,200	44,245
Cotton products.....	1,501	8,619	7,737	14,018	106,606	64,750
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	893	4,077	2,567	7,109	30,927	22,707
Silk and products.....	657	530	352	5,667	6,493	3,235
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	1,219	2,066	3,711	8,454	25,335	41,314
Wool products.....	1,300	5,177	5,422	13,546	45,138	56,182
Artificial silk and products..	405	2,618	2,742	3,093	29,832	23,822
Textile products, other.....	933	3,842	4,004	11,853	38,089	33,494
Total.....	8,547	32,613	30,572	73,986	330,620	289,750
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	353	1,358	840	4,389	14,885	9,515
Wood, manufactured.....	381	1,497	1,073	3,589	15,453	11,475
Paper.....	711	2,278	1,452	6,276	19,511	14,331
Books and printed matter.....	1,517	3,215	3,014	12,551	26,667	25,779
Total.....	2,962	8,348	6,378	26,804	76,517	61,100
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	361	1,764	1,406	2,469	11,285	12,761
Scrap.....	78	270	1,017	565	2,899	7,317
Castings and forgings.....	279	648	831	2,254	7,349	8,270
Rolling mill products.....	2,274	7,278	7,390	20,519	63,841	67,169
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	147	1,617	1,609	1,685	10,958	14,325
Wire and chain.....	125	961	1,256	1,691	7,884	9,997
Farm implements and machinery.	651	9,198	11,971	19,084	89,106	116,105
Hardware and cutlery.....	203	967	928	1,807	8,665	8,162
Household machinery.....	241	2,071	941	2,272	13,068	9,222
Mining, metallurgical machinery	446	1,437	2,424	4,632	10,492	18,395
Business, printing machinery..	475	2,086	1,398	5,000	17,589	20,139
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,657	14,470	12,619	20,128	129,948	134,273
Tools.....	172	891	909	1,909	9,820	9,120
Autos, freight and passenger..	809	6,938	3,940	10,453	62,166	21,108
Automobile parts.....	2,214	9,830	10,366	18,981	81,070	85,237
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	495	2,406	994	2,291	13,690	10,211
Engines and boilers.....	397	4,224	4,336	6,899	34,873	41,362
Cooking and heating apparatus.	230	1,308	658	1,360	11,759	5,582
Iron products, other.....	1,324	5,656	4,760	13,541	51,558	46,046
Total.....	12,579	74,020	69,753	137,540	638,019	644,801

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1947	Oct. 1948	Ten Months ended 1938	October 1947	October 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	562	1,893	2,365	4,326	14,060	14,193
Brass, copper, and products...	262	1,087	1,125	2,643	11,452	9,671
Tin.....	154	46	1,373	1,881	5,579	6,155
Precious metals (except gold)...	335	1,343	1,489	2,416	11,039	12,810
Clocks and watches.....	295	1,006	613	1,873	7,404	4,411
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,145	6,498	4,741	10,961	57,752	51,838
Non-ferrous products, other...	741	3,763	3,019	8,727	28,403	27,656
Total.....	3,493	15,637	14,725	32,825	135,689	126,733
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	557	2,260	2,707	6,515	19,861	25,052
Coal	3,665	15,344	19,681	29,246	113,388	153,659
Coal products.....	285	1,511	1,603	2,604	11,605	16,562
Glass and glassware.....	697	2,487	2,193	5,415	24,523	21,639
Petroleum, crude	4,281	12,762	20,635	35,628	104,519	161,596
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,300	10,478	11,124	12,415	64,953	97,712
Stone and products	702	2,015	2,308	5,815	15,657	16,792
Non-metallic products, other..	693	2,427	2,411	4,687	16,787	17,798
Total.....	12,180	49,284	62,660	102,325	371,295	510,810
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	236	327	373	1,404	2,978	3,321
Cellulose products.....	169	465	383	1,439	4,631	3,565
Drugs and medicines	290	862	1,109	2,949	10,202	10,887
Dyeing and tanning materials..	607	993	851	3,314	8,771	8,217
Fertilizers.....	944	650	595	2,715	5,349	5,062
Paints and varnishes	457	1,344	1,245	3,057	11,227	11,934
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	886	1,255	1,899	6,671	11,416	14,968
Synthetic resins and products.	130	1,151	1,245	754	13,931	12,484
Chemical products, other.....	651	2,892	3,140	6,499	26,316	27,061
Total.....	4,370	9,940	10,838	28,802	94,821	97,497
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	80	273	331	1,133	2,392	3,055
Toys and sporting goods	329	768	569	2,034	6,494	3,345
Refrigerators and parts	17	1,412	461	1,068	10,406	4,873
Musical instruments	111	636	305	1,014	4,141	2,732
Scientific equipment	371	1,520	1,443	3,654	13,995	14,418
Aircraft and parts	246	763	803	2,774	10,877	6,159
Works of art.....	1,043	116	95	1,945	1,433	1,340
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	1,111	2,304	15	7,291	14,252	300
Parcels of small value.....	367	1,007	733	3,655	20,793	7,293
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	50	133	231	354	2,321	1,882
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	550	1,471	715	4,344	11,790	5,580
Miscellaneous, other	649	2,044	1,523	7,960	19,287	22,086
Canadian goods returned	178	586	797	1,860	6,158	6,633
Non-commercial articles.....	389	1,917	1,723	3,171	12,638	15,483
Total.....	5,491	14,952	9,744	42,256	136,976	95,178

Bulletin 10-4130

Price - 20 cents

NOVEMBER 1948

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
 OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

DEPT. OF
 POLITICAL ECONOMY

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended November		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	35.1	35.7	116.2	327.8	314.9
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.6	7.4	7.9	23.9	81.5	69.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7.9	31.2	32.6	81.9	361.8	322.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.9	7.7	6.3	29.7	84.2	67.4
Iron and Products.....	13.7	65.4	70.6	151.2	703.4	715.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.0	14.2	15.0	35.8	149.9	141.7
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.6	43.3	49.2	115.0	414.6	560.0
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.2	9.7	10.6	33.0	104.5	108.1
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.1	15.1	10.3	46.3	152.1	105.5
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	229.1	238.2	633.2	2,379.8	2,405.0
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.0	17.8	28.3	112.3	169.2	274.9
America.....	1.8	3.0	4.7	21.6	39.0	50.4
Africa.....	0.8	1.8	2.1	4.2	19.1	28.2
Asia.....	2.5	8.6	6.3	21.7	66.2	68.7
Oceania.....	1.8	1.9	6.7	15.1	26.2	41.4
Total British Countries.....	18.0	33.2	48.2	174.9	319.7	463.6
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	37.7	174.5	163.8	395.8	1,834.5	1,649.9
Latin America.....	1.6	14.2	16.6	15.4	147.6	204.4
Europe.....	4.9	4.9	7.7	37.6	54.2	58.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.1	2.3	1.8	9.6	23.8	28.6
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.3	195.9	190.0	458.3	2,060.1	1,941.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	229.1	238.2	633.2	2,379.8	2,405.0

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1947	Eleven Months ended 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,027	17,846	28,319	112,260	169,115	274,869
Ireland.....	3	-	4	26	72	75
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	4	2	12	4
Total Europe.....	11,030	17,846	28,327	112,288	169,199	274,948
America:						
Newfoundland.....	195	639	1,821	2,127	9,031	10,298
Bermuda.....	2	10	11	67	54	112
Barbados.....	274	254	461	2,041	7,656	6,181
Jamaica.....	311	314	689	6,033	5,483	9,101
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	136	245	2,302	5,210	8,990
Bahamas.....	{ 135	{ 26	36	{ 2,275	{ 521	441
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	{ 12	29	29	{ 172	294	294
British Honduras.....	3	29	-	69	537	638
British Guiana.....	824	1,591	1,425	6,664	10,380	14,327
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,842	3,011	4,717	21,578	39,044	50,382
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 656	{ 6	4	{ 1,511	{ 27	15
Union of South Africa.....	{ 819	911	-	{ 3,814	3,522	-
Other British South Africa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	13	74	3	174	482
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	150	594	628	6,486	9,749
Nigeria.....	-	2	-	362	2,149	4,939
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	16	5
Other British West Africa ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	3	-	16	27	20	34
British East Africa.....	100	832	526	1,640	6,389	9,491
Total Africa.....	760	1,822	2,125	4,182	19,075	28,237
Asia:						
India.....	{ 823	5,932	2,721	{ 7,571	39,957	{ 31,269
Pakistan.....	{ 20	-	20	{ 268	3	{ 1,171
Burma*.....	4	-	-	268	3	-
Ceylon.....	338	1,018	949	3,386	10,390	10,353
Aden.....	1	-	979	9	-	3,825
British Malaya.....	1,285	1,647	1,606	9,556	14,969	20,300
Other British East Indies ...	7	-	-	123	1	52
Hong Kong.....	64	39	56	708	823	1,664
Palestine.....	1	1	3	129	31	32
Total Asia.....	2,523	8,637	6,334	21,750	66,174	68,666

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

POLITICAL ECONOMY

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended November		
				1938	1947	1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,162	586	2,852	8,376	12,997	22,850
New Zealand.....	366	693	2,562	4,435	10,122	11,388
Fiji.....	287	604	1,273	2,232	3,088	7,119
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,815	1,883	6,687	15,059	26,207	41,357
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	17,970	33,202	48,191	174,858	319,701	463,591
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,651	174,388	163,465	395,543	1,833,016	1,646,409
Alaska.....	11	106	32	79	696	1,171
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	12	-	11	36
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	10	7	222	139	584	762
Puerto Rico.....	-	29	95	6	204	1,476
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,672	174,531	163,826	395,767	1,834,511	1,649,854
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	209	1,066	78	2,086	17,669	5,505
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	81	1,715	1,924	717	12,924	18,741
Chile.....	-	1	24	134	312	326
Colombia.....	1,010	862	670	6,750	8,555	7,598
Costa Rica.....	6	30	194	75	607	3,046
Cuba.....	29	2,928	2,124	405	22,513	19,295
Ecuador.....	2	19	16	26	175	841
Guatemala.....	3	555	478	80	8,808	7,510
Hayti.....	-	31	17	62	224	151
Honduras.....	1	288	410	38	6,712	5,673
Mexico.....	7	1,631	1,462	553	14,627	26,045
Nicaragua.....	-	16	-	-	87	171
Panama.....	1	39	303	16	2,084	1,205
Paraguay.....	2	-	-	59	222	221
Peru.....	144	26	1,177	2,855	370	1,812
Salvador.....	1	45	35	16	1,293	1,148
San Domingo.....	-	351	1,161	-	7,478	16,873
Uruguay.....	30	-	36	132	310	705
Venezuela.....	95	4,565	6,470	1,421	42,585	87,506
Total Latin America.....	1,621	14,168	16,579	15,433	147,563	204,372

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1947	Eleven Months ended November 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:.....	1,162	586	2,852	8,376	12,997	22,850
Australia.....	366	693	2,562	4,435	10,122	11,388
New Zealand.....	287	604	1,273	2,232	3,088	7,119
Fiji.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,815	1,883	6,687	15,059	26,207	41,357
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	17,970	33,202	48,191	174,858	319,701	463,591
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,651	174,388	163,465	395,543	1,833,016	1,646,409
Alaska.....	11	106	32	79	696	1,171
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	12	-	11	36
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	10	7	222	139	584	762
Puerto Rico.....	-	29	95	6	204	1,476
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,672	174,531	163,826	395,767	1,834,511	1,649,854
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	209	1,066	78	2,086	17,669	5,505
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	81	1,715	1,924	717	12,924	18,741
Chile.....	-	1	24	134	312	326
Colombia.....	1,010	862	670	6,750	8,555	7,598
Costa Rica.....	6	30	194	75	607	3,046
Cuba.....	29	2,928	2,124	405	22,513	19,295
Ecuador.....	2	19	16	26	175	841
Guatemala.....	3	555	478	80	8,808	7,510
Hayti.....	-	31	17	62	224	151
Honduras.....	1	288	410	38	6,712	5,673
Mexico.....	7	1,631	1,462	553	14,627	26,045
Nicaragua.....	-	16	-	-	87	171
Panama.....	1	39	303	16	2,084	1,205
Paraguay.....	2	-	-	59	222	221
Peru.....	144	26	1,177	2,855	370	1,812
Salvador.....	1	45	35	16	1,293	1,148
San Domingo.....	-	351	1,161	-	7,478	16,873
Uruguay.....	30	-	36	132	310	705
Venezuela.....	95	4,565	6,470	1,421	42,585	87,506
Total Latin America.....	1,621	14,168	16,579	15,433	147,563	204,372

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended 1938	1947	November 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	5	15	83	82	269
Belgium.....	850	688	1,553	5,724	9,784	11,786
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	87	338	537	2,473	3,478	4,393
Denmark.....	27	37	335	165	1,114	2,336
Estonia.....	1	-	-	19	-	4
Finland.....	6	6	1	64	29	30
France.....	704	919	1,624	5,632	8,067	11,595
Germany.....	1,444	1	531	9,483	484	1,605
Greece.....	6	8	6	27	87	139
Hungary.....	8	5	8	149	50	99
Iceland.....	2	3	5	3	30	40
Italy.....	445	437	1,084	2,437	3,593	6,599
Latvia.....	3	-	1	14	-	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Netherlands.....	599	335	395	3,538	3,392	5,277
Norway.....	76	118	189	681	4,966	1,042
Poland.....	41	-	3	241	3	20
Portugal.....	33	205	160	244	1,341	1,115
Azores and Madeira.....	25	25	59	164	621	350
Roumania.....	13	-	5	38	1	19
Soviet Union.....	1	4	-	252	181	4
Spain.....	89	276	306	747	2,717	2,378
Sweden.....	184	445	231	2,025	2,914	2,527
Switzerland.....	289	1,064	694	3,295	11,259	6,935
Yugoslavia.....	9	1	-	50	23	4
Total Europe.....	4,942	4,920	7,742	37,550	54,216	58,568
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	1	2	9	32
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	193	-	1	779	1,620
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	247	51	118	2,288	2,218	3,766
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	110	1	4	530	204	1,481
French Africa.....	4	-	101	60	252	112
French East Indies.....	-	-	5	210	1	9
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	15	-	1	18	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	19	51
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	34	18	25
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	-	10	12	8
Iraq.....	113	19	12	195	847	799
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	3	-	-	3	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended November		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	342	27	601	4,171	157	1,992
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	8	7	-	29	25	7
Morocco.....	1	-	18	67	35	332
Netherlands East Indies.....	166	43	469	735	181	2,245
Netherlands Guiana	-	118	63	-	494	830
Netherlands West Indies	-	1,576	2	-	7,564	6,809
Iran.....	16	2	225	72	299	954
Philippine Islands.....	18	4	70	375	7,604	6,359
Portuguese Africa.....	-	9	-	1	375	77
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	1	-	10	28	79
Canary Islands	1	-	-	13	2	6
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	4	4	12	27	26
Turkey	69	200	144	226	2,629	943
Total Other Foreign.....	1,096	2,274	1,837	9,556	23,800	28,568
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	45,334	195,894	189,981	458,307	2,060,089	1,941,362
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,304	229,096	238,172	633,165	2,379,790	2,404,953

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,062	5,784	8,377	19,467	72,422	53,212
Nuts	540	1,905	2,331	3,252	20,579	27,207
Vegetables.....	310	2,939	802	5,640	24,128	6,599
Grains and products	1,324	6,330	5,320	16,026	32,248	25,454
Sugar and products	2,173	5,598	6,318	19,350	52,116	66,013
Cocoa and chocolate.....	213	24	636	1,904	7,386	15,765
Coffee and chicory.....	333	1,763	2,241	3,641	12,762	21,657
Tea.....	802	2,243	1,446	8,853	18,550	16,285
Beverages, alcoholic.....	951	1,829	2,197	5,947	11,962	13,109
Gums and resins	140	491	526	1,313	5,743	5,396
Oils, vegetable	1,128	2,105	1,040	11,466	24,672	20,131
Rubber and products	1,293	1,850	2,390	10,304	25,976	28,823
Tobacco	215	342	307	2,054	2,948	2,896
Vegetable products, other	683	1,905	1,811	7,024	16,307	12,329
Total.....	12,166	35,110	35,743	116,242	327,799	314,876

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1947	Eleven Months ended November 1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	245	459	561	2,320	4,610	5,136
Furs and products.....	317	2,804	1,875	5,374	20,385	21,665
Hides and skins, raw.....	553	934	593	2,677	11,188	7,524
Leather, unmanufactured.....	277	541	476	2,420	6,054	4,585
Leather, manufactured.....	136	729	427	2,259	7,026	5,088
Animal oils, fats, greases....	127	602	1,244	876	13,616	11,172
Animals and products, other...	962	1,377	2,749	7,938	18,635	14,531
Total.....	2,616	7,446	7,924	23,864	81,514	69,703
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	2,066	5,559	6,583	12,313	53,759	50,828
Cotton products.....	1,256	7,159	7,593	15,273	113,765	72,342
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	931	4,739	2,773	8,040	35,666	25,480
Silk and products.....	645	574	301	6,313	7,067	3,535
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	645	2,077	3,096	9,099	27,413	44,410
Wool products.....	1,040	4,433	5,968	14,586	49,571	62,151
Artificial silk and products ..	304	2,361	3,125	3,397	32,193	26,948
Textile products, other	1,060	4,295	3,179	12,913	42,384	36,673
Total.....	7,947	31,198	32,618	81,933	361,818	322,368
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	377	1,245	708	4,766	16,130	10,224
Wood, manufactured.....	395	1,475	1,185	3,984	16,928	12,660
Paper.....	716	2,099	1,527	6,992	21,610	15,858
Bamboo and printed matter.....	1,452	2,859	2,896	14,003	29,526	28,675
Total.....	2,940	7,677	6,317	29,744	84,194	67,418
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	353	992	2,162	2,823	12,278	14,923
Scrap.....	119	593	2,057	683	3,492	9,374
Castings and forgings.....	203	692	878	2,457	8,041	9,148
Rolling mill products.....	3,059	6,668	8,303	23,578	70,509	75,472
Pipes, tubes and fittings....	131	1,234	2,038	1,816	12,192	16,364
Wire and chain.....	153	833	1,225	1,844	8,716	11,222
Farm implements and machinery.	723	7,722	11,190	19,808	96,828	127,295
Hardware and cutlery.....	194	958	1,009	2,001	9,623	9,171
Household machinery	185	2,001	923	2,456	15,070	10,146
Mining, metallurgical machinery	325	722	2,080	4,957	11,214	20,475
Business, printing machinery..	467	2,037	2,021	5,466	19,626	22,161
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,638	12,381	12,192	21,766	142,329	146,465
Total.....	158	899	976	2,067	10,720	10,097
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,251	6,435	3,685	11,704	68,601	24,793
Automobile parts.....	2,680	8,504	8,439	21,661	89,575	93,676
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	120	1,198	770	2,411	14,888	10,982
Engines and boilers.....	415	4,974	5,215	7,314	39,847	46,576
Cooking and heating apparatus.	188	1,169	589	1,548	12,927	6,171
Iron products, other	1,331	5,369	4,832	14,873	56,926	50,878
Total.....	13,692	65,383	70,587	151,233	703,402	715,387

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1947	Nov. 1948	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1947	Eleven Months ended November 1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	291	1,383	2,365	4,617	15,443	16,558
Brass, copper, and products...	297	875	1,272	2,940	12,326	10,943
Tin.....	237	1,236	199	2,118	6,816	6,354
Precious metals (except gold).	169	960	1,442	2,585	11,998	14,252
Clocks and watches.....	214	1,032	525	2,087	8,436	4,936
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p...	1,102	5,983	5,094	12,063	63,735	56,933
Non-ferrous products, other...	672	2,694	4,078	9,399	31,096	31,734
Total.....	2,984	14,162	14,975	35,809	149,851	141,709
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	688	2,113	2,865	7,203	21,974	27,918
Coal	3,848	14,001	17,341	33,095	127,389	171,000
Coal products.....	471	1,588	1,938	3,076	13,193	18,501
Glass and glassware.....	721	2,433	2,350	6,135	26,957	23,990
Petroleum, crude	4,021	11,186	14,786	39,649	115,706	176,382
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,468	8,058	5,880	13,882	73,011	103,591
Stone and products	733	1,586	1,989	6,548	17,243	18,780
Non-metallic products, other..	698	2,324	2,017	5,384	19,111	19,814
Total.....	12,647	43,289	49,166	114,972	414,584	559,976
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	233	284	307	1,637	3,261	3,628
Cellulose products.....	139	410	460	1,578	5,041	4,025
Drugs and medicines	260	791	1,013	3,209	10,993	11,900
Dyeing and tanning materials..	690	891	956	4,004	9,662	9,173
Fertilizers.....	750	715	652	3,464	6,063	5,714
Paints and varnishes	520	1,201	1,227	3,577	12,428	13,161
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	872	1,293	1,693	7,543	12,709	16,672
Synthetic resins and products.	120	1,171	1,475	874	15,102	13,959
Chemical products, other.....	635	2,932	2,770	7,133	29,248	29,820
Total.....	4,218	9,687	10,553	33,020	104,508	108,050
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	88	202	285	1,221	2,594	3,340
Toys and sporting goods	277	780	632	2,310	7,274	3,978
Refrigerators and parts	5	1,219	450	1,074	11,624	5,323
Musical instruments	99	364	344	1,113	4,506	3,076
Scientific equipment	386	1,911	1,583	4,040	15,907	16,001
Aircraft and parts	71	676	890	2,844	11,554	7,049
Works of art.....	159	157	259	2,104	1,589	1,599
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	816	1,390	9	8,107	15,642	309
Parcels of small value.....	381	2,497	1,025	4,036	23,289	8,318
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	62	112	138	416	2,433	2,020
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	511	1,588	789	4,855	13,378	6,369
Miscellaneous, other	727	2,158	1,618	8,688	21,445	23,703
Canadian goods returned	156	525	692	2,016	6,683	7,325
Non-commercial articles.....	354	1,565	1,574	3,525	14,203	17,057
Total.....	4,092	15,144	10,288	46,348	152,120	105,467

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended 1938	1947	Dec. 1948
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	8.9	28.5	35.0	125.1	356.3	349.9
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.4	5.4	15.0	25.2	86.9	84.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5.5	28.8	28.3	87.4	390.6	350.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	5.4	6.3	32.1	89.5	73.7
Iron and Products.....	11.3	59.0	66.9	162.6	762.4	782.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	2.6	11.1	14.1	38.4	160.9	155.8
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	6.7	37.6	46.2	121.7	452.2	606.2
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.2	8.6	10.3	35.2	113.1	118.4
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.3	9.9	9.9	49.6	162.1	115.3
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	194.2	232.0	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	7.0	20.3	24.6	119.3	189.5	299.6
America.....	1.0	4.0	3.0	22.5	43.0	53.4
Africa.....	0.6	1.7	0.4	4.8	20.8	28.6
Asia.....	1.7	5.7	6.6	23.5	71.9	75.3
Oceania.....	1.0	3.0	5.9	16.0	29.2	47.3
Total British Countries.....	11.3	34.7	40.5	186.1	354.4	504.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	29.2	141.9	159.7	425.0	1,976.4	1,809.5
Latin America.....	0.6	11.6	16.9	16.0	159.1	221.3
Europe.....	2.3	3.4	12.8	39.9	57.6	71.4
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	2.6	2.1	10.5	26.4	30.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	33.0	159.5	191.5	491.4	2,219.6	2,132.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	194.2	232.0	677.5	2,573.9	2,636.9

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1947	1948
BRITISH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	7,033	20,254	24,633	119,292	189,370	299,502
Eire.....	1	3	9	27	76	85
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1	2	12	5
Total Europe.....	7,034	20,257	24,643	119,321	189,458	299,592
America:						
Newfoundland.....	67	396	793	2,194	9,427	11,091
Bermuda.....	2	3	27	69	57	139
Barbados.....	90	120	206	2,132	7,776	6,387
Jamaica.....	159	888	456	6,192	6,371	9,557
Trinidad and Tobago.....	50	444	36	2,352	5,654	9,027
British Honduras.....	108	94	208	2,383	615	648
Cayman and Virgin Islands.....		27	14		199	308
British Honduras.....	33	47	196	102	584	834
British Guiana.....	449	1,978	1,053	7,113	12,358	15,380
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	958	3,997	2,989	22,537	43,041	53,371
Africa:						
Union of South Africa.....	480	414	293	1,991	4,228	3,816
Other British South Africa..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	7	3	3	181	484
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	2	7	2	631	6,493	9,751
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	362	2,149	4,939
Sierra Leone.....	-	1	-	11	18	5
Other British West Africa...	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Sudan.....	-	6	2	27	26	36
British East Africa.....	95	1,293	52	1,735	7,683	9,543
Total Africa.....	577	1,729	356	4,760	20,807	28,593
Asia:						
India.....	611	2,293	2,131	8,181	42,250	33,400
Burma*.....	6	-	135	273	3	1,306
Ceylon.....	292	1,263	829	3,679	11,653	11,182
Aden.....	-	-	1,706	9	-	5,531
British Malaya.....	722	1,939	1,579	10,278	16,908	21,878
Other British East Indies...	5	29	-	127	30	52
Hong Kong.....	77	159	202	785	982	1,866
Palestine.....	2	1	17	131	31	49
Total Asia.....	1,715	5,684	6,599	23,463	71,857	75,254

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1948
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	667	1,225	4,564	9,044	14,222	27,415
New Zealand.....	127	710	216	4,562	10,831	11,603
Fiji.....	162	1,090	1,156	2,394	4,178	8,275
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	956	3,025	5,936	16,016	29,231	47,293
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES..	11,240	34,693	40,523	186,099	354,394	504,114
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	29,188	141,663	159,395	424,731	1,974,679	1,805,763
Alaska.....	23	48	152	102	744	1,323
American Virgin Islands.....	-	5	10	-	16	46
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii.....	6	126	35	145	709	796
Puerto Rico.....	-	65	107	6	270	1,583
Total United States and Possessions.....	29,217	141,907	159,699	424,984	1,976,418	1,809,511
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	64	292	240	2,149	17,961	5,746
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	8	-
Brazil.....	52	964	1,818	769	13,888	20,559
Chile.....	44	27	7	179	339	332
Colombia.....	154	641	1,070	6,903	9,197	8,668
Costa Rica.....	1	120	64	76	727	3,109
Cuba.....	35	1,238	3,311	440	23,751	22,606
Ecuador.....	2	32	48	28	207	889
Guatemala.....	5	680	699	85	9,488	8,209
Hayti.....	-	4	25	62	227	176
Honduras.....	-	287	510	38	6,999	6,182
Mexico.....	23	2,353	1,213	576	16,980	27,258
Nicaragua.....	-	-	1	-	87	172
Panama.....	-	23	22	16	2,107	1,226
Paraguay.....	-	10	9	59	232	230
Peru.....	150	37	176	3,005	407	1,989
Salvador.....	1	49	17	17	1,342	1,166
San Domingo.....	-	708	397	-	8,186	17,270
Uruguay.....	4	11	9	137	321	714
Venezuela.....	48	4,103	7,252	1,469	46,688	94,758
Total Latin America.....	583	11,579	16,888	16,016	159,142	221,259

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1947	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1948
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	8	12	83	89	281
Belgium.....	457	337	1,833	6,181	10,120	13,661
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	55	167	416	2,528	3,645	4,809
Denmark.....	9	341	7,248	174	1,455	9,585
Estonia.....	1	-	-	20	-	4
Finland.....	4	1	9	68	30	39
France.....	473	688	1,054	6,105	8,755	12,648
Germany.....	448	14	125	9,930	498	1,729
Greece.....	2	9	5	29	95	144
Hungary.....	12	-	5	161	50	103
Iceland.....	-	-	36	3	30	76
Italy.....	195	279	381	2,631	3,872	6,981
Latvia.....	2	-	-	15	-	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Netherlands.....	218	138	554	3,756	3,530	5,831
Norway.....	52	33	61	733	4,999	1,103
Poland.....	20	-	1	261	3	22
Portugal.....	28	68	62	272	1,409	1,177
Azores and Madeira.....	15	34	14	179	655	364
Roumania.....	6	-	-	44	1	19
Soviet Union.....	4	-	-	257	181	4
Spain.....	47	286	209	793	3,003	2,586
Sweden.....	89	270	235	2,114	3,184	2,763
Switzerland.....	193	681	509	3,488	11,941	7,444
Yugoslavia.....	14	-	1	64	23	5
Total Europe.....	2,344	3,354	12,770	39,891	57,568	71,381
Other Foreign Countries:						
Abyssinia.....	-	-	7	2	9	38
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	36	24	1	815	1,644
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
China.....	178	86	146	2,466	2,304	3,912
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	17	-	9	547	205	1,490
French Africa.....	5	-	-	65	252	112
French East Indies.....	7	-	-	218	1	9
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	18	-
French West Indies.....	-	-	6	1	19	57
Madagascar.....	2	-	2	36	18	28
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	3	3	10	15	11
Iraq.....	108	654	-	303	1,502	799
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	3	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1947	1948
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Concl						
Japan.....	471	192	1,152	4,643	350	3,144
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	10	-	-	38	25	7
Morocco.....	2	1	15	69	36	346
Netherlands East Indies.....	51	19	16	786	200	2,261
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	24	43	-	519	873
Netherlands West Indies.....	-	1,084	477	-	8,648	7,286
Iran.....	12	-	5	84	299	959
Philippine Islands.....	11	459	84	386	8,063	6,442
Portuguese Africa.....	-	17	-	1	392	77
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	10	28	79
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2	14	2	7
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	2	2	13	30	28
Turkey.....	25	42	120	251	2,672	1,064
Total Other Foreign.....	901	2,619	2,113	10,460	26,425	30,679
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES..	33,046	159,461	191,470	491,353	2,219,550	2,132,831
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	44,286	194,154	231,993	677,451	2,573,944	2,636,945

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,481	5,055	6,349	20,948	77,477	59,561
Nuts.....	248	1,471	3,820	3,499	22,050	31,027
Vegetables.....	411	693	925	6,051	24,822	7,523
Grains and products.....	1,248	4,205	5,110	17,274	36,453	30,565
Sugar and products.....	1,231	5,305	5,738	20,581	57,420	71,752
Cocoa and chocolate.....	161	28	695	2,065	7,415	16,460
Coffee and chicory.....	290	1,619	2,257	3,932	14,382	23,914
Tea.....	717	2,105	1,454	9,570	20,655	17,739
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,023	1,765	2,583	6,970	13,727	15,692
Gums and resins.....	91	440	818	1,404	6,183	6,214
Oils, vegetable.....	404	970	781	11,870	25,642	20,912
Rubber and products.....	986	2,753	2,784	11,290	28,730	31,607
Tobacco.....	196	236	275	2,251	3,184	3,170
Vegetable products, other.....	395	1,831	1,455	7,418	18,139	13,784
Total.....	8,880	28,478	35,043	125,121	356,278	349,919

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1947	1948
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	171	463	383	2,491	5,073	5,520
Furs and products.....	277	2,066	2,903	5,651	22,451	24,568
Hides and skins, raw.....	259	824	828	2,936	12,011	8,351
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	520	400	2,612	6,574	4,985
Leather, manufactured.....	92	433	337	2,352	7,459	5,425
Animal oils, fats, greases....	62	112	699	938	13,728	11,872
Animals and products, other...	309	977	9,450	8,247	19,613	23,981
Total.....	1,363	5,395	14,999	25,227	86,909	84,702
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	924	6,722	6,000	13,237	60,481	56,829
Cotton products.....	1,025	5,647	6,176	16,298	119,413	78,518
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	503	2,206	1,779	8,543	37,873	27,259
Silk and products.....	519	354	307	6,832	7,421	3,843
Wool, raw and unmanufactured..	539	2,657	3,334	9,638	30,070	47,744
Wool products.....	960	4,822	5,171	15,547	54,393	67,322
Artificial silk and products..	337	2,300	2,732	3,734	34,493	29,680
Textile products, other.....	702	4,062	2,752	13,615	46,446	39,425
Total.....	5,510	28,771	28,251	87,443	390,589	350,619
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	285	498	1,260	5,050	16,628	11,484
Wood, manufactured.....	312	1,030	1,105	4,296	17,958	13,766
Paper.....	528	1,417	1,354	7,520	23,027	17,213
Books and printed matter.....	1,274	2,409	2,593	15,277	31,935	31,268
Total.....	2,399	5,354	6,312	32,143	89,548	73,730
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	8	439	584	2,830	12,717	15,507
Scrap.....	173	706	1,080	857	4,197	10,454
Castings and forgings.....	116	557	645	2,574	8,598	9,793
Rolling mill products.....	1,892	7,461	8,457	25,470	77,970	83,929
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	156	1,272	2,235	1,972	13,464	18,598
Wire and chain.....	148	697	1,431	1,992	9,413	12,653
Farm implements and machinery..	512	8,576	12,698	20,320	105,405	139,993
Hardware and cutlery.....	146	765	973	2,147	10,388	10,144
Household machinery.....	156	1,206	897	2,613	16,276	11,043
Mining, metallurgical machinery	305	935	2,066	5,261	12,150	22,541
Business, printing machinery..	338	2,562	2,316	5,804	22,187	24,476
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,472	13,070	12,566	23,238	155,399	159,031
Tools.....	105	734	902	2,172	11,454	10,999
Autos, freight and passenger..	1,016	939	2,510	12,720	69,540	27,303
Automobile parts.....	3,061	8,857	7,585	24,722	98,432	101,261
Other vehicles, chiefly iron..	48	793	586	2,459	15,681	11,568
Engines and boilers.....	475	4,036	3,708	7,789	43,882	50,285
Cooking and heating apparatus..	122	720	657	1,670	13,647	6,828
Iron products, other.....	1,072	4,631	4,972	15,944	61,558	55,850
Total.....	11,321	58,957	66,868	162,554	762,359	782,255

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1947	Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1947	1948
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	283	1,740	1,104	4,899	17,183	17,662
Brass, copper, and products...	230	795	1,203	3,170	13,121	12,146
Tin.....	139	4	1,583	2,258	6,820	7,936
Precious metals (except gold).	191	997	1,758	2,776	12,996	16,010
Clocks and watches.....	165	590	366	2,252	9,026	5,302
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	5,038	5,195	13,054	68,773	62,127
Non-ferrous products, other...	588	1,911	2,894	9,987	33,008	34,628
Total.....	2,586	11,075	14,103	38,396	160,926	155,812
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products	457	2,085	2,855	7,660	24,059	30,773
Coal	2,731	11,561	15,388	35,826	138,950	186,388
Coal products.....	270	1,546	1,338	3,346	14,739	19,839
Glass and glassware.....	535	1,669	1,935	6,670	28,626	25,925
Petroleum, crude	1,323	11,753	15,599	40,972	127,459	191,980
Petroleum products, n.o.p....	752	6,724	6,211	14,635	79,735	109,802
Stone and products	332	1,114	1,304	6,880	18,357	20,084
Non-metallic products, other..	349	1,162	1,577	5,733	20,273	21,391
Total.....	6,749	37,614	46,207	121,721	452,198	606,182
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	58	249	299	1,694	3,510	3,926
Cellulose products.....	141	416	427	1,719	5,457	4,451
Drugs and medicines	180	661	1,264	3,389	11,653	13,164
Dyeing and tanning materials..	309	753	945	4,313	10,415	10,117
Fertilizers.....	408	522	584	3,873	6,585	6,298
Paints and varnishes	197	1,013	1,116	3,774	13,441	14,277
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p....	365	1,078	1,809	7,908	13,787	18,481
Synthetic resins and products.	105	1,202	1,053	980	16,304	15,012
Chemical products, other.....	422	2,685	2,834	7,556	31,933	32,654
Total.....	2,185	8,577	10,330	35,206	113,085	118,380
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	97	234	284	1,318	2,828	3,624
Toys and sporting goods	136	365	354	2,446	7,639	4,331
Refrigerators and parts	7	509	493	1,080	12,134	5,816
Musical instruments	123	207	280	1,236	4,712	3,357
Scientific equipment	313	1,424	1,593	4,352	17,330	17,594
Aircraft and parts	39	730	805	2,883	12,284	7,854
Works of art.....	183	102	265	2,287	1,691	1,865
Canadian Tourists' purchases..	608	229	7	8,715	15,870	316
Parcels of small value.....	392	1,239	1,272	4,428	24,529	9,590
Wax, mineral and vegetable....	25	103	191	441	2,536	2,211
Miscellaneous consumer goods..	397	631	683	5,251	14,009	7,052
Miscellaneous, other	445	2,403	1,697	9,133	23,848	25,401
Canadian goods returned	253	545	663	2,269	7,228	7,988
Non-commercial articles.....	276	1,212	1,290	3,801	15,414	18,348
Total.....	3,292	9,932	9,879	49,640	162,053	115,346

Bulletin 10-4130
JANUARY 1949

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

DEPT. OF
POLITICAL

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	8.2	24.5	25.6
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	8.1	8.9
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	31.5	35.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	5.5	6.1
Iron and Products.....	12.8	65.6	73.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.3	11.4	12.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	7.7	40.1	40.2
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.1	9.6	10.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.2	9.9	10.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	49.7	206.1	223.8
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>			
<u>British Countries</u>			
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.9	21.6	25.4
America.....	0.8	3.5	2.2
Africa.....	0.4	0.7	1.6
Asia.....	1.9	6.8	6.3
Oceania.....	0.9	1.8	0.9
Total British Countries.....	12.9	34.4	36.4
<u>Foreign Countries</u>			
United States and Possessions.....	32.4	150.4	165.1
Latin America.....	0.8	15.5	14.2
Europe.....	2.8	3.8	6.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.8	1.9	1.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	36.8	171.7	187.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	49.7	206.1	223.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>			
Europe:			
United Kingdom.....	8,864	21,589	25,405
Ireland.....	-	5	10
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	8,864	21,594	25,415
America:			
Newfoundland.....	158	1,314	416
Bermuda.....	1	2	2
Barbados.....	43	97	82
Jamaica.....	138	417	313
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	368	273
Bahamas.....	64	152	137
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1	20	5
British Honduras.....	1	97	134
British Guiana.....	327	1,050	887
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-
Total America.....	766	3,517	2,249
Africa:			
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	-	5
Union of South Africa.....	-	208	159
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	7	5
Gambia.....	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	-	463
Nigeria.....	15	2	580
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	1	1	-
British East Africa.....	206	464	381
Total Africa.....	432	682	1,593
Asia:			
India.....	807	3,134	3,344
Pakistan.....	9	-	36
Burma*.....	247	1,509	1,054
Ceylon.....	1	-	-
Aden.....	757	2,016	1,657
British Malaya.....	10	13	13
Other British East Indies.....	96	102	170
Hong Kong.....	4	2	-
Palestine**.....	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	1,931	6,776	6,274

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Oceania:			
Australia.....	562	1,100	715
New Zealand.....	236	718	150
Fiji.....	162	-	1
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	960	1,818	866
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES.....	12,956	34,385	36,400
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>			
United States and Possessions:			
United States.....	32,330	149,976	164,801
Alaska.....	9	129	155
American Virgin Islands.....	-	5	1
Hawaii.....	7	259	41
Puerto Rico.....	-	49	127
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	32,346	150,418	165,125
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	175	472	315
Bolivia.....	2	-	4
Brazil.....	45	1,884	1,647
Chile.....	-	7	34
Colombia.....	75	980	1,094
Costa Rica.....	-	232	59
Cuba.....	23	904	1,018
Dominican Republic.....	-	782	528
Ecuador.....	1	21	39
El Salvador.....	-	235	84
Guatemala.....	6	658	301
Haiti.....	-	26	39
Honduras.....	-	98	519
Mexico.....	32	3,129	1,302
Nicaragua.....	-	-	-
Panama.....	-	234	177
Paraguay.....	9	25	-
Peru.....	442	11	17
Uruguay.....	-	17	-
Venezuela.....	-	5,783	7,005
Total Latin America.....	810	15,498	14,182

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>			
Europe:			
Albania.....	-	-	-
Austria.....	20	29	25
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	379	692	1,216
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	222	408	497
Denmark.....	8	40	847
Estonia.....	4	-	-
Finland.....	3	3	-
France.....	315	670	914
Germany.....	671	67	384
Greece.....	3	7	10
Hungary.....	17	7	4
Iceland.....	-	-	-
Italy.....	193	430	657
Latvia.....	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	153	298	482
Norway.....	41	47	106
Poland.....	7	1	5
Portugal.....	10	73	95
Azores and Madeira.....	13	13	41
Roumania.....	2	-	-
Spain.....	110	179	256
Sweden.....	211	137	239
Switzerland.....	369	744	871
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	3	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,758	3,845	6,649
Other Foreign Countries:			
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	176
Belgian Congo.....	-	189	46
Burma*.....	-	-	4
China.....	147	67	194
Greenland.....	-	-	-
Egypt.....	58	582	7
Ethiopia.....	-	12	-
French Africa.....	-	-	1
French East Indies.....	48	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	1
French West Indies.....	-	5	-
Madagascar.....	-	5	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	-	4
Iran.....	2	11	10
Iraq.....	23	555	309
Transjordan.....	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.			
Japan.....	435	48	165
Korea.....	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-
Morocco.....	3	3	19
Indonesia	22	16	29
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	37	38
Netherlands Antilles	-	198	4
Palestine*.....	-	-	36
Philippine Islands.....	82	148	79
Portuguese Africa.....	-	15	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	2
Canary Islands.....	1	2	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-
Syria.....	4	2	1
Turkey.....	16	36	301
Total Other Foreign.....	846	1,931	1,426
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	36,764	171,692	187,386
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	49,720	206,077	223,786

*See British Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,254	3,858	4,688
Nuts.....	177	2,478	1,778
Vegetables.....	496	264	1,044
Grains and products.....	1,220	2,669	1,500
Sugar and products.....	704	2,434	2,065
Cocoa and chocolate.....	109	252	1,538
Coffee and chicory.....	425	2,239	2,623
Tea.....	771	2,129	2,147
Beverages, alcoholic.....	452	1,362	1,668
Gums and resins.....	97	445	589
Oils, vegetable.....	876	1,524	1,602
Rubber and products.....	825	3,276	3,013
Tobacco.....	57	250	282
Vegetable products, other.....	710	1,322	1,097
Total.....	8,173	24,502	25,633

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS			
Fish and fishery products.....	176	339	634
Furs and products.....	559	3,374	3,734
Hides and skins, raw.....	319	943	1,054
Leather, unmanufactured.....	210	527	562
Leather, manufactured.....	143	433	335
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	73	1,114	592
Animals and products, other....	403	1,326	1,981
Total.....	1,883	8,055	8,891
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS			
Cotton, raw and lintens.....	1,165	8,189	7,496
Cotton products.....	1,480	5,895	8,964
Flax, hemp, jute and products.	803	2,474	2,601
Silk and products.....	653	335	589
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	820	2,812	2,252
Wool products.....	1,786	5,686	6,249
Artificial silk and products...	306	2,405	3,746
Textile products, other.....	1,030	3,657	3,249
Total.....	8,043	31,452	35,146
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER			
Wood, unmanufactured.....	428	552	828
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,181	1,223
Paper.....	543	1,250	1,558
Books and printed matter.....	1,139	2,506	2,465
Total.....	2,470	5,488	6,074
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS			
Iron ore.....	95	78	225
Scrap.....	62	937	397
Castings and forgings.....	164	736	959
Rolling mill products.....	1,642	6,842	9,253
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	153	1,298	1,965
Wire and chain.....	235	889	1,647
Farm implements and machinery.	1,442	9,063	13,733
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	792	1,009
Household machinery.....	124	1,079	947
Mining, metallurgical machinery	223	1,328	2,603
Business, printing machinery...	428	3,102	2,445
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,205	15,894	12,755
Tools.....	163	881	972
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,061	1,004	2,557
Automobile parts.....	2,560	9,345	9,017
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	106	879	717
Engines and boilers.....	664	5,446	6,499
Cooking and heating apparatus	57	828	650
Iron products, other.....	1,252	5,146	5,161
Total.....	12,808	65,565	73,510

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Jan. 1938	Jan. 1948	Jan. 1949
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>			
Aluminium and products.....	257	640	1,085
Brass, copper, and products....	295	949	1,386
Tin.....	190	46	309
Precious metals (except gold).	369	905	1,621
Clocks and watches.....	129	641	527
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,077	5,732	5,543
Non-ferrous products, other....	955	2,500	2,407
Total.....	3,272	11,414	12,876
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</u>			
Clay and products.....	593	2,310	2,709
Coal.....	2,864	12,497	12,286
Coal products.....	303	1,769	1,363
Glass and glassware.....	437	2,103	1,890
Petroleum, crude.....	1,700	13,716	13,417
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	653	5,032	6,429
Stone and products.....	752	1,095	931
Non-metallic products, other...	379	1,622	1,182
Total.....	7,681	40,144	40,207
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>			
Acids.....	97	336	349
Cellulose products.....	131	403	468
Drugs and medicines.....	354	907	1,128
Dyeing and tanning materials...	287	714	919
Fertilizers.....	91	508	461
Paints and varnishes.....	266	1,195	1,121
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	433	1,153	1,792
Synthetic resins and products.	70	1,384	1,409
Chemical products, other.....	415	2,992	3,223
Total.....	2,144	9,592	10,869
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>			
Films.....	120	209	291
Toys and sporting goods.....	86	124	286
Refrigerators and parts.....	49	519	643
Musical instruments.....	66	331	315
Scientific equipment.....	281	1,439	1,655
Aircraft and parts.....	208	859	933
Works of art.....	131	102	141
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	287	41	493
Parcels of small value.....	334	785	1,055
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	199	224
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	361	509	607
Miscellaneous, other.....	818	2,571	2,139
Canadian goods returned.....	187	619	556
Non-commercial articles.....	281	1,556	1,241
Total.....	3,246	9,864	10,579

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

Trade Of Canada

DEPT. OF
POLITICAL ECONOMY IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended February		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	6.9	22.7	25.4	15.0	47.2	51.1
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.3	7.1	7.4	4.2	15.2	16.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	22.3	30.2	16.0	53.7	65.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	5.8	6.5	4.9	11.3	12.6
Iron and Products.....	12.3	61.0	69.4	25.1	126.6	142.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.0	10.1	14.3	6.2	21.5	27.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	6.9	36.1	33.7	14.6	76.2	73.9
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.3	8.5	9.6	4.4	18.1	20.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.0	8.6	9.5	6.2	18.5	20.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	47.0	182.2	206.0	96.7	388.2	429.8
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>British Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.8	17.9	22.9	17.7	39.5	48.3
America.....	0.4	1.2	2.3	1.1	4.7	4.6
Africa.....	0.1	2.4	1.2	0.5	3.1	2.8
Asia.....	1.4	2.8	5.0	3.3	9.6	11.3
Oceania.....	1.2	1.4	3.5	2.1	3.2	4.4
Total British Countries.....	11.9	25.7	35.0	24.8	60.1	71.4
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.2	137.0	148.9	63.5	287.4	314.0
Latin America.....	0.6	14.1	13.7	1.4	29.6	27.9
Europe.....	2.7	2.9	5.9	5.4	6.8	12.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.6	2.5	2.5	1.5	4.4	3.9
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.1	156.5	171.0	71.9	328.2	358.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	47.0	182.2	206.0	96.7	388.2	429.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended 1938	February 1948	February 1949
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	8,792	17,872	22,918	17,656	39,462	48,323
Ireland.....	1	-	2	1	5	12
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	8,793	17,872	22,920	17,657	39,467	48,335
America:						
Newfoundland.....	31	287	190	189	1,601	604
Bermuda.....	3	1	3	4	2	6
Barbados.....	19	11	10	62	108	94
Jamaica.....	123	415	695	262	833	1,008
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	24	293	62	391	567
Bahamas.....	51	78	82	115	229	219
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	4	4	7	24	24	13
British Honduras.....	3	102	6	4	199	141
British Guiana.....	137	288	1,031	464	1,337	1,918
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	395	1,210	2,317	1,162	4,724	4,570
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	22	173	305	232	380	464
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British South Africa.....	-	9	2	-	16	7
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	7	1,270	382	7	1,270	845
Gold Coast.....	2	618	317	17	620	896
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	-	6	4	1	6
British East Africa.....	71	320	158	277	784	539
Total Africa.....	105	2,390	1,175	538	3,071	2,767
Asia:						
India.....	616	2,111	764	1,423	5,246	4,108
Pakistan.....	29	29	25	29	29	61
Burma*.....	-	-	-	10	-	-
Ceylon.....	163	411	629	411	1,920	1,683
Aden.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
British Malaya.....	481	214	3,484	1,238	2,230	5,141
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	-	14	13	13
Hong Kong.....	37	44	141	134	145	311
Palestine**.....	88	4	-	92	6	-
Total Asia.....	1,389	2,813	5,043	3,323	9,589	11,317

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended February		
	1938	1948	1949	1938	1948	1949
<u>BRITISH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	388	164	2,564	950	1,264	3,279
New Zealand.....	514	1,236	18	750	1,954	168
Fiji.....	279	-	956	441	-	957
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,181	1,400	3,538	2,141	3,218	4,404
TOTAL BRITISH COUNTRIES.....	11,863	25,684	34,994	24,818	60,069	71,394
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,186	136,847	148,816	63,516	286,823	313,618
Alaska.....	10	124	4	19	253	159
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	-	-	8	1
Hawaii.....	5	-	20	12	259	60
Puerto Rico.....	-	3	20	-	52	147
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,201	136,976	148,860	63,547	287,395	313,985
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	250	486	429	425	958	744
Bolivia.....	-	-	15	2	-	18
Brazil.....	33	1,698	2,183	78	3,582	3,831
Chile.....	1	24	20	1	31	54
Colombia.....	40	845	1,000	116	1,825	2,094
Costa Rica.....	4	237	47	4	469	107
Cuba.....	12	2,052	265	35	2,956	1,283
Dominican Republic.....	-	458	1,142	-	1,239	1,670
Ecuador.....	1	64	43	3	84	82
El Salvador.....	-	364	56	-	598	140
Guatemala.....	3	573	129	9	1,231	431
Haiti.....	-	30	21	-	55	60
Honduras.....	2	174	333	2	271	852
Mexico.....	63	1,930	1,039	96	5,059	2,341
Nicaragua.....	-	22	18	-	22	18
Panama.....	-	16	234	-	249	411
Paraguay.....	3	94	24	12	119	24
Peru.....	114	34	516	556	45	533
Uruguay.....	4	62	4	4	80	4
Venezuela.....	61	4,967	6,171	62	10,750	13,176
Total Latin America.....	591	14,130	13,689	1,405	29,623	27,873

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended February 1938	1948	1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	25	9	8	45	38	33
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	497	556	1,515	875	1,248	2,731
Bulgaria.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	236	252	657	458	660	1,154
Denmark.....	11	10	36	19	50	882
Estonia.....	3	-	-	7	-	-
Finland.....	6	-	-	9	3	-
France.....	401	418	900	716	1,089	1,814
Germany.....	569	14	127	1,240	81	511
Greece.....	2	11	16	5	18	26
Hungary.....	18	15	17	36	21	21
Iceland.....	-	-	4	-	1	4
Italy.....	157	324	800	351	754	1,457
Latvia.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	152	414	601	306	711	1,083
Norway.....	32	54	73	73	101	179
Poland.....	23	-	4	31	1	10
Portugal.....	12	84	76	22	157	172
Azores and Madeira.....	11	22	59	23	36	99
Roumania.....	3	-	2	5	-	2
Spain.....	26	71	94	136	250	350
Sweden.....	126	213	334	337	350	573
Switzerland.....	342	449	591	711	1,193	1,462
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	5	-	-	8	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	1	4	-	1
Total Europe.....	2,658	2,916	5,916	5,418	6,762	12,565
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	1,066	-	-	1,243
Belgian Congo.....	-	455	69	-	644	115
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	4
China.....	186	73	298	333	140	492
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	30	1	9	88	583	16
Ethiopia.....	-	-	10	1	12	10
French Africa.....	1	-	3	2	-	4
French East Indies.....	10	-	-	59	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French West Indies.....	-	10	15	-	15	15
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	3	5	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	1	5	1	4
Iran.....	7	1	37	8	12	48
Iraq.....	11	61	5	34	617	314
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See British Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended February		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	276	22	237	710	70	403
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	1	19	3	4	38
Indonesia	60	10	24	83	26	53
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	84	23	-	121	60
Netherlands Antilles	-	856	-	-	1,054	4
Palestine*.....	-	-	38	-	-	74
Philippine Islands.....	36	847	463	118	995	542
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	15	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	17	-	-	19
Canary Islands.....	1	1	-	1	3	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	1	3	6	3	4
Turkey.....	13	36	182	29	72	483
Total Other Foreign.....	635	2,460	2,519	1,483	4,392	3,946
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,089	156,483	170,982	71,853	328,175	358,369
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	46,952	182,167	205,976	96,671	388,244	429,762

*See British Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	984	3,064	3,265	2,238	6,922	7,953
Nuts.....	279	2,242	1,796	456	4,720	3,574
Vegetables.....	530	620	1,689	1,026	884	2,733
Grains and products.....	1,041	2,820	932	2,261	5,489	2,432
Sugar and products.....	536	2,593	4,852	1,240	5,027	6,918
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	2,133	1,230	209	2,385	2,768
Coffee and chicory.....	258	2,420	2,225	683	4,660	4,848
Tea.....	630	1,032	999	1,401	3,161	3,146
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	1,031	1,456	766	2,393	3,124
Gums and resins.....	99	457	338	196	902	926
Oils, vegetable.....	773	1,493	2,297	1,649	3,017	3,899
Rubber and products.....	461	1,423	2,896	1,287	4,698	5,908
Tobacco.....	70	360	282	127	610	563
Vegetable products, other.....	778	990	1,175	1,486	2,313	2,272
Total.....	6,852	22,678	25,431	15,025	47,180	51,064

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended February		
				1938	1948	1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	127	270	416	303	609	1,050
Furs and products.....	849	3,768	3,075	1,408	7,142	6,810
Hides and skins, raw.....	125	1,426	1,011	444	2,369	2,065
Leather, unmanufactured.....	202	374	496	412	901	1,058
Leather, manufactured.....	294	394	366	437	827	702
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	60	115	541	133	1,229	1,133
Animals and products, other....	657	770	1,453	1,060	2,096	3,433
Total.....	2,314	7,118	7,359	4,196	15,173	16,250
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,074	3,152	5,897	2,239	11,341	13,393
Cotton products.....	1,543	5,364	8,012	3,023	11,259	16,976
Flax, hemp, jute and products...	647	1,734	920	1,449	4,208	3,520
Silk and products.....	532	372	466	1,185	707	1,055
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	1,008	2,913	2,480	1,828	5,725	4,732
Wool products.....	1,692	4,832	6,219	3,479	10,518	12,468
Artificial silk and products...	316	1,817	3,551	622	4,221	7,297
Textile products, other.....	1,153	2,069	2,674	2,183	5,726	5,923
Total.....	7,965	22,253	30,219	16,008	53,705	65,365
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	380	880	1,337	808	1,432	2,165
Wood, manufactured.....	305	1,048	1,059	666	2,229	2,283
Paper.....	592	1,314	1,567	1,134	2,564	3,124
Books and printed matter.....	1,141	2,552	2,530	2,279	5,057	4,995
Total.....	2,418	5,794	6,493	4,888	11,282	12,567
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	2	4	4	98	81	229
Scrap.....	44	529	146	106	1,465	543
Castings and forgings.....	158	649	1,083	322	1,384	2,042
Rolling mill products.....	1,731	5,754	9,201	3,373	12,596	18,454
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	1,074	2,479	283	2,371	4,444
Wire and chain.....	188	830	1,296	422	1,719	2,943
Farm implements and machinery...	1,494	10,853	13,845	2,936	19,915	27,577
Hardware and cutlery.....	159	687	897	331	1,479	1,905
Household machinery.....	226	1,023	673	349	2,102	1,620
Mining, metallurgical machinery...	427	1,187	2,374	807	2,515	4,976
Business, printing machinery...	554	2,058	2,040	982	5,160	4,485
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,110	16,289	11,196	4,148	32,183	23,951
Tools.....	196	925	996	359	1,806	1,968
Autos, freight and passenger...	716	258	1,863	1,777	1,262	4,421
Automobile parts.....	2,082	8,052	10,035	4,643	17,397	19,052
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	82	998	841	188	1,877	1,557
Engines and boilers.....	607	4,558	4,609	1,271	10,005	11,107
Cooking and heating apparatus...	71	666	613	128	1,495	1,263
Iron products, other.....	1,286	4,638	5,192	2,551	9,784	10,353
Total.....	12,265	61,031	69,379	25,073	126,597	142,890

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Feb. 1938	Feb. 1948	Feb. 1949	Two Months ended 1938	February 1948	February 1949
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Aluminium and products.....	309	619	679	566	1,259	1,764
Brass, copper, and products....	279	891	1,222	575	1,841	2,608
Tin.....	165	299	2,186	354	345	2,495
Precious metals (except gold)..	268	669	1,248	636	1,574	2,869
Clocks and watches.....	142	425	396	271	1,065	922
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	988	5,074	5,374	2,065	10,806	10,917
Non-ferrous products, other....	821	2,093	3,157	1,776	4,593	5,564
Total.....	2,972	10,070	14,262	6,244	21,484	27,138
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</u>						
Clay and products.....	631	2,053	2,638	1,224	4,363	5,347
Coal.....	2,671	13,360	9,838	5,535	25,857	22,124
Coal products.....	260	1,453	1,098	563	3,221	2,461
Glass and glassware.....	455	1,699	1,892	891	3,802	3,782
Petroleum, crude.....	1,270	10,492	11,562	2,968	24,208	24,979
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	803	4,774	4,363	1,457	9,806	10,792
Stone and products.....	504	1,009	1,180	1,256	2,104	2,111
Non-metallic products, other....	319	1,254	1,105	698	2,876	2,287
Total.....	6,912	36,093	33,676	14,593	76,237	73,884
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>						
Acids.....	123	254	310	219	590	659
Cellulose products.....	171	319	380	302	722	848
Drugs and medicines.....	255	936	952	609	1,843	2,080
Dyeing and tanning materials...	314	816	869	601	1,530	1,788
Fertilizers.....	42	395	445	134	902	906
Paints and varnishes.....	230	1,192	1,005	496	2,387	2,126
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	426	1,055	1,477	859	2,209	3,269
Synthetic resins and products.	52	1,190	1,196	124	2,574	2,605
Chemical products, other.....	665	2,378	2,989	1,079	5,370	6,212
Total.....	2,277	8,536	9,623	4,422	18,127	20,492
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>						
Films.....	109	238	242	228	448	533
Toys and sporting goods.....	119	168	339	203	292	625
Refrigerators and parts.....	98	558	556	146	1,077	1,199
Musical instruments.....	93	234	277	159	565	592
Scientific equipment.....	277	1,377	1,573	573	2,816	3,228
Aircraft and parts.....	252	603	1,060	460	1,461	1,993
Works of art.....	83	101	147	213	203	287
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	266	26	672	553	68	1,166
Parcels of small value.....	336	571	725	670	1,356	1,779
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	47	201	185	86	400	409
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	353	414	600	695	924	1,208
Miscellaneous, other.....	547	2,605	1,675	1,369	5,176	3,814
Canadian goods returned.....	228	465	491	414	1,084	1,047
Non-commercial articles.....	170	1,033	993	451	2,589	2,234
Total.....	2,977	8,594	9,534	6,223	18,459	20,113

Bulletin 10-4130
MARCH 1949

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	Three Months ended 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	11.2	24.0	28.2	26.2	71.2	79.2
Animals and Animal Products.....	3.6	7.4	6.4	7.8	22.5	22.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9.7	28.5	33.2	25.8	82.2	98.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.2	6.3	7.3	8.1	17.6	19.9
Iron and Products.....	17.5	60.9	85.7	42.6	187.5	228.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.8	12.5	15.5	10.1	34.0	42.6
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	8.4	37.4	37.2	23.0	113.7	111.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.0	10.3	10.5	7.4	28.4	31.0
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	9.9	12.1	10.8	28.3	32.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	65.1	197.1	235.9	161.7	585.3	665.7
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.5	21.6	28.4	29.2	61.1	76.7
America.....	0.8	2.2	3.3	2.0	6.9	7.9
Africa.....	0.3	1.5	1.9	0.9	4.6	4.7
Asia.....	2.0	5.9	6.5	5.3	15.5	17.9
Oceania.....	2.2	1.3	3.7	4.4	4.5	8.1
Total Commonwealth Countries..	16.9	32.5	43.9	41.7	92.6	115.3
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	42.9	138.4	169.1	106.5	425.8	483.1
Latin America.....	0.9	19.1	14.0	2.3	48.8	41.9
Europe.....	3.4	4.1	7.5	8.8	10.8	20.1
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	2.9	1.4	2.4	7.3	5.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	48.2	164.5	192.0	120.0	492.7	550.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	65.1	197.1	235.9	161.7	585.3	665.7

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended March 1938	Three Months ended March 1948	Three Months ended March 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,496	21,601	28,343	29,152	61,062	76,666
Ireland.....	6	2	16	7	7	28
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	6	-	-	7
Total Europe.....	11,502	21,603	28,365	29,159	61,069	76,701
America:						
Newfoundland.....	30	272	313	219	1,872	918
Bermuda.....	2	2	16	6	5	22
Barbados.....	41	31	629	103	138	722
Jamaica.....	304	504	950	565	1,337	1,958
Trinidad and Tobago.....	80	614	524	142	1,005	1,091
Bahamas.....	169	49	20	283	278	239
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	16	41	41	40	40	53
British Honduras.....	1	5	20	5	204	161
British Guiana.....	209	663	828	673	2,000	2,746
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	836	2,156	3,341	1,996	6,879	7,910
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	42	1	4	274	1	14
Union of South Africa.....	259	602	602	639	1,066	1,066
Other British South Africa.....	-	4	2	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	20	9	9
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	410	612	7	1,679	1,458
Nigeria.....	37	-	633	54	620	1,529
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	-	2	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	3	-	4	3	6
British East Africa.....	259	864	95	536	1,648	634
Total Africa.....	339	1,541	1,948	877	4,610	4,716
Asia:						
India.....	710	2,827	2,252	2,132	8,073	6,360
Pakistan.....	19	19	44	48	48	105
Burma*.....	7	-	-	17	-	-
Ceylon.....	324	684	987	734	2,604	2,670
Aden.....	3	-	351	4	-	351
British Malaya.....	820	2,150	2,692	2,058	4,380	7,834
Other British East Indies.....	6	-	-	19	13	13
Hong Kong.....	100	256	207	234	401	518
Palestine**.....	12	6	-	104	12	-
Total Asia.....	1,982	5,942	6,533	5,302	15,531	17,851

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	Three Months ended March 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	735	1,213	1,734	1,685	2,476	5,014
New Zealand.....	1,240	60	2,000	1,990	2,014	2,168
Fiji.....	223	-	-	664	-	957
Other Oceania.....	16	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	2,214	1,273	3,734	4,355	4,490	8,139
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	16,873	32,513	43,920	41,691	92,582	115,314
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	42,888	138,299	168,952	106,404	425,122	482,570
Alaska.....	12	85	91	31	338	250
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	9	2
Hawaii.....	14	6	28	26	266	88
Puerto Rico.....	-	13	18	-	65	166
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	42,914	138,404	169,090	106,461	425,800	483,076
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	238	2,967	230	663	3,925	974
Bolivia.....	1	-	19	3	-	37
Brazil.....	96	1,083	1,411	174	4,665	5,242
Chile.....	5	43	193	5	74	247
Colombia.....	63	474	524	179	2,299	2,618
Costa Rica.....	5	232	203	9	701	310
Cuba.....	32	1,198	311	68	4,154	1,594
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,867	784	-	3,107	2,454
Ecuador.....	4	31	24	6	115	106
El Salvador.....	-	57	104	-	655	244
Guatemala.....	14	739	106	22	1,971	537
Haiti.....	-	39	16	-	95	76
Honduras.....	3	365	332	5	636	1,183
Mexico.....	115	3,937	1,743	211	8,996	4,084
Nicaragua.....	-	45	9	-	68	27
Panama.....	-	-	318	-	249	729
Paraguay.....	23	-	6	35	119	31
Peru.....	175	9	9	731	55	542
Uruguay.....	-	50	4	4	130	7
Venezuela.....	134	6,000	7,635	196	16,750	20,811
Total Latin America.....	908	19,136	13,981	2,311	48,764	41,853

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	Three Months ended 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	38	18	13	83	56	46
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	450	663	1,943	1,325	1,911	4,674
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	311	321	593	769	981	1,747
Denmark.....	10	318	97	30	368	980
Estonia.....	2	-	1	9	-	1
Finland.....	4	-	1	14	3	1
France.....	536	594	1,198	1,252	1,683	3,011
Germany.....	658	11	801	1,898	92	1,312
Greece.....	6	37	2	11	54	28
Hungary.....	18	7	14	54	29	35
Iceland.....	-	9	4	-	10	8
Italy.....	217	400	852	568	1,155	2,309
Latvia.....	1	-	-	2	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Netherlands.....	425	419	637	731	1,130	1,719
Norway.....	48	39	31	121	140	210
Poland.....	35	1	5	66	1	15
Portugal.....	12	52	91	33	209	263
Azores and Madeira.....	13	26	56	36	62	155
Roumania.....	-	2	1	6	2	3
Spain.....	70	137	147	207	387	497
Sweden.....	184	418	285	520	768	858
Switzerland.....	345	579	760	1,056	1,772	2,222
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	25	-	1	33	1	1
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	7	5	-	8
Total Europe.....	3,408	4,051	7,541	8,829	10,814	20,105
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	345	-	-	1,587
Belgian Congo.....	-	270	99	-	914	214
Burma*.....	-	-	13	-	-	17
China.....	245	391	173	578	531	666
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	40	10	-	128	593	16
Ethiopia.....	-	2	2	1	14	11
French Africa.....	10	-	-	11	-	4
French East Indies.....	31	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
French West Indies.....	-	11	-	-	26	15
Madagascar.....	3	15	-	6	20	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	1	6	1	5
Iran.....	4	7	35	12	19	82
Iraq.....	13	4	2	46	621	316
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	Three Months ended 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	499	134	278	1,209	204	681
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	7	-	-	7
Morocco.....	2	2	8	5	6	46
Indonesia.....	49	16	275	132	42	328
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	47	-	-	168	60
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	1,315	-	-	2,369	4
Palestine*.....	-	-	34	-	-	108
Philippine Islands.....	52	635	33	170	1,630	575
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	15	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	15	1	-	34
Canary Islands.....	1	1	-	2	4	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	2	1	6	6	5
Turkey.....	5	83	92	34	154	575
Total Other Foreign.....	956	2,945	1,413	2,436	7,337	5,357
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	48,183	164,538	192,025	120,036	492,713	550,394
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	65,056	197,051	235,946	161,727	585,295	665,708

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,463	3,447	4,286	3,700	10,369	12,239
Nuts.....	221	2,698	2,179	677	7,417	5,753
Vegetables.....	911	646	2,228	1,936	1,530	4,961
Grains and products.....	1,711	2,929	1,286	3,972	8,418	3,718
Sugar and products.....	822	4,118	4,094	2,062	9,145	11,012
Cocoa and chocolate.....	142	540	1,978	350	2,925	4,746
Coffee and chicory.....	484	1,339	1,584	1,167	5,998	6,432
Tea.....	957	798	1,457	2,359	3,959	4,603
Beverages, alcoholic.....	428	986	1,994	1,194	3,379	5,118
Gums and resins.....	122	468	502	318	1,370	1,429
Oils, vegetable.....	1,494	1,891	2,128	3,144	4,908	6,027
Rubber and products.....	994	2,769	2,968	2,281	7,467	8,877
Tobacco.....	361	278	284	488	888	847
Vegetable products, other.....	1,069	1,086	1,204	2,555	3,399	3,476
Total.....	11,178	23,993	28,174	26,203	71,173	79,238

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	March 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	178	278	527	481	886	1,576
Furs and products.....	1,040	1,740	1,665	2,448	8,882	8,475
Hides and skins, raw.....	283	388	1,470	727	2,757	3,535
Leather, unmanufactured.....	226	412	544	638	1,313	1,602
Leather, manufactured.....	309	527	522	746	1,354	1,224
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	57	3,162	498	191	4,392	1,632
Animals and products, other....	1,519	846	1,135	2,579	2,943	4,568
Total.....	3,612	7,352	6,362	7,809	22,525	22,612
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,351	5,093	6,143	3,590	16,434	19,536
Cotton products.....	1,813	5,792	7,669	4,836	17,051	24,645
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	799	2,567	1,743	2,248	6,775	5,263
Silk and products.....	676	328	394	1,861	1,035	1,450
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	1,323	3,150	3,953	3,151	8,875	8,685
Wool products.....	1,745	5,217	6,896	5,224	15,735	19,364
Artificial silk and products...	403	2,463	3,500	1,025	6,684	10,796
Textile products, other.....	1,637	3,843	2,853	3,821	9,569	8,776
Total.....	9,747	28,453	33,151	25,755	82,158	98,516
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	571	1,097	1,415	1,379	2,529	3,581
Wood, manufactured.....	416	1,125	1,184	1,082	3,354	3,467
Paper.....	783	1,637	1,829	1,917	4,201	4,953
Books and printed matter.....	1,457	2,482	2,860	3,737	7,539	7,855
Total.....	3,227	6,341	7,288	8,115	17,623	19,855
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	24	7	3	121	88	232
Scrap.....	51	631	787	157	2,096	1,330
Castings and forgings.....	218	887	1,314	540	2,271	3,356
Rolling mill products.....	2,058	6,957	11,116	5,430	19,554	29,570
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	200	1,249	2,791	483	3,620	7,234
Wire and chain.....	245	859	1,489	667	2,578	4,432
Farm implements and machinery..	2,475	10,548	17,230	5,411	30,463	44,808
Hardware and cutlery.....	222	769	1,160	553	2,248	3,065
Household machinery.....	240	1,194	1,024	589	3,297	2,644
Mining, metallurgical machinery	500	1,707	3,801	1,307	4,221	8,777
Business, printing machinery...	664	1,920	1,896	1,647	7,080	6,380
Other non-farm machinery.....	3,031	13,078	13,944	7,179	45,261	37,895
Tools.....	240	943	1,022	599	2,749	2,990
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,575	1,455	3,067	3,352	2,717	7,487
Automobile parts.....	2,487	7,949	11,222	7,130	25,345	30,274
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	213	1,007	841	400	2,884	2,398
Engines and boilers.....	1,181	4,420	5,894	2,452	14,425	17,001
Cooking and heating apparatus...	129	631	955	256	2,126	2,218
Iron products, other.....	1,737	4,674	6,109	4,288	14,458	16,463
Total.....	17,490	60,883	85,665	42,563	187,479	228,555

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	March 1938	March 1948	March 1949	Three Months ended 1938	Three Months ended 1948	March 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	392	701	944	958	1,960	2,708
Brass, copper, and products....	377	961	1,471	952	2,801	4,079
Tin.....	249	831	1,319	603	1,177	3,813
Precious metals (except gold).	231	1,508	2,037	864	3,082	4,905
Clocks and watches.....	231	303	474	502	1,368	1,396
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,325	5,202	5,795	3,390	16,007	16,712
Non-ferrous products, other....	1,023	2,964	3,470	2,799	7,557	9,034
Total.....	3,829	12,469	15,509	10,073	33,953	42,647
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	818	2,325	2,964	2,042	6,688	8,311
Coal.....	2,982	12,969	11,558	8,517	38,826	33,682
Coal products.....	285	1,171	1,163	848	4,393	3,625
Glass and glassware.....	600	2,079	2,032	1,492	5,881	5,814
Petroleum, crude.....	1,946	11,372	13,472	4,914	35,579	38,450
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	863	5,244	3,379	2,321	15,050	14,171
Stone and products.....	502	942	1,532	1,758	3,045	3,644
Non-metallic products, other....	430	1,311	1,102	1,128	4,187	3,389
Total.....	8,427	37,413	37,203	23,020	113,650	111,087
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	150	318	339	370	908	998
Cellulose products.....	176	411	488	477	1,133	1,336
Drugs and medicines.....	340	1,291	1,252	949	3,134	3,332
Dyeing and tanning materials...	330	843	849	931	2,373	2,637
Fertilizers.....	193	696	617	327	1,598	1,523
Paints and varnishes.....	304	1,365	1,082	800	3,752	3,208
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	559	1,162	1,464	1,418	3,371	4,733
Synthetic resins and products.	76	1,338	1,329	200	3,913	3,933
Chemical products, other.....	849	2,857	3,120	1,928	8,227	9,333
Total.....	2,979	10,282	10,541	7,400	28,410	31,033
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	183	260	436	411	707	968
Toys and sporting goods.....	215	278	424	418	570	1,049
Refrigerators and parts.....	229	660	647	375	1,737	1,846
Musical instruments.....	171	253	386	330	819	978
Scientific equipment.....	409	1,562	2,025	983	4,378	5,253
Aircraft and parts.....	285	501	1,399	745	1,963	3,391
Works of art.....	152	119	137	365	322	425
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	609	34	1,234	1,162	102	2,400
Parcels of small value.....	477	543	729	1,147	1,900	2,509
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	182	109	124	582	518
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	523	442	819	1,219	1,366	2,027
Miscellaneous, other.....	843	3,445	2,032	2,213	8,621	5,846
Canadian goods returned.....	173	481	514	587	1,565	1,562
Non-commercial articles.....	261	1,105	1,160	711	3,694	3,394
Total.....	4,566	9,865	12,052	10,789	28,324	32,165

Bulletin 10-4130

APRIL 1949

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

*Trade Of Canada*IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months ended 1938	1948	April 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.1	29.2	31.1	35.3	100.4	110.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.8	5.2	5.8	9.6	27.7	28.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.2	33.1	32.6	31.9	115.2	131.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.3	7.9	7.3	10.4	25.5	27.2
Iron and Products.....	14.2	70.3	87.1	56.7	257.8	315.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	2.9	14.1	15.8	13.0	48.0	58.4
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	6.5	45.4	38.2	29.5	159.0	149.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.4	10.9	11.1	9.8	39.3	42.1
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.6	10.7	13.7	14.4	39.1	45.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	48.9	226.7	242.7	210.6	812.0	908.4
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	24.7	30.1	38.3	85.7	106.8
America.....	1.1	2.5	4.4	3.1	9.4	12.3
Africa.....	0.5	3.6	2.1	1.4	8.2	6.8
Asia.....	1.4	3.4	4.7	6.8	19.0	22.5
Oceania.....	0.9	5.3	3.1	5.2	9.8	11.2
Total Commonwealth Countries..	13.1	39.5	44.4	54.7	132.1	159.7
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.4	159.7	177.4	137.8	585.5	660.4
Latin America.....	0.9	20.1	11.7	3.3	68.8	53.5
Europe.....	2.8	4.3	7.5	11.6	15.1	27.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.7	3.1	1.8	3.2	10.5	7.1
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.8	187.2	198.3	155.9	679.9	748.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	48.9	226.7	242.7	210.6	812.0	908.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months ended 1938	Four Months ended 1948	Four Months ended 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	24,641	30,120	38,338	85,703	106,786
Ireland.....	-	12	10	8	19	38
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1	-	-	8
Total Europe.....	9,187	24,653	30,131	38,346	85,722	106,832
America:						
Newfoundland.....	22	222	-	241	2,095	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	5	2	38	11	7	61
Barbados.....	26	641	958	129	780	1,680
Jamaica.....	366	510	1,476	931	1,847	3,435
Trinidad and Tobago.....	149	29	682	291	1,034	1,773
Bahamas.....	123	9	6	406	287	245
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	3	18	20	58	74	74
British Honduras.....	3	215	2	8	419	163
British Guiana.....	399	882	1,214	1,072	2,882	3,960
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,093	2,528	4,396	3,089	9,409	12,309
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	23	366	462	298	1,005	1,527
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British South Africa.....	-	32	25	1	52	34
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia.....	-	1,259	884	7	2,938	2,341
Gold Coast.....	298	430	420	352	1,050	1,949
Nigeria.....	4	-	-	6	-	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	4	3	6
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	149	1,508	319	685	3,156	953
British East Africa.....	474	3,595	2,115	1,353	8,205	6,828
Total Africa.....	474	3,595	2,115	1,353	8,205	6,828
Asia:						
India.....	473	452	2,588	2,606	8,525	8,948
Pakistan.....	12	24	145	28	72	250
Burma*.....	290	482	1,056	1,024	3,086	3,735
Ceylon.....	-	144	-	4	144	351
Aden.....	563	2,157	736	2,621	6,537	8,569
British Malaya.....	3	11	4	22	24	17
Other British East Indies.....	96	147	114	329	548	632
Hong Kong.....	12	9	-	117	21	-
Palestine**.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	1,449	3,426	4,653	6,751	18,957	22,502

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months ended 1938	Four Months ended 1948	April 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	376	2,483	1,809	2,061	4,959	6,823
New Zealand.....	410	1,761	465	2,400	3,775	2,633
Fiji.....	69	1,090	809	733	1,090	1,766
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	855	5,334	3,083	5,210	9,824	11,222
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	13,058	39,537	44,377	54,749	132,119	159,691
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,377	159,461	177,293	137,781	584,583	659,863
Alaska.....	1	166	9	32	504	259
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	10	2
Hawaii.....	9	22	2	34	288	90
Puerto Rico.....	-	18	52	-	82	217
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,387	159,668	177,356	137,847	585,467	660,431
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	191	297	132	854	4,222	1,106
Bolivia.....	3	-	-	6	-	37
Brazil.....	23	1,544	1,305	197	6,209	6,547
Chile.....	64	72	90	70	146	337
Colombia.....	279	697	837	458	2,997	3,455
Costa Rica.....	12	264	264	21	966	574
Cuba.....	17	1,852	741	85	6,006	2,335
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,423	723	-	4,530	3,177
Ecuador.....	3	20	58	9	135	165
El Salvador.....	-	92	204	-	747	448
Guatemala.....	9	879	449	31	2,850	986
Haiti.....	-	-	62	-	95	138
Honduras.....	2	567	512	6	1,203	1,695
Mexico.....	106	4,126	1,223	317	13,121	5,307
Nicaragua.....	-	26	11	-	94	38
Panama.....	1	41	352	1	290	1,082
Paraguay.....	4	-	19	39	119	50
Peru.....	145	26	30	876	81	572
Uruguay.....	8	76	45	12	205	52
Venezuela.....	80	8,072	4,625	276	24,822	25,436
Total Latin America.....	947	20,074	11,682	3,258	68,838	53,537

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months ended 1938	1948	April 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	26	9	83	82	55
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	465	840	1,835	1,791	2,751	6,509
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	242	225	751	1,011	1,206	2,499
Denmark.....	26	114	55	56	482	1,035
Estonia.....	1	-	-	9	-	1
Finland.....	7	4	3	21	7	4
France.....	414	605	1,308	1,666	2,288	4,320
Germany.....	559	64	391	2,457	156	1,703
Greece.....	1	11	11	12	65	39
Hungary.....	10	22	1	64	51	36
Iceland.....	-	2	6	-	12	13
Italy.....	173	484	707	741	1,639	3,016
Latvia.....	-	-	1	2	-	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Netherlands.....	147	442	732	877	1,572	2,452
Norway.....	28	39	29	149	179	240
Poland.....	23	1	7	89	2	22
Portugal.....	17	117	112	50	326	375
Azores and Madeira.....	11	37	58	47	98	212
Roumania.....	1	-	-	6	2	3
Spain.....	65	424	230	272	811	727
Sweden.....	183	169	326	704	936	1,184
Switzerland.....	335	653	929	1,391	2,425	3,150
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	57	-	1	91	1	2
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	-	5	1	8
Total Europe.....	2,765	4,280	7,503	11,594	15,092	27,609
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	144	-	-	1,731
Belgian Congo.....	-	37	130	-	951	344
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	-	17
China.....	239	537	175	817	1,067	841
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	53	275	57	181	868	72
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	14	11
French Africa.....	1	-	6	12	-	10
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	2	-	-	3
French West Indies.....	1	7	1	1	33	16
Madagascar.....	3	3	7	9	22	7
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	1	6	1	6
Iran.....	3	8	75	15	27	157
Iraq.....	4	8	24	51	628	340
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months 1938	Months ended 1948	April 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	351	67	307	1,560	271	988
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Morocco.....	-	22	3	5	28	50
Indonesia.....	44	30	192	175	73	520
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	291	101	-	459	161
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	955	-	-	3,323	4
Palestine*.....	-	-	28	-	-	136
Philippine Islands.....	29	800	303	199	2,429	877
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	6	-	15	6
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	1	-	34
Canary Islands.....	1	-	5	3	4	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	6	7	6	10
Turkey.....	8	92	210	42	246	785
Total Other Foreign.....	739	3,133	1,783	3,175	10,465	7,138
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,837	187,154	198,321	155,873	679,867	748,715
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	48,895	226,690	242,698	210,622	811,985	908,407

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,280	4,216	5,918	4,980	14,585	18,158
Nuts.....	203	3,288	2,088	890	10,705	7,841
Vegetables.....	854	1,408	2,502	2,790	2,938	7,463
Grains and products.....	1,682	1,718	1,092	5,655	10,136	4,810
Sugar and products.....	945	6,135	6,134	3,006	15,280	17,146
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	1,744	1,435	473	4,669	6,181
Coffee and chicory.....	240	1,735	2,377	1,407	7,734	8,809
Tea.....	576	621	2,060	2,925	4,580	6,664
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	852	1,921	1,611	4,231	7,038
Gums and resins.....	99	757	414	416	2,127	1,843
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	2,149	1,662	4,549	7,056	7,689
Rubber and products.....	585	3,128	1,991	2,866	10,595	10,868
Tobacco.....	124	250	316	612	1,139	1,164
Vegetable products, other.....	549	1,199	1,193	3,104	4,598	4,669
Total.....	9,082	29,199	31,104	35,286	100,373	110,342

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months ended 1938	1948	April 1949
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	130	318	277	611	1,205	1,853
Furs and products.....	494	1,514	1,257	2,942	10,395	9,732
Hides and skins, raw.....	163	404	1,473	891	3,161	5,008
Leather, unmanufactured.....	177	383	609	814	1,696	2,211
Leather, manufactured.....	185	733	696	931	2,086	1,920
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	51	362	280	242	4,754	1,911
Animals and products, other....	599	1,446	1,205	3,178	4,388	5,774
Total.....	1,799	5,160	5,797	9,608	27,685	28,409
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	699	6,971	5,024	4,289	23,405	24,560
Cotton products.....	1,259	7,125	8,290	6,095	24,176	32,935
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	588	789	1,882	2,836	7,564	7,146
Silk and products.....	426	440	430	2,287	1,475	1,879
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	875	5,338	3,586	4,027	14,213	12,271
Wool products.....	989	5,829	6,736	6,212	21,564	26,100
Artificial silk and products...	280	2,514	3,568	1,305	9,198	14,364
Textile products, other.....	1,066	4,062	3,070	4,886	13,631	11,846
Total.....	6,182	33,069	32,586	31,937	115,227	131,102
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	368	2,045	1,150	1,747	4,574	4,731
Wood, manufactured.....	322	1,300	1,543	1,404	4,655	5,010
Paper.....	577	1,685	1,682	2,495	5,886	6,635
Books and printed matter.....	1,010	2,836	2,947	4,747	10,375	10,802
Total.....	2,277	7,866	7,323	10,392	25,489	27,178
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	11	124	169	132	213	400
Scrap.....	49	816	619	206	2,912	1,948
Castings and forgings.....	187	706	1,323	727	2,978	4,679
Rolling mill products.....	1,908	7,193	11,794	7,338	26,747	41,364
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	220	1,491	3,825	704	5,111	11,059
Wire and chain.....	97	1,126	1,296	603	3,704	5,729
Farm implements and machinery..	2,116	14,978	18,238	7,528	45,441	63,046
Hardware and cutlery.....	173	984	1,095	726	3,232	4,160
Household machinery.....	187	1,237	1,024	776	4,534	3,668
Mining, metallurgical machinery	334	1,869	3,396	1,640	6,090	12,173
Business, printing machinery...	549	2,548	2,263	2,196	9,628	8,644
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,701	14,490	13,691	8,879	59,751	51,586
Tools.....	170	1,072	1,129	769	3,821	4,119
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,926	1,519	3,635	5,278	4,236	11,101
Automobile parts.....	1,928	8,582	10,379	9,058	33,928	40,674
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	142	1,369	1,180	542	4,253	3,579
Engines and boilers.....	1,067	4,281	4,937	3,519	18,706	21,939
Cooking and heating apparatus...	93	587	942	349	2,713	3,160
Iron products, other.....	1,316	5,338	6,209	5,766	19,795	22,672
Total.....	14,173	70,311	87,145	56,736	257,791	315,700

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	April 1938	April 1948	April 1949	Four Months 1938	Months ended 1948	April 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	326	924	1,268	1,285	2,884	3,976
Brass, copper, and products....	279	1,031	1,669	1,231	3,832	5,748
Tin.....	144	496	376	747	1,673	4,189
Precious metals (except gold).	248	1,578	1,952	1,116	4,660	6,858
Clocks and watches.....	176	456	733	679	1,824	2,129
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	6,183	6,372	4,381	22,191	23,083
Non-ferrous products, other....	720	3,413	3,386	3,519	10,970	12,420
Total.....	2,884	14,080	15,756	12,957	48,033	58,403
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	622	2,686	3,072	2,664	9,374	11,383
Coal.....	1,722	11,771	12,384	10,239	50,597	46,065
Coal products.....	196	1,390	791	1,044	5,783	4,415
Glass and glassware.....	522	2,512	2,304	2,014	8,394	8,118
Petroleum, crude.....	1,786	16,965	11,267	6,700	52,544	49,717
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	750	7,194	5,351	3,071	22,244	19,523
Stone and products.....	553	1,272	1,679	2,312	4,318	5,323
Non-metallic products, other....	339	1,603	1,343	1,467	5,790	4,733
Total.....	6,489	45,394	38,191	29,509	159,044	149,278
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	128	380	263	498	1,289	1,261
Cellulose products.....	133	481	470	610	1,614	1,806
Drugs and medicines.....	312	1,555	1,547	1,261	4,689	4,879
Dyeing and tanning materials...	256	888	757	1,187	3,261	3,394
Fertilizers.....	192	484	558	519	2,082	2,081
Paints and varnishes.....	287	1,406	1,013	1,087	5,158	4,221
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	447	1,381	1,459	1,865	4,752	6,192
Synthetic resins and products...	63	1,430	1,315	262	5,343	5,248
Chemical products, other.....	604	2,877	3,672	2,533	11,106	13,005
Total.....	2,423	10,883	11,054	9,823	39,293	42,087
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	95	463	396	506	1,170	1,364
Toys and sporting goods.....	179	375	561	597	944	1,609
Refrigerators and parts.....	190	682	681	564	2,419	2,527
Musical instruments.....	97	257	383	427	1,076	1,360
Scientific equipment.....	340	1,618	1,849	1,322	5,997	7,101
Aircraft and parts.....	157	602	1,651	901	2,565	5,042
Works of art.....	60	119	183	425	441	607
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	777	55	2,552	1,939	157	4,952
Parcels of small value.....	328	611	954	1,476	2,511	3,463
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	24	208	155	148	790	674
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	404	630	985	1,623	1,996	3,012
Miscellaneous, other.....	555	3,121	1,804	2,767	11,742	7,650
Canadian goods returned.....	124	574	496	712	2,139	2,058
Non-commercial articles.....	255	1,411	1,093	967	5,105	4,487
Total.....	3,585	10,728	13,742	14,374	39,052	45,908

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1948	May 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	14.4	32.1	32.5	49.6	132.5	142.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	5.7	5.7	11.6	33.4	34.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.9	34.1	31.5	38.8	149.4	162.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	6.4	6.9	13.1	31.9	34.1
Iron and Products.....	17.2	66.2	86.5	73.9	324.0	402.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.6	15.1	13.9	16.5	63.1	72.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.7	45.6	49.0	42.2	204.6	198.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.3	10.0	10.6	13.1	49.3	52.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.5	9.8	13.9	18.9	48.9	59.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	225.1	250.5	277.7	1,037.1	1,158.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.9	27.4	29.5	50.3	113.1	136.3
America.....	3.6	7.0	7.5	6.7	16.4	19.9
Africa.....	0.8	2.2	1.6	2.2	10.4	8.4
Asia.....	2.1	9.7	5.9	8.9	28.6	28.4
Oceania.....	1.2	4.0	5.2	6.4	13.8	16.4
Total Commonwealth Countries.	19.7	50.3	49.7	74.4	182.4	209.3
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	40.5	145.3	172.3	178.4	730.8	832.7
Latin America.....	2.3	18.5	16.9	5.6	87.4	70.5
Europe.....	3.6	7.2	8.1	15.2	22.3	35.7
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	14.2	10.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	47.4	174.8	200.8	203.3	854.7	949.5
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	67.1	225.1	250.5	277.7	1,037.1	1,158.9

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949; May - 2.2.
two months ended May - 3.1.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1948	Five Months ended 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	27,424	29,468	50,269	113,127	136,254
Ireland.....	1	3	1	9	22	39
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1	-	-	8
Total Europe.....	11,931	27,427	29,470	50,278	113,149	136,301
America:						
Newfoundland.....	208	303	-	449	2,398	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	15	4	6	26	11	66
Barbados.....	215	1,325	276	344	2,105	1,956
Jamaica.....	835	2,019	2,287	1,766	3,866	5,721
Trinidad and Tobago.....	863	1,558	4,148	1,154	2,591	5,921
Bahamas.....	636	3	108	290	290	353
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	7	18	23	1,042	75	96
British Honduras.....	847	4	23	15	423	186
British Guiana.....	-	1,743	677	1,919	4,625	4,637
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,626	6,977	7,548	6,715	16,384	19,854
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	-	3	508	1	21
Union of South Africa.....	337	395	-	1,342	1,922	-
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	32	110	1	84	144
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	192	609	718	199	3,547	3,060
Nigeria.....	5	689	125	357	1,740	2,074
Sierra Leone.....	1	1	-	7	1	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	-	1	8	3	7
British East Africa.....	402	548	250	1,087	3,704	1,203
Total Africa.....	813	2,216	1,602	2,167	10,422	8,431
Asia:						
India.....	658	6,963	2,514	3,264	15,488	11,462
Pakistan.....	407	247	-	479	497	-
Burma*.....	58	-	-	87	-	-
Ceylon.....	370	731	1,417	1,394	3,817	5,152
Aden.....	3	-	176	7	144	527
British Malaya.....	1,001	1,344	1,375	3,622	7,881	9,945
Other British East Indies.....	8	6	-	31	30	17
Hong Kong.....	49	231	124	379	779	756
Palestine**.....	2	3	-	118	25	-
Total Asia.....	2,149	9,685	5,853	8,902	28,643	28,356

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1948	Five Months ended May 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	546	2,254	2,049	2,607	7,214	8,872
New Zealand.....	539	608	1,971	2,939	4,384	4,604
Fiji.....	83	1,111	1,160	816	2,200	2,926
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,168	3,973	5,180	6,378	13,798	16,402
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	19,688	50,279	49,653	74,437	182,398	209,344
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	40,520	144,966	172,069	178,301	729,550	831,931
Alaska.....	2	198	13	33	702	272
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	10	3
Hawaii.....	16	98	76	50	386	166
Puerto Rico.....	1	52	131	1	134	348
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	40,539	145,314	172,290	178,385	730,782	832,720
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	186	381	490	1,040	4,603	1,595
Bolivia.....	2	-	-	8	-	37
Brazil.....	36	1,816	1,300	233	8,025	7,848
Chile.....	2	66	28	72	212	364
Colombia.....	1,124	492	646	1,582	3,489	4,101
Costa Rica.....	3	411	271	25	1,376	846
Cuba.....	83	2,145	668	169	8,151	3,003
Dominican Republic.....	-	450	43	-	4,980	3,220
Ecuador.....	2	5	59	11	140	224
El Salvador.....	-	43	161	-	790	609
Guatemala.....	8	645	622	40	3,495	1,608
Haiti.....	-	1	154	-	96	292
Honduras.....	-	658	562	6	1,862	2,257
Mexico.....	91	2,610	1,676	408	15,732	6,983
Nicaragua.....	-	26	6	-	120	44
Panama.....	10	74	2	11	365	1,084
Paraguay.....	2	42	25	41	161	75
Peru.....	481	30	708	1,357	111	1,280
Uruguay.....	27	50	189	39	256	242
Venezuela.....	239	8,602	9,304	514	33,425	34,740
Total Latin America.....	2,296	18,547	16,914	5,556	87,389	70,452

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1948	Five Months ended May 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	21	47	83	103	102
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	518	1,479	2,351	2,309	4,230	8,860
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	246	515	931	1,257	1,721	3,429
Denmark.....	12	491	280	68	973	1,315
Estonia.....	2	-	-	11	-	1
Finland.....	6	2	17	27	9	21
France.....	535	2,234	1,202	2,201	4,521	5,522
Germany.....	847	112	474	3,304	269	2,178
Greece.....	3	7	13	15	72	52
Hungary.....	22	15	1	87	66	36
Iceland.....	-	1	3	-	14	16
Italy.....	244	573	524	985	2,212	3,541
Latvia.....	2	-	-	4	-	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Netherlands.....	485	265	703	1,362	1,837	3,155
Norway.....	60	85	89	208	264	328
Poland.....	16	1	19	105	3	41
Portugal.....	51	78	96	101	404	471
Azores and Madeira.....	14	16	67	61	114	279
Roumania.....	10	-	-	16	2	3
Spain.....	93	444	132	364	1,255	858
Sweden.....	211	274	467	914	1,211	1,651
Switzerland.....	247	585	643	1,638	3,010	3,794
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	9	1	-	100	1	2
Yugoslavia.....	1	-	2	6	1	10
Total Europe.....	3,636	7,199	8,061	15,228	22,292	35,669
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	1,647	-	-	3,378
Belgian Congo.....	1	20	14	1	970	358
Burma*.....	-	6	15	-	6	32
China.....	251	760	425	1,068	1,827	1,265
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	130	509	33	310	1,377	106
Ethiopia.....	-	-	10	2	14	21
French Africa.....	6	-	1	18	-	11
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French West Indies.....	-	12	6	1	45	22
Madagascar.....	13	-	2	22	22	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	7	1	6
Iran.....	-	22	16	15	49	174
Iraq.....	7	-	21	58	628	361
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	May 1948	May 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	403	98	412	1,963	369	1,399
Korea.....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	11	-	-	11	-	7
Morocco.....	3	3	12	8	31	62
Indonesia	28	22	50	204	95	570
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	33	-	459	194
Netherlands Antilles	-	359	499	-	3,683	503
Palestine*.....	-	-	62	-	-	199
Philippine Islands.....	55	1,506	135	254	3,936	1,013
Portuguese Africa.....	-	62	-	-	77	6
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	7	40	9	8	40	43
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	4	4	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	4	8	7	14
Turkey.....	17	332	136	59	578	921
Total Other Foreign.....	960	3,752	3,542	4,136	14,218	10,681
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	47,435	174,814	200,809	203,309	854,681	949,524
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	67,123	225,093	250,461	277,746	1,037,079	1,158,868

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,172	4,344	5,486	7,152	18,930	23,643
Nuts.....	278	4,166	1,628	1,168	14,871	9,468
Vegetables.....	1,038	1,090	2,777	3,828	4,028	10,240
Grains and products.....	2,262	2,306	1,968	7,917	12,442	6,778
Sugar and products.....	3,103	7,695	7,665	6,110	22,975	24,811
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	1,957	1,236	737	6,626	7,418
Coffee and chicory.....	482	1,552	1,847	1,889	9,286	10,656
Tea.....	835	1,191	2,389	3,760	5,772	9,053
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	902	1,367	2,112	5,133	8,405
Gums and resins.....	116	529	425	532	2,656	2,268
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	3,285	1,659	5,875	10,342	9,348
Rubber and products.....	1,138	2,034	2,595	4,004	12,629	13,463
Tobacco.....	231	252	302	843	1,391	1,465
Vegetable products, other.....	617	790	1,108	3,721	5,388	5,777
Total.....	14,363	32,095	32,451	49,649	132,467	142,793

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	1948	May 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	131	347	293	742	1,552	2,146
Furs and products.....	514	2,120	1,102	3,456	12,516	10,833
Hides and skins, raw.....	168	543	1,087	1,059	3,704	6,096
Leather, unmanufactured.....	201	439	428	1,016	2,135	2,639
Leather, manufactured.....	162	426	462	1,093	2,512	2,381
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	131	182	144	372	4,936	2,055
Animals and products, other....	684	1,661	2,208	3,862	6,049	7,982
Total.....	1,991	5,718	5,724	11,599	33,403	34,133
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,185	5,674	5,010	5,474	29,078	29,571
Cotton products.....	1,227	6,807	7,249	7,322	30,983	40,184
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	703	4,090	1,661	3,539	11,654	8,807
Silk and products.....	495	390	383	2,782	1,865	2,262
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	786	5,290	4,895	4,813	19,503	17,165
Wool products.....	1,034	6,449	6,092	7,246	28,013	32,192
Artificial silk and products...	253	2,490	2,925	1,558	11,688	17,290
Textile products, other.....	1,200	2,954	3,260	6,086	16,585	15,106
Total.....	6,883	34,142	31,476	38,821	149,369	162,577
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	494	907	1,325	2,241	5,481	6,056
Wood, manufactured.....	411	1,357	1,266	1,814	6,012	6,276
Paper.....	641	1,561	1,695	3,135	7,447	8,330
Books and printed matter.....	1,160	2,604	2,612	5,907	12,979	13,415
Total.....	2,705	6,429	6,898	13,097	31,918	34,076
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	137	1,406	1,523	270	1,619	1,923
Scrap.....	122	1,068	1,273	328	3,979	3,221
Castings and forgings.....	324	788	1,433	1,051	3,766	6,112
Rolling mill products.....	2,873	6,989	11,122	10,210	33,736	52,486
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	315	1,446	2,950	1,018	6,557	14,009
Wire and chain.....	174	1,109	981	990	4,813	6,710
Farm implements and machinery..	2,363	11,706	17,544	9,891	57,147	80,590
Hardware and cutlery.....	191	858	1,082	917	4,090	5,242
Household machinery.....	300	1,543	938	1,076	6,077	4,606
Mining, metallurgical machinery	511	1,770	3,159	2,151	7,860	15,332
Business, printing machinery...	586	2,078	2,151	2,782	11,706	10,795
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,175	13,450	14,063	11,054	73,201	65,648
Tools.....	232	983	965	1,001	4,804	5,084
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,919	2,405	4,860	7,197	6,641	15,961
Automobile parts.....	2,292	8,146	9,743	11,349	42,073	50,417
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	255	1,087	1,970	797	5,340	5,548
Engines and boilers.....	759	4,567	4,514	4,278	23,272	26,453
Cooking and heating apparatus...	162	529	970	511	3,242	4,130
Iron products, other.....	1,479	4,286	5,227	7,031	24,081	27,899
Total.....	17,168	66,214	86,467	73,904	324,005	402,167

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	May 1938	May 1948	May 1949	Five Months ended 1938	Five Months ended 1948	Five Months ended 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	364	1,957	1,608	1,649	4,841	5,585
Brass, copper, and products....	300	985	1,258	1,531	4,817	7,005
Tin.....	229	439	186	976	2,112	4,375
Precious metals (except gold)	216	1,396	1,465	1,331	6,055	8,323
Clocks and watches.....	158	342	411	837	2,166	2,540
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,148	6,126	5,651	5,529	28,317	28,735
Non-ferrous products, other....	1,137	3,816	3,336	4,657	14,786	15,755
Total.....	3,553	15,062	13,915	16,510	63,095	72,318
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	773	2,679	2,849	3,436	12,054	14,232
Coal.....	3,149	10,810	11,436	13,388	61,407	57,502
Coal products.....	340	1,720	1,125	1,384	7,503	5,540
Glass and glassware.....	629	2,930	2,102	2,643	11,324	10,220
Petroleum, crude.....	4,654	15,952	19,091	11,353	68,496	68,808
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,919	7,473	7,383	4,990	29,717	26,906
Stone and products.....	522	1,659	2,238	2,834	5,976	7,561
Non-metallic products, other...	689	2,331	2,820	2,156	8,120	7,553
Total.....	12,674	45,554	49,044	42,183	204,597	198,322
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	143	375	343	641	1,664	1,604
Cellulose products.....	144	364	424	754	1,978	2,230
Drugs and medicines.....	346	1,376	1,525	1,607	6,066	6,404
Dyeing and tanning materials...	256	861	878	1,444	4,122	4,272
Fertilizers.....	464	433	406	983	2,516	2,487
Paints and varnishes.....	318	1,254	1,126	1,405	6,413	5,347
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	785	1,354	1,715	2,650	6,105	7,907
Synthetic resins and products.	78	1,381	1,157	340	6,724	6,405
Chemical products, other.....	721	2,633	2,982	3,254	13,738	15,987
Total.....	3,256	10,033	10,555	13,079	49,325	52,642
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	140	243	246	645	1,412	1,611
Toys and sporting goods.....	234	381	547	831	1,325	2,157
Refrigerators and parts.....	200	473	486	764	2,891	3,013
Musical instruments.....	101	345	401	528	1,421	1,761
Scientific equipment.....	382	1,453	1,632	1,704	7,450	8,733
Aircraft and parts.....	359	612	1,525	1,260	3,177	6,568
Works of art.....	80	170	209	505	611	816
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	701	41	2,065	2,640	199	7,016
Parcels of small value.....	415	521	1,553	1,891	3,032	5,016
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	32	165	236	181	955	910
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	466	750	798	2,089	2,746	3,811
Miscellaneous, other.....	858	2,412	2,019	3,625	14,153	9,669
Canadian goods returned.....	163	596	554	875	2,735	2,611
Non-commercial articles.....	400	1,687	1,661	1,367	6,792	6,148
Total.....	4,530	9,847	13,932	18,904	48,899	59,840

Bulletin 10-4130
JUNE 1949

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	1948	June 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	13.3	33.1	33.5	62.9	165.6	176.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.7	4.9	5.1	13.3	38.3	39.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.1	29.7	29.4	44.9	179.1	192.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	6.2	7.4	15.8	38.1	41.4
Iron and Products.....	13.4	69.4	85.2	87.3	393.4	487.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.3	13.9	14.1	19.8	77.0	86.4
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	11.8	57.6	50.0	54.0	262.2	248.4
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.7	9.4	10.8	15.7	58.7	63.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.0	8.9	14.9	22.9	57.8	74.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	58.9	233.0	250.5	336.7	1,270.1	1,409.4
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	26.0	27.0	59.5	139.2	163.3
America.....	2.7	4.9	7.4	9.4	21.2	27.2
Africa.....	0.3	4.4	2.6	2.5	14.8	11.0
Asia.....	2.7	10.1	4.4	11.6	38.7	32.8
Oceania.....	1.3	3.5	4.8	7.7	17.3	21.2
Total Commonwealth Countries..	16.3	48.8	46.2	90.8	231.2	255.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	37.1	155.7	176.9	215.5	886.5	1,009.7
Latin America.....	1.5	19.7	16.0	7.0	107.1	86.5
Europe.....	2.9	5.8	9.0	18.2	28.1	44.7
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.1	3.0	2.3	5.2	17.2	13.0
Total Foreign Countries.....	42.6	184.2	204.3	245.9	1,038.9	1,153.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	58.9	233.0	250.5	336.7	1,270.1	1,409.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949: June - 2.5
three months ended June - 5.6

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	Six Months ended 1948	Six Months ended 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,242	26,003	26,955	59,510	139,130	163,209
Ireland.....	6	4	-	15	26	39
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1	-	-	9
Total Europe.....	9,248	26,007	26,956	59,525	139,156	163,257
America:						
Newfoundland.....	294	969	-	742	3,367	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	24	7	10	50	19	77
Barbados.....	333	947	386	677	3,052	2,342
Jamaica.....	812	704	2,011	2,578	4,570	7,733
Trinidad and Tobago.....	272	1,023	2,151	1,427	3,614	8,072
Bahamas.....	323	11	144	1,365	302	497
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		21	42		96	139
British Honduras.....	2	15	15	17	438	201
British Guiana.....	660	1,157	2,615	2,579	5,783	7,252
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,720	4,854	7,374	9,435	21,241	27,231
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	14	-	6	523	1	26
Union of South Africa.....		232	480		1,624	2,402
Other British South Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	23	48	1	107	192
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	179	1,620	1,257	378	5,167	4,317
Nigeria.....	-	1,422	327	357	3,162	2,400
Sierra Leone.....	3	4	-	9	4	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	4	-	4	11	3	11
British East Africa.....	140	1,069	481	1,228	4,773	1,684
Total Africa.....	340	4,420	2,603	2,507	14,841	11,032
Asia:						
India.....	941	6,107	2,229	4,204	21,595	13,692
Pakistan.....		122	272		601	769
Burma*.....	72	-	-	159	-	-
Ceylon.....	411	1,693	1,122	1,805	5,510	6,274
Aden.....	-	150	-	7	294	527
British Malaya.....	1,189	1,891	601	4,811	9,773	10,545
Other British East Indies.....	63	-	4	94	30	21
Hong Kong.....	50	97	205	429	876	961
Palestine**.....	3	1	-	121	25	-
Total Asia.....	2,729	10,061	4,433	11,630	38,704	32,789

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	Six Months ended 1948	June 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	904	1,443	3,128	3,511	8,657	12,000
New Zealand.....	101	1,541	995	3,040	5,924	5,599
Fiji.....	301	484	703	1,118	2,685	3,629
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,306	3,468	4,826	7,685	17,266	21,228
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	16,346	48,810	46,193	90,783	231,208	255,537
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,081	154,918	176,855	215,382	884,468	1,008,786
Alaska.....	7	45	72	40	747	344
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	11	3
Hawaii.....	18	52	1	68	438	168
Puerto Rico.....	-	722	14	1	856	362
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,106	155,738	176,942	215,491	886,520	1,009,663
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	78	126	453	1,117	4,729	2,049
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	-	37
Brazil.....	119	1,797	1,354	352	9,822	9,203
Chile.....	1	26	17	73	239	381
Colombia.....	699	827	839	2,281	4,315	4,940
Costa Rica.....	7	533	441	31	1,909	1,287
Cuba.....	49	2,209	447	217	10,360	3,450
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,437	22	-	6,418	3,241
Ecuador.....	2	38	194	14	178	417
El Salvador.....	6	102	90	6	893	699
Guatemala.....	11	733	645	51	4,228	2,253
Haiti.....	49	-	188	49	97	480
Honduras.....	-	509	596	6	2,370	2,853
Mexico.....	9	1,238	897	417	16,970	7,880
Nicaragua.....	-	10	9	-	130	53
Panama.....	1	-	154	12	365	1,238
Paraguay.....	7	4	54	48	164	129
Peru.....	137	30	190	1,495	141	1,470
Uruguay.....	9	31	39	48	286	281
Venezuela.....	297	10,032	9,368	811	43,457	44,109
Total Latin America.....	1,481	19,682	15,997	7,036	107,071	86,450

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	Six Months ended 1948	Six Months ended 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	91	30	83	194	132
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	459	1,906	2,653	2,769	6,136	11,513
Bulgaria.....	158	328	828	1,415	2,049	4,258
Czechoslovakia.....	13	169	57	80	1,142	1,373
Denmark.....	1	-	1	12	-	2
Estonia.....	9	1	-	37	10	22
Finland.....	437	842	987	2,638	5,364	6,509
France.....	819	180	1,581	4,122	449	3,758
Germany.....	1	36	18	16	108	70
Greece.....	8	16	5	95	82	41
Hungary.....	-	2	-	-	16	16
Iceland.....	165	740	1,035	1,150	2,952	4,576
Italy.....	1	-	1	5	-	3
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lithuania.....	161	326	504	1,524	2,163	3,659
Netherlands.....	83	53	93	292	317	421
Norway.....	21	4	20	126	8	61
Poland.....	16	120	164	117	524	635
Portugal.....	14	29	42	74	143	321
Azores and Madeira.....	-	9	-	16	11	3
Roumania.....	95	237	205	459	1,492	1,063
Spain.....	260	175	166	1,174	1,386	1,818
Sweden.....	208	502	637	1,846	3,512	4,431
Switzerland.....	1	1	1	100	2	3
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	6	-	2	12	1	12
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,936	5,767	9,030	18,164	28,061	44,703
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	-	672	-	-	4,050
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	36	1	970	393
Burma.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	242	944	403	1,309	2,770	1,668
Greenland.....	253	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	16	45	8	327	1,423	114
Ethiopia.....	-	2	-	2	16	21
French Africa.....	4	5	1	22	5	12
French East Indies.....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
French West Indies.....	-	-	6	-	45	27
Madagascar.....	9	-	-	31	22	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	8	1	7
Iran.....	5	24	7	20	73	181
Iraq.....	8	11	17	66	639	378
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended June		
	1938	1948	1949	1938	1948	1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	371	54	432	2,335	423	1,831
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	7	-	16	7	7
Morocco.....	27	91	15	35	122	77
Indonesia.....	119	58	249	323	152	819
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	98	21	-	556	215
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	481	20	-	4,164	523
Palestine*.....	-	-	32	-	-	231
Philippine Islands.....	10	1,105	307	264	5,041	1,320
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	77	6
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	-	9	40	43
Canary Islands.....	3	-	4	7	4	9
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	3	5	9	10	19
Turkey.....	4	70	107	64	648	1,028
Total Other Foreign.....	1,081	2,998	2,342	5,219	17,214	13,022
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	42,601	184,187	204,315	245,910	1,038,868	1,153,840
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	58,947	232,997	250,509	336,692	1,270,076	1,409,377

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,536	4,401	6,768	9,688	23,331	30,411
Nuts.....	327	2,858	2,072	1,495	17,729	11,540
Vegetables.....	837	1,060	3,335	4,666	5,088	13,575
Grains and products.....	2,031	2,108	1,930	9,948	14,550	8,708
Sugar and products.....	2,365	7,043	6,769	8,475	30,018	31,580
Cocoa and chocolate.....	172	2,596	1,646	909	9,222	9,064
Coffee and chicory.....	320	2,303	2,004	2,209	11,589	12,660
Tea.....	1,251	2,900	2,200	5,010	8,672	11,253
Beverages, alcoholic.....	508	1,127	1,374	2,620	6,260	9,780
Gums and resins.....	111	469	395	643	3,125	2,663
Oils, vegetable.....	968	2,382	1,702	6,844	12,723	11,050
Rubber and products.....	1,241	2,984	1,734	5,245	15,613	15,197
Tobacco.....	194	257	452	1,037	1,648	1,917
Vegetable products, other.....	399	603	1,099	4,120	5,991	6,876
Total.....	13,260	33,091	33,480	62,909	165,559	176,273

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	1948	June 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	271	578	234	1,012	2,130	2,381
Furs and products.....	364	1,223	1,093	3,820	13,738	11,926
Hides and skins, raw.....	111	581	895	1,170	4,285	6,991
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	425	543	1,208	2,560	3,182
Leather, manufactured.....	100	297	344	1,193	2,810	2,725
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	33	144	190	405	5,079	2,245
Animals and products, other....	670	1,651	1,848	4,532	7,700	9,830
Total	1,741	4,898	5,148	13,340	38,302	39,281
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	939	3,250	4,001	6,413	32,328	33,572
Cotton products.....	1,034	7,065	8,284	8,356	38,048	48,468
Flax, hemp, jute and products...	591	3,962	1,546	4,130	15,616	10,353
Silk and products.....	454	256	361	3,236	2,121	2,623
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	530	4,230	4,147	5,343	23,733	21,313
Wool products.....	1,039	5,937	5,120	8,285	33,950	37,312
Artificial silk and products...	180	2,243	3,068	1,738	13,931	20,358
Textile products, other.....	1,295	2,743	2,882	7,382	19,328	17,988
Total	6,062	29,685	29,410	44,882	179,055	191,987
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	562	817	1,546	2,803	6,298	7,602
Wood, manufactured.....	333	1,219	1,461	2,147	7,231	7,737
Paper.....	590	1,590	1,685	3,726	9,037	10,015
Books and printed matter.....	1,209	2,526	2,668	7,116	15,505	16,082
Total	2,694	6,153	7,360	15,792	38,071	41,436
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	301	2,379	2,025	571	3,998	3,948
Scrap.....	67	562	2,155	395	4,542	5,376
Castings and forgings.....	243	1,047	1,188	1,295	4,812	7,300
Rolling mill products.....	1,719	7,617	10,922	11,930	41,353	63,408
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	152	1,384	2,567	1,171	7,941	16,576
Wire and chain.....	188	1,082	1,006	1,178	5,896	7,716
Farm implements and machinery...	1,772	13,544	17,120	11,663	70,690	97,663
Hardware and cutlery.....	156	953	1,120	1,073	5,043	6,362
Household machinery.....	265	527	859	1,341	6,604	5,465
Mining, metallurgical machinery	562	2,254	2,933	2,713	10,113	18,266
Business, printing machinery...	568	2,002	1,973	3,350	13,708	12,768
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,020	14,620	13,567	13,074	87,821	79,216
Tools.....	210	1,001	921	1,211	5,805	6,004
Autos, freight and passenger...	954	2,467	4,271	8,151	9,108	20,232
Automobile parts.....	1,890	7,526	9,806	13,240	49,600	60,223
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	141	1,277	1,512	938	6,616	7,060
Engines and boilers.....	601	3,802	5,961	4,879	27,074	32,461
Cooking and heating apparatus...	122	582	953	632	3,824	5,083
Iron products, other.....	1,465	4,764	4,342	8,497	28,845	32,241
Total	13,397	69,388	85,202	87,301	393,393	487,368

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	June 1938	June 1948	June 1949	Six Months ended 1938	Six Months ended 1948	June 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	601	1,565	2,307	2,250	6,406	7,891
Brass, copper, and products....	273	1,014	1,098	1,804	5,831	8,103
Tin.....	121	682	384	1,097	2,794	4,759
Precious metals (except gold)...	192	1,444	1,361	1,523	7,500	9,684
Clocks and watches.....	165	407	527	1,002	2,572	3,067
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,078	6,308	5,478	6,607	34,625	34,213
Non-ferrous products, other....	868	2,485	2,937	5,525	17,271	18,692
Total.....	3,298	13,905	14,092	19,808	77,000	86,410
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	651	2,712	2,668	4,087	14,766	16,900
Coal.....	2,754	16,188	14,402	16,141	77,595	71,904
Coal products.....	231	1,653	1,499	1,614	9,156	7,039
Glass and glassware.....	530	2,463	2,055	3,172	13,787	12,276
Petroleum, crude.....	4,866	17,988	17,066	16,219	86,484	85,874
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,792	12,743	7,589	6,782	42,460	34,495
Stone and products.....	567	1,810	2,662	3,400	7,787	10,223
Non-metallic products, other...	408	2,090	2,106	2,564	10,210	9,659
Total.....	11,797	57,646	50,047	53,980	262,244	248,370
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	115	276	330	756	1,940	1,934
Cellulose products.....	138	314	426	892	2,293	2,656
Drugs and medicines.....	294	1,242	1,421	1,901	7,308	7,825
Dyeing and tanning materials...	268	844	893	1,712	4,966	5,165
Fertilizers.....	158	218	383	1,142	2,734	2,870
Paints and varnishes.....	298	1,168	1,171	1,703	7,581	6,518
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	655	1,711	1,566	3,304	7,817	9,473
Synthetic resins and products...	67	1,361	1,409	407	8,085	7,814
Chemical products, other.....	678	2,235	3,238	3,931	15,973	19,225
Total.....	2,670	9,370	10,837	15,749	58,695	63,480
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	99	251	360	745	1,664	1,971
Toys and sporting goods.....	194	305	519	1,025	1,631	2,675
Refrigerators and parts.....	117	484	436	881	3,375	3,449
Musical instruments.....	78	326	279	606	1,746	2,040
Scientific equipment.....	341	1,467	1,721	2,045	8,917	10,454
Aircraft and parts.....	265	539	1,362	1,526	3,716	7,930
Works of art.....	196	168	187	701	779	1,003
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	635	26	2,306	3,275	225	9,322
Parcels of small value.....	379	507	1,639	2,270	3,538	6,654
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	23	186	140	203	1,142	1,051
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	386	585	816	2,475	3,331	4,627
Miscellaneous, other.....	769	1,562	3,008	4,394	15,715	12,677
Canadian goods returned.....	183	732	494	1,058	3,467	3,106
Non-commercial articles.....	362	1,721	1,667	1,728	8,513	7,815
Total.....	4,027	8,859	14,934	22,931	57,758	74,773

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1948	Seven months ended July 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	10.3	26.4	29.1	73.2	191.9	205.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	7.5	4.0	15.2	45.8	43.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.7	29.7	26.0	51.6	208.7	218.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	5.4	6.5	18.3	43.5	48.0
Iron and Products.....	12.3	64.5	79.5	99.6	457.9	566.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.4	12.3	11.4	23.2	89.3	97.8
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.3	58.8	50.4	66.3	321.1	298.7
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.7	10.2	9.9	18.5	68.9	73.4
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.8	10.3	14.0	26.7	68.0	88.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	225.1	230.9	392.5	1,495.2	1,640.3
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.7	29.4	29.4	69.3	168.5	192.6
America.....	3.0	6.8	7.4	12.4	28.0	34.6
Africa.....	0.3	3.6	1.1	2.8	18.4	12.1
Asia.....	1.8	3.9	4.7	13.5	42.6	37.5
Oceania.....	1.6	3.2	2.0	9.3	20.5	23.2
Total Commonwealth Countries..	16.5	46.9	44.6	107.3	278.1	300.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	34.1	150.1	160.4	249.6	1,036.6	1,170.1
Latin America.....	1.4	21.3	16.8	8.4	128.4	103.2
Europe.....	3.2	5.3	6.3	21.3	33.4	51.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.7	1.5	2.9	5.9	18.7	15.9
Total Foreign Countries.....	39.3	178.2	186.3	285.2	1,217.1	1,340.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	55.8	225.1	230.9	392.5	1,495.2	1,640.3

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949: July - 2.7
four months ended July - 8.3

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	July 1948	July 1949
---------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------	--------------

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,747	29,377	29,376	69,257	168,508	192,584
Ireland.....	-	1	3	16	28	41
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	1	-	-	1	-	10
Total Europe.....	9,748	29,378	29,379	69,274	168,536	192,635

America:						
Newfoundland.....	409	1,301	-	1,151	4,668	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	5	6	45	55	25	122
Barbados.....	393	959	180	1,070	4,010	2,522
Jamaica.....	619	696	1,937	3,196	5,266	9,670
Trinidad and Tobago.....	372	1,525	3,702	1,799	5,139	11,774
Bahamas.....	414	4	46	1,779	306	543
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	29	111	26	47	207	165
British Honduras.....	768	17	-	455	455	201
British Guiana.....	-	2,155	1,479	3,347	7,938	8,731
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,009	6,774	7,415	12,444	28,014	34,646

Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	32	-	6	556	1	32
Union of South Africa.....	182	157	-	1,806	-	2,559
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	20	117	1	127	309
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	184	1,655	460	562	6,822	4,777
Nigeria.....	-	612	44	357	3,774	2,444
Sierra Leone.....	1	1	-	10	5	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	8	2	11	11	13
British East Africa.....	100	1,125	305	1,328	5,898	1,989
Total Africa.....	317	3,603	1,091	2,825	18,444	12,123

Asia:						
India.....	520	1,458	2,338	4,724	23,053	16,030
Pakistan.....	18	68	-	619	-	837
Burma*.....	63	-	-	221	-	-
Ceylon.....	275	746	834	2,080	6,256	7,108
Aden.....	-	-	356	7	294	884
British Malaya.....	912	1,578	843	5,723	11,350	11,388
Other British East Indies.....	2	-	-	96	30	21
Hong Kong.....	52	71	257	482	947	1,219
Palestine**.....	3	-	-	124	25	-
Total Asia.....	1,827	3,871	4,696	13,457	42,574	37,487

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948. **See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1948	Seven months ended July 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,072	2,361	1,673	4,584	11,018	13,673
New Zealand.....	340	888	314	3,380	6,812	5,914
Fiji.....	201	-	-	1,319	2,685	3,629
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,613	3,249	1,987	9,299	20,515	23,216
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	16,516	46,874	44,569	107,298	278,082	300,106
FOREIGN COUNTRIES						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,051	149,499	160,254	249,434	1,033,966	1,169,041
Alaska.....	9	127	108	49	874	452
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	11	4
Hawaii.....	20	35	-	88	474	168
Puerto Rico.....	-	435	43	1	1,291	405
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,080	150,096	160,406	249,572	1,036,616	1,170,070
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	40	375	170	1,157	5,104	2,219
Bolivia.....	-	-	192	8	-	229
Brazil.....	36	2,179	1,379	388	12,001	10,582
Chile.....	-	8	7	73	246	388
Colombia.....	769	520	800	3,050	4,836	5,740
Costa Rica.....	7	272	206	39	2,181	1,493
Cuba.....	36	1,755	463	253	12,116	3,912
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,559	279	-	7,976	3,521
Ecuador.....	2	178	327	16	356	744
El Salvador.....	1	109	146	7	1,001	845
Guatemala.....	11	1,014	891	62	5,242	3,144
Haiti.....	1	22	32	50	119	512
Honduras.....	-	695	743	6	3,066	3,596
Mexico.....	8	2,662	1,554	424	19,632	9,435
Nicaragua.....	-	21	33	-	151	86
Panama.....	-	114	21	12	478	1,259
Paraguay.....	5	40	32	53	204	161
Peru.....	369	21	19	1,863	162	1,489
Uruguay.....	11	216	202	59	502	483
Venezuela.....	71	9,558	9,275	883	53,015	53,384
Total Latin America.....	1,367	21,318	16,771	8,403	128,388	103,222

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1948	Seven months ended 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	33	18	83	227	150
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	441	1,074	1,058	3,210	7,210	12,571
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	245	456	618	1,660	2,505	4,876
Denmark.....	16	72	40	96	1,214	1,412
Estonia.....	2	-	-	14	-	2
Finland.....	3	8	-	40	18	22
France.....	427	1,044	1,162	3,065	6,408	7,671
Germany.....	912	87	525	5,034	536	4,284
Greece.....	1	7	22	16	115	92
Hungary.....	10	1	2	104	83	43
Iceland.....	-	3	11	-	19	28
Italy.....	212	897	807	1,361	3,849	5,383
Latvia.....	2	-	1	7	-	3
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Netherlands.....	212	321	478	1,735	2,484	4,137
Norway.....	78	76	119	370	393	540
Poland.....	12	2	25	138	10	86
Portugal.....	13	90	90	130	614	724
Azores and Madeira.....	13	29	46	88	173	367
Roumania.....	2	1	-	18	12	3
Spain.....	39	103	140	498	1,595	1,203
Sweden.....	176	323	301	1,350	1,709	2,118
Switzerland.....	243	681	798	2,089	4,193	5,229
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	92	-	-	193	2	4
Yugoslavia.....	-	2	1	12	2	13
Total Europe.....	3,151	5,310	6,262	21,313	33,371	50,964
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Arabia.....	-	-	713	-	-	4,763
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	14	1	970	407
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	206	364	559	1,516	3,135	2,227
Greenland.....	-	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	22	16	18	349	1,439	131
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	16	21
French Africa.....	19	4	2	40	9	14
French East Indies.....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	66	-	-	68
French West Indies.....	-	-	72	1	45	99
Madagascar.....	2	-	1	33	22	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	2	1	8	4	7
Iran.....	6	-	23	26	73	204
Iraq.....	5	19	22	71	658	400
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1948	Seven months ended July 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	388	108	398	2,723	531	2,229
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	5	-	-	21	7	7
Morocco.....	-	13	14	35	135	91
Indonesia	15	37	201	338	189	1,020
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	-	41	-	556	256
Netherlands Antilles	-	253	434	-	4,417	958
Palestine*.....	-	-	38	-	-	268
Philippine Islands.....	11	627	133	275	5,669	1,453
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	77	-	77	84
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	15	9	40	59
Canary Islands.....	2	1	-	8	5	9
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	2	2	9	13	22
Turkey.....	-	56	34	64	704	1,062
Total Other Foreign.....	706	1,502	2,880	5,923	18,720	15,902
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	39,307	178,225	186,320	285,217	1,217,093	1,340,160
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	55,823	225,099	230,889	392,515	1,495,175	1,640,266

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,457	5,732	7,269	12,145	29,063	37,681
Nuts.....	224	1,596	1,656	1,718	19,326	13,196
Vegetables.....	259	527	1,237	4,925	5,615	14,812
Grains and products.....	1,366	1,258	2,143	11,313	15,808	10,851
Sugar and products.....	2,190	6,409	5,669	10,665	36,427	37,249
Cocoa and chocolate.....	200	2,029	840	1,109	11,251	9,904
Coffee and chicory.....	274	1,835	1,953	2,483	13,424	14,613
Tea.....	600	1,386	1,672	5,610	10,058	12,924
Beverages, alcoholic.....	458	967	1,571	3,078	7,227	11,350
Gums and resins.....	125	362	434	769	3,487	3,097
Oils, vegetable.....	665	1,105	1,687	7,509	13,828	12,737
Rubber and products.....	982	2,295	1,778	6,228	17,908	16,975
Tobacco.....	202	212	300	1,239	1,860	2,218
Vegetable products, other.....	319	641	845	4,439	6,632	7,721
Total.....	10,321	26,354	29,056	73,230	191,912	205,329

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

	(Thousands of Dollars)					
Articles	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months ended 1938	Seven months ended 1948	July 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	293	784	328	1,305	2,914	2,709
Furs and products.....	235	1,112	575	4,055	14,850	12,501
Hides and skins, raw.....	144	655	737	1,313	4,940	7,728
Leather, unmanufactured.....	233	432	562	1,441	2,992	3,744
Leather, manufactured.....	133	325	325	1,326	3,134	3,050
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	100	3,010	159	505	8,090	2,404
Animals and products, other....	715	1,175	1,356	5,247	8,874	11,186
Total.....	1,852	7,492	4,042	15,192	45,794	43,322
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	783	3,524	4,022	7,196	35,852	37,593
Cotton products.....	1,253	7,371	5,239	9,609	45,419	53,707
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	649	1,358	1,691	4,779	16,974	12,044
Silk and products.....	580	257	515	3,817	2,378	3,136
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	700	4,971	3,248	6,043	28,703	24,561
Wool products.....	1,307	6,062	6,002	9,592	40,011	43,314
Artificial silk and products...	216	2,485	2,120	1,954	16,416	22,481
Textile products, other.....	1,191	3,657	3,164	8,573	22,985	21,152
Total.....	6,680	29,685	26,001	51,562	208,739	217,988
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	421	713	1,287	3,224	7,011	8,889
Wood, manufactured.....	328	996	1,049	2,475	8,227	8,785
Paper.....	597	1,267	1,545	4,322	10,304	11,560
Books and printed matter.....	1,193	2,462	2,635	8,309	17,967	18,717
Total.....	2,538	5,438	6,515	18,330	43,509	47,951
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	493	2,351	3,192	1,064	6,348	7,140
Scrap.....	28	889	819	423	5,431	6,195
Castings and forgings.....	284	1,024	1,086	1,578	5,836	8,386
Rolling mill products.....	2,085	5,852	7,222	14,014	47,205	70,630
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	134	1,531	2,528	1,305	9,472	19,104
Wire and chain.....	150	884	704	1,329	6,780	8,419
Farm implements and machinery..	2,027	11,551	15,908	13,691	82,241	113,571
Hardware and cutlery.....	188	900	1,006	1,260	5,944	7,369
Household machinery.....	212	539	1,010	1,552	7,143	6,475
Mining, metallurgical machinery	474	2,136	2,425	3,186	12,249	20,690
Business, printing machinery...	324	1,462	1,914	3,674	15,170	14,682
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,975	13,824	12,845	15,049	101,645	92,061
Tools.....	182	981	882	1,393	6,786	6,887
Autos, freight and passenger...	702	3,646	6,078	8,853	12,754	26,310
Automobile parts.....	1,025	7,180	9,581	14,265	56,779	69,804
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	122	971	1,685	1,060	7,588	8,745
Engines and boilers.....	531	3,473	4,933	5,410	30,547	37,394
Cooking and heating apparatus..	137	295	901	769	4,119	5,984
Iron products, other.....	1,198	5,007	4,830	9,695	33,852	37,071
Total.....	12,270	64,495	79,548	99,571	457,888	566,917

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	July 1938	July 1948	July 1949	Seven months 1938	Seven months 1948	ended July 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	493	1,978	1,666	2,743	8,384	9,557
Brass, copper, and products....	196	957	888	2,001	6,789	8,991
Tin.....	193	377	392	1,290	3,171	5,152
Precious metals (except gold).	196	1,084	587	1,719	8,583	10,270
Clocks and watches.....	167	414	663	1,169	2,986	3,731
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,154	4,898	4,768	7,761	39,522	38,981
Non-ferrous products, other...	968	2,614	2,462	6,492	19,885	21,154
Total.....	3,367	12,320	11,426	23,175	89,320	97,836
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	677	2,639	2,730	4,764	17,404	19,630
Coal.....	3,054	15,635	12,163	19,196	93,230	84,067
Coal products.....	252	2,111	1,348	1,866	11,267	8,387
Glass and glassware.....	426	2,137	1,855	3,598	15,924	14,131
Petroleum, crude.....	5,052	18,936	18,631	21,272	105,420	104,505
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,843	13,566	9,871	8,624	56,026	44,366
Stone and products.....	549	2,275	2,264	3,949	10,061	12,487
Non-metallic products, other...	428	1,545	1,510	2,992	11,755	11,169
Total.....	12,281	58,843	50,373	66,261	321,087	298,742
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	116	405	328	872	2,345	2,262
Cellulose products.....	106	247	437	998	2,539	3,094
Drugs and medicines.....	277	1,032	1,197	2,178	8,340	9,047
Dyeing and tanning materials...	306	915	652	2,018	5,881	5,817
Fertilizers.....	103	529	783	1,245	3,262	3,654
Paints and varnishes.....	266	1,174	887	1,970	8,755	7,405
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	851	1,742	1,582	4,156	9,559	11,029
Synthetic resins and products.	72	1,272	1,165	479	9,357	8,978
Chemical products, other.....	619	2,873	2,894	4,550	18,845	22,119
Total.....	2,716	10,188	9,925	18,465	68,884	73,405
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	87	358	289	831	2,022	2,260
Toys and sporting goods.....	204	339	594	1,229	1,970	3,269
Refrigerators and parts.....	70	305	776	951	3,680	4,225
Musical instruments.....	85	206	173	691	1,952	2,213
Scientific equipment.....	431	1,411	1,546	2,476	10,328	12,000
Aircraft and parts.....	248	641	1,134	1,773	4,356	9,064
Works of art.....	47	246	215	748	1,025	1,218
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	702	21	2,977	3,977	246	12,299
Parcels of small value.....	335	918	1,470	2,605	4,457	8,125
Tax, mineral and vegetable....	25	170	94	228	1,311	1,145
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	365	523	849	2,840	3,853	5,475
Miscellaneous, other.....	722	2,167	1,431	5,116	17,882	14,108
Canadian goods returned.....	144	1,200	453	1,203	4,667	3,559
Non-commercial articles.....	334	1,780	2,003	2,062	10,294	9,818
Total.....	3,798	10,284	14,004	26,729	68,042	88,777

Bulletin 10-4130

AUGUST 1949

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
Price - 20 cents
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMYDOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight Months ended 1938	August 1948	August 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.7	27.1	27.5	82.9	219.0	232.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	4.6	5.4	17.2	50.4	48.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7.0	25.0	21.7	58.6	233.7	239.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	5.5	7.0	21.1	49.0	54.9
Iron and Products.....	13.8	54.4	67.5	113.4	512.2	634.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	2.8	11.5	13.7	26.0	100.9	111.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	11.5	61.1	44.6	77.7	382.2	343.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.9	8.9	9.5	21.4	77.7	82.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	8.5	15.1	31.3	76.5	103.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	206.5	212.1	449.5	1,701.7	1,852.4
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.4	24.7	26.2	79.6	193.2	218.8
America.....	2.7	5.4	6.3	15.1	33.4	40.9
Africa.....	0.1	3.7	0.9	3.0	22.1	13.0
Asia.....	1.7	5.8	5.5	15.2	48.4	43.0
Oceania.....	1.1	4.1	4.1	10.4	24.6	27.3
Total Commonwealth Countries..	16.0	43.7	43.0	123.3	321.7	343.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	35.3	136.1	143.8	284.9	1,172.7	1,313.8
Latin America.....	1.4	20.4	15.3	9.8	148.8	118.5
Europe.....	3.6	4.7	6.2	24.9	38.0	57.2
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.8	1.7	3.9	6.7	20.4	19.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.1	162.8	169.1	326.3	1,379.9	1,509.3
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	57.0	206.5	212.1	449.5	1,701.7	1,852.4

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949; August - 1.7,
five months ended August - 10.0.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	1948	August 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,372	24,685	26,179	79,629	193,193	218,770
Ireland.....	1	4	7	16	32	48
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	1	10
Total Europe.....	10,373	24,689	26,186	79,646	193,226	218,828
America:						
Newfoundland.....	343	1,596	-	1,494	6,264	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	2	10	12	57	34	134
Barbados.....	39	359	788	1,109	4,369	3,310
Jamaica.....	1,489	1,022	2,527	4,686	6,288	12,197
Trinidad and Tobago.....	209	1,159	781	2,008	6,299	12,555
Bahamas.....	203	50	88	1,982	356	631
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	23	8	8	230	173	173
British Honduras.....	1	108	6	48	563	207
British Guiana.....	401	1,102	2,048	3,749	9,040	10,779
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,687	5,429	6,258	15,133	33,443	40,904
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	57	2	4	613	3	36
Union of South Africa.....	361	262	613	2,167	2,821	2,821
Other British South Africa....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	36	411	2	163	720
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	13	1,030	6	574	7,852	4,783
Nigeria.....	5	1,152	-	362	4,925	2,445
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	10	5	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	8	1	2	20	13	15
British East Africa.....	59	1,100	186	1,387	6,997	2,176
Total Africa.....	143	3,682	871	2,968	22,125	12,996
Asia:						
India.....	515	1,664	1,996	5,240	24,717	18,026
Pakistan.....	180	112	112	245	798	949
Burma*.....	24	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon.....	295	584	1,057	2,375	6,840	8,165
Aden.....	-	624	-	7	918	884
British Malaya.....	804	2,424	1,358	6,528	13,775	12,747
Other British East Indies.....	5	4	-	100	34	21
Hong Kong.....	52	303	1,008	534	1,250	2,226
Palestine**.....	1	-	-	125	25	-
Total Asia.....	1,696	5,783	5,531	15,154	48,357	43,018

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	Eight months ended 1948	August 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	527	3,136	1,920	5,110	14,154	15,593
New Zealand.....	198	240	1,197	3,578	7,051	7,111
Fiji.....	336	699	994	1,655	3,383	4,623
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,061	4,075	4,111	10,359	24,588	27,327
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	15,961	43,659	42,958	123,259	321,741	343,071
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	35,264	136,061	143,553	284,698	1,170,027	1,312,587
Alaska.....	3	47	213	52	920	665
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	3	-	11	7
Hawaii.....	18	-	-	106	474	168
Puerto Rico.....	1	6	14	2	1,297	419
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	35,286	136,114	143,783	284,858	1,172,729	1,313,846
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	70	177	315	1,227	5,281	2,534
Bolivia.....	-	-	661	8	-	890
Brazil.....	131	1,625	1,653	519	13,626	12,236
Chile.....	-	8	93	73	254	481
Colombia.....	626	797	1,280	3,677	5,633	7,021
Costa Rica.....	7	261	87	46	2,442	1,580
Cuba.....	43	2,095	101	297	14,210	4,013
Dominican Republic.....	-	3,017	254	-	10,994	3,774
Ecuador.....	3	202	128	19	558	872
El Salvador.....	2	71	112	10	1,072	957
Guatemala.....	3	682	841	66	5,924	3,985
Haiti.....	8	9	30	58	128	542
Honduras.....	-	675	948	6	3,740	4,545
Mexico.....	3	1,352	1,383	427	20,985	10,818
Nicaragua.....	-	13	50	-	163	136
Panama.....	-	119	27	12	597	1,287
Paraguay.....	-	17	104	53	221	265
Peru.....	305	150	47	2,168	312	1,536
Uruguay.....	25	36	111	85	538	594
Venezuela.....	201	9,068	7,062	1,084	62,083	60,446
Total Latin America.....	1,427	20,374	15,287	9,835	148,761	118,512

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	Eight months ended 1948	August 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	8	78	83	235	228
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	464	638	1,146	3,674	7,849	13,717
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	298	357	399	1,958	2,862	5,274
Denmark.....	17	325	56	113	1,540	1,469
Estonia.....	1	-	1	16	-	3
Finland.....	7	3	8	47	21	30
France.....	543	1,082	1,187	3,608	7,490	8,858
Germany.....	1,037	112	384	6,071	648	4,668
Greece.....	1	3	7	17	117	99
Hungary.....	10	3	16	114	86	59
Iceland.....	-	4	-	-	23	28
Italy.....	198	596	871	1,560	4,445	6,253
Latvia.....	2	-	1	9	-	4
Lithuania.....	-	1	-	-	1	2
Netherlands.....	392	322	514	2,127	2,806	4,651
Norway.....	58	71	154	428	464	694
Poland.....	20	2	21	158	11	107
Portugal.....	27	110	87	157	724	811
Azores and Madeira.....	18	44	27	106	216	394
Roumania.....	4	1	-	21	13	3
Spain.....	36	276	332	533	1,871	1,535
Sweden.....	147	136	201	1,498	1,845	2,319
Switzerland.....	254	565	704	2,343	4,758	5,933
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	46	-	-	238	2	4
Yugoslavia.....	4	1	1	16	3	14
Total Europe.....	3,584	4,660	6,195	24,897	38,030	57,158
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arabia.....	-	-	826	-	-	5,590
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	15	1	970	422
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	171	269	666	1,687	3,404	2,893
Greenland.....	2	-	-	255	-	-
Egypt.....	17	4	4	366	1,443	136
Ethiopia.....	-	9	-	2	25	21
French Africa.....	9	-	1	49	9	15
French East Indies.....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	68
French West Indies.....	-	-	6	1	45	105
Madagascar.....	-	2	-	33	24	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	2	9	4	10
Iran.....	11	19	28	37	92	232
Iraq.....	3	28	7	74	686	407
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	Eight months ended 1948	August 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	405	129	568	3,128	660	2,797
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	7
Morocco.....	16	17	8	51	152	98
Indonesia	70	12	207	408	202	1,227
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	68	33	-	624	289
Netherlands Antilles	-	915	637	-	5,332	1,594
Palestine*.....	-	-	20	-	-	288
Philippine Islands.....	17	200	419	292	5,868	1,872
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	77	84
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	9	9	40	68
Canary Islands.....	1	1	2	10	6	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	2	393	9	14	414
Turkey.....	25	9	19	89	713	1,081
Total Other Foreign.....	767	1,685	3,870	6,691	20,403	19,772
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	41,066	162,831	169,134	326,282	1,379,924	1,509,287
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	57,026	206,490	212,092	449,541	1,701,665	1,852,358

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,803	4,887	6,247	13,948	33,950	43,927
Nuts.....	152	1,110	1,468	1,870	20,436	14,664
Vegetables.....	106	62	360	5,031	5,677	15,172
Grains and products.....	1,066	1,237	2,047	12,379	17,045	12,898
Sugar and products.....	2,315	7,659	5,702	12,980	44,086	42,951
Cocoa and chocolate.....	220	1,812	304	1,329	13,063	10,208
Coffee and chicory.....	269	2,311	2,078	2,753	15,735	16,691
Tea.....	657	1,473	1,812	6,267	11,531	14,737
Beverages, alcoholic.....	561	1,102	1,591	3,639	8,330	12,941
Gums and resins.....	127	380	390	895	3,867	3,487
Oils, vegetable.....	1,022	1,464	1,776	8,531	15,292	14,513
Rubber and products.....	754	2,719	2,481	6,982	20,626	19,456
Tobacco.....	195	209	247	1,434	2,070	2,465
Vegetable products, other.....	406	652	998	4,845	7,283	8,719
Total.....	9,653	27,078	27,501	82,883	218,990	232,829

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	Eight months ended 1948	August 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	262	461	361	1,567	3,375	3,070
Furs and products.....	365	636	640	4,420	15,486	13,141
Hides and skins, raw.....	218	836	920	1,532	5,776	8,648
Leather, unmanufactured.....	224	354	642	1,665	3,346	4,386
Leather, manufactured.....	272	522	630	1,598	3,656	3,680
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	42	859	326	547	8,948	2,730
Animals and products, other....	635	938	1,908	5,882	9,813	13,095
Total.....	2,018	4,605	5,427	17,210	50,399	48,749
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	809	1,727	2,769	8,004	37,579	40,362
Cotton products.....	1,489	5,879	3,575	11,098	51,298	57,290
Flax, hemp, jute and products...	691	1,371	1,445	5,470	18,345	13,489
Silk and products.....	586	256	448	4,403	2,635	3,583
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	540	4,768	3,094	6,583	33,472	27,655
Wool products.....	1,350	5,504	5,676	10,941	45,516	48,990
Artificial silk and products...	350	2,333	1,487	2,304	18,749	23,968
Textile products, other.....	1,200	3,129	3,217	9,773	26,114	24,361
Total.....	7,015	24,968	21,711	58,577	233,708	239,699
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	446	808	1,388	3,670	7,819	10,277
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,154	1,116	2,834	9,381	9,901
Paper.....	582	1,284	1,477	4,905	11,588	13,037
Books and printed matter.....	1,338	2,272	2,989	9,647	20,239	21,706
Total.....	2,726	5,518	6,969	21,056	49,027	54,920
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	605	2,483	1,931	1,669	8,831	9,071
Scrap.....	31	517	427	455	5,948	6,622
Castings and forgings.....	156	820	815	1,734	6,656	9,202
Rolling mill products.....	2,473	5,695	7,312	16,487	52,899	77,941
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	114	1,402	2,380	1,419	10,874	21,484
Wire and chain.....	141	818	661	1,470	7,598	9,081
Farm implements and machinery...	3,300	10,272	14,095	16,991	92,514	127,666
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	590	898	1,432	6,533	8,266
Household machinery.....	213	592	634	1,765	7,734	7,109
Mining metallurgical machinery	510	1,485	2,543	3,696	13,734	23,234
Business printing machinery...	403	1,864	1,593	4,077	17,034	16,275
Other farm machinery.....	1,769	9,551	9,298	16,818	111,196	101,359
Tools.....	179	634	774	1,572	7,420	7,661
Autos, freight and passenger...	464	1,875	4,336	9,316	14,628	30,646
Automobile parts.....	975	8,336	8,349	15,239	65,115	78,153
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	361	847	1,644	1,420	8,435	10,389
Engines and boilers.....	498	2,952	4,759	5,908	33,498	42,153
Cooking and heating apparatus...	151	365	1,048	920	4,484	7,032
Iron products, other.....	1,316	3,258	4,034	11,011	37,110	41,105
Total.....	13,830	54,355	67,531	113,401	512,243	634,448

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	August 1938	August 1948	August 1949	Eight months ended 1938	Eight months ended 1948	August 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	345	1,962	1,837	3,088	10,346	11,394
Brass, copper, and products....	187	833	983	2,188	7,621	9,974
Tin.....	219	885	1,139	1,509	4,056	6,291
Precious metals (except gold)...	168	1,197	540	1,887	9,780	10,811
Clocks and watches.....	186	414	493	1,355	3,400	4,223
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,025	3,456	5,447	8,786	42,978	44,428
Non-ferrous products, other....	718	2,798	3,254	7,210	22,683	24,408
Total.....	2,848	11,544	13,692	26,023	100,865	111,528
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	612	2,449	2,799	5,376	19,854	22,429
Coal.....	3,028	18,265	10,076	22,223	111,495	94,142
Coal products.....	204	1,804	1,440	2,070	13,071	9,827
Glass and glassware.....	549	1,661	1,988	4,147	17,585	16,119
Petroleum, crude.....	4,617	17,343	16,070	25,888	122,763	120,575
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,395	15,708	7,637	10,019	71,733	52,003
Stone and products.....	583	2,324	2,345	4,533	12,386	14,832
Non-metallic products, other...	475	1,543	2,227	3,467	13,299	13,396
Total.....	11,462	61,098	44,581	77,723	382,185	343,323
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	177	286	300	1,049	2,630	2,561
Cellulose products.....	137	292	484	1,135	2,831	3,577
Drugs and medicines.....	220	708	971	2,398	9,048	10,018
Dyeing and tanning materials...	318	778	841	2,335	6,659	6,659
Fertilizers.....	231	477	564	1,476	3,739	4,218
Paints and varnishes.....	294	952	913	2,264	9,707	8,318
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	804	1,858	1,404	4,960	11,416	12,433
Synthetic resins and products...	60	1,016	1,139	538	10,373	10,117
Chemical products, other.....	648	2,496	2,922	5,198	21,342	25,041
Total.....	2,890	8,862	9,537	21,355	77,746	82,942
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	121	280	261	952	2,302	2,521
Toys and sporting goods.....	239	376	533	1,468	2,345	3,802
Refrigerators and parts.....	55	326	506	1,005	4,006	4,731
Musical instruments.....	92	230	272	783	2,182	2,485
Scientific equipment.....	438	1,168	1,614	2,913	11,496	13,614
Aircraft and parts.....	149	477	735	1,922	4,833	9,798
Works of art.....	93	135	417	841	1,160	1,635
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	1,004	19	4,201	4,980	264	16,499
Parcels of small value.....	346	1,145	1,484	2,951	5,602	9,609
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	39	168	144	267	1,479	1,289
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	468	516	825	3,308	4,369	6,301
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,057	1,376	1,592	6,173	19,258	15,700
Canadian goods returned.....	177	693	338	1,380	5,360	3,897
Non-commercial articles.....	308	1,552	2,218	2,370	11,846	12,036
Total.....	4,585	8,460	15,142	31,314	76,502	103,919

Bulletin 10-4130
SEPTEMBER 1949

Price - 20 cents

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EXTERNAL TRADE SECTION
OTTAWA - CANADA

MINISTRY OF TRADE
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

65-005

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months ended 1938	1948	September 1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	9.0	27.7	28.4	91.9	246.7	261.2
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	5.1	6.9	19.1	55.5	55.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.9	25.5	20.0	65.4	259.2	259.7
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.8	5.7	8.0	23.8	54.7	62.9
Iron and Products.....	11.6	62.8	69.1	125.0	575.0	703.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.3	11.1	12.6	29.3	112.0	124.1
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.4	66.0	51.2	90.1	448.1	394.5
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.1	8.9	10.6	24.4	86.7	93.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	8.9	14.8	36.8	85.4	118.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	221.7	221.6	506.0	1,923.3	2,073.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.0	24.1	21.9	89.7	217.4	240.8
America.....	2.1	5.5	6.4	17.2	38.9	47.4
Africa.....	0.1	2.0	1.8	3.1	24.2	14.8
Asia.....	1.6	5.5	3.9	16.7	53.9	46.9
Oceania.....	1.1	4.7	3.2	11.4	29.3	30.5
Total Commonwealth Countries..	14.9	41.8	37.2	138.2	363.5	380.3
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	34.7	152.9	158.2	319.6	1,325.6	1,472.1
Latin America.....	2.2	18.5	16.7	12.0	167.3	135.2
Europe.....	3.7	5.3	6.3	28.7	43.3	63.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	3.2	3.1	7.6	23.6	22.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.5	179.9	184.4	367.8	1,559.8	1,693.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	56.4	221.7	221.6	506.0	1,923.3	2,073.9

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949; September - 1.9,
six months ended September - 11.9

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months 1938	ended September 1948	September 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,015	24,100	21,943	89,644	217,292	240,713
Ireland.....	1	32	6	17	64	54
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	1	10
Total Europe.....	10,016	24,132	21,949	89,662	217,357	240,777
America:						
Newfoundland.....	200	1,044	-	1,693	7,308	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	3	9	1	60	43	134
Barbados.....	99	609	1,037	1,207	4,978	4,347
Jamaica.....	539	1,145	1,875	5,225	7,433	14,072
Trinidad and Tobago.....	113	863	815	2,120	7,161	13,370
Bahamas.....	}	{	60	}	369	691
Leeward and Windward Islands.....			11		242	185
British Honduras.....	6	-	-	54	563	207
British Guiana.....	1,056	1,762	2,650	4,804	10,803	13,429
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,115	5,457	6,449	17,245	38,900	47,353
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	}	{	7	}	8	42
Union of South Africa.....			208		2,369	3,028
Other British South Africa....	}	{	-	}	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....			18		176	738
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	22	745	1,182	596	8,597	5,965
Nigeria.....	-	5	148	362	4,930	2,593
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	8	11	5	8
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	2	6	2	21	18	17
British East Africa.....	46	1,052	185	1,433	8,049	2,361
Total Africa.....	116	2,027	1,758	3,083	24,152	14,752
Asia:						
India.....	}	{	2,314	}	26,365	20,340
Pakistan.....			28		838	977
Burma*.....	11	-	-	257	-	-
Ceylon.....	317	1,351	980	2,692	8,191	9,145
Aden.....	-	494	-	7	1,412	884
British Malaya.....	558	1,753	379	7,085	15,528	13,126
Other British East Indies.....	4	18	-	104	52	21
Hong Kong.....	48	205	157	582	1,455	2,384
Palestine**.....	1	-	-	126	25	-
Total Asia.....	1,581	5,508	3,858	16,735	53,866	46,877

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months 1938	ended 1948	September 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	656	2,953	2,032	5,767	17,107	17,626
New Zealand.....	187	995	165	3,765	8,046	7,276
Fiji.....	229	727	977	1,884	4,110	5,599
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,072	4,675	3,174	11,432	29,263	30,501
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	14,900	41,797	37,189	138,159	363,537	380,260
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,705	152,707	157,996	319,403	1,322,734	1,470,583
Alaska.....	10	70	230	62	990	895
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	13	8
Hawaii.....	6	64	-	112	537	168
Puerto Rico.....	-	77	11	2	1,373	430
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,721	152,919	158,238	319,579	1,325,647	1,472,084
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	293	30	307	1,520	5,311	2,841
Bolivia.....	-	-	52	8	-	942
Brazil.....	56	1,631	1,338	575	15,257	13,574
Chile.....	-	1	85	73	255	566
Colombia.....	1,256	609	1,694	4,933	6,241	8,714
Costa Rica.....	14	224	53	60	2,665	1,632
Cuba.....	34	1,414	184	330	15,625	4,197
Dominican Republic.....	-	2,659	1	-	13,653	3,775
Ecuador.....	3	215	63	22	772	935
El Salvador.....	3	42	61	12	1,114	1,018
Guatemala.....	10	501	663	76	6,425	4,647
Haiti.....	4	-	200	61	128	742
Honduras.....	17	830	635	23	4,571	5,180
Mexico.....	111	1,721	3,071	538	22,706	13,888
Nicaragua.....	-	8	15	-	171	150
Panama.....	3	76	181	15	673	1,467
Paraguay.....	2	-	94	55	221	359
Peru.....	303	56	43	2,471	369	1,579
Uruguay.....	11	55	117	96	593	711
Venezuela.....	67	8,434	7,868	1,151	70,517	68,314
Total Latin America.....	2,187	18,506	16,725	12,019	167,267	135,231

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months 1938	ended 1948	September 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	10	35	83	245	263
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	555	931	1,173	4,229	8,780	14,890
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	256	427	285	2,214	3,289	5,560
Denmark.....	6	104	47	118	1,644	1,515
Estonia.....	1	4	1	17	4	4
Finland.....	6	8	-	53	29	30
France.....	709	999	1,057	4,317	8,489	9,915
Germany.....	919	128	768	6,990	775	5,436
Greece.....	1	13	11	18	131	110
Hungary.....	4	3	6	119	90	64
Iceland.....	1	8	8	1	31	36
Italy.....	161	497	609	1,721	4,942	6,862
Latvia.....	-	-	-	10	-	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	2
Netherlands.....	446	1,054	890	2,573	3,860	5,541
Norway.....	53	91	155	481	554	849
Poland.....	18	2	15	175	13	122
Portugal.....	30	90	47	187	815	858
Azores and Madeira.....	18	36	44	125	252	438
Roumania.....	-	1	-	21	14	3
Spain.....	68	95	270	602	1,966	1,806
Sweden.....	195	185	250	1,692	2,030	2,570
Switzerland.....	278	603	664	2,621	5,361	6,597
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	7	-	6	246	3	10
Yugoslavia.....	3	-	-	20	3	14
Total Europe.....	3,735	5,289	6,341	28,635	43,321	63,500
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arabia.....	-	-	673	-	-	6,262
Belgian Congo.....	-	6	8	1	977	430
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	158	80	100	1,845	3,483	2,993
Greenland.....	253	-	-	508	-	-
Egypt.....	35	28	1	402	1,471	136
Ethiopia.....	-	6	10	2	30	31
French Africa.....	4	2	-	53	11	15
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	1	-	-	1	-	68
French West Indies.....	-	-	6	1	45	111
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	24	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	-	9	5	10
Iran.....	6	220	17	43	312	249
Iraq.....	4	19	18	78	704	425
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months ended 1938	1948	September 1949
---------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	------	-------------------

FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded

Other Foreign Countries:-Con.

Japan.....	333	94	544	3,461	754	3,341
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	7
Morocco.....	1	80	21	52	232	119
Indonesia	26	1,570	53	434	1,771	1,279
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	121	2	-	745	290
Netherlands Antilles	-	466	534	-	5,798	2,128
Palestine*.....	-	-	89	-	-	377
Philippine Islands.....	40	371	982	332	6,239	2,854
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	77	84
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	29	3	10	70	71
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	11	6	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	3	4	9	18	419
Turkey.....	3	72	12	92	785	1,094
Total Other Foreign.....	865	3,168	3,077	7,558	23,570	22,847

TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	41,512	179,881	184,380	367,794	1,559,805	1,693,667
------------------------------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

TOTAL IMPORTS.....	56,412	221,678	221,569	505,953	1,923,343	2,073,927
--------------------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,533	4,873	5,325	15,480	38,823	49,252
Nuts.....	306	3,078	1,865	2,176	23,513	16,529
Vegetables.....	130	76	162	5,160	5,753	15,335
Grains and products.....	949	1,427	2,161	13,329	18,472	15,059
Sugar and products.....	1,750	7,189	5,088	14,730	51,275	48,038
Cocoa and chocolate.....	134	1,290	1,543	1,463	14,352	11,751
Coffee and chicory.....	254	1,910	2,183	3,007	17,645	18,874
Tea.....	766	1,662	2,058	7,033	13,193	16,795
Beverages, alcoholic.....	649	1,092	1,568	4,288	9,422	14,509
Gums and resins.....	126	392	540	1,021	4,259	4,027
Oils, vegetable.....	762	915	1,838	9,293	16,207	16,351
Rubber and products.....	723	2,347	1,787	7,704	22,973	21,244
Tobacco.....	195	241	360	1,630	2,310	2,825
Vegetable products, other.....	751	1,190	1,892	5,596	8,474	10,611
Total.....	9,027	27,682	28,370	91,910	246,672	261,199

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months 1938	Nine months 1948	September 1949
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	243	500	747	1,810	3,875	3,817
Furs and products.....	346	2,000	1,783	4,766	17,486	14,924
Hides and skins, raw.....	190	430	1,359	1,722	6,206	10,008
Leather, unmanufactured.....	230	308	474	1,895	3,654	4,860
Leather, manufactured.....	304	533	604	1,902	4,189	4,284
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	68	383	468	615	9,332	3,198
Animals and products, other....	535	917	1,481	6,417	10,730	14,576
Total.....	1,916	5,072	6,917	19,126	55,471	55,666
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	604	2,630	4,147	8,608	40,209	44,510
Cotton products.....	1,418	5,715	3,269	12,516	57,013	60,560
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	746	1,795	1,694	6,216	20,140	15,184
Silk and products.....	608	248	420	5,010	2,883	4,004
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	651	4,132	2,026	7,235	37,604	29,681
Wool products.....	1,305	5,245	4,166	12,246	50,761	53,156
Artificial silk and products...	383	2,331	1,390	2,687	21,080	25,357
Textile products, other.....	1,147	3,376	2,884	10,920	29,490	27,245
Total.....	6,861	25,471	19,997	65,438	259,178	259,696
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	366	856	1,419	4,036	8,676	11,696
Wood, manufactured.....	373	1,021	1,282	3,208	10,402	11,183
Paper.....	660	1,291	1,636	5,565	12,879	14,673
Books and printed matter.....	1,388	2,526	3,650	11,034	22,765	25,356
Total.....	2,786	5,695	7,987	23,842	54,722	62,907
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	439	2,523	668	2,108	11,354	9,739
Scrap.....	32	352	565	487	6,300	7,187
Castings and forgings.....	241	783	740	1,976	7,439	9,942
Rolling mill products.....	1,758	6,880	7,622	18,246	59,779	85,563
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	119	1,843	2,442	1,537	12,716	23,926
Wire and chain.....	96	1,143	779	1,566	8,741	9,859
Farm implements and machinery..	1,443	11,620	14,085	18,434	104,134	141,751
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	700	885	1,605	7,234	9,151
Household machinery.....	265	547	792	2,031	8,281	7,901
Mining, metallurgical machinery	489	2,236	3,386	4,185	15,971	26,619
Business, printing machinery...	448	1,707	1,969	4,525	18,742	18,244
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,653	10,458	10,417	18,471	121,654	111,776
Tools.....	165	791	825	1,737	8,211	8,485
Autos, freight and passenger...	328	2,539	3,649	9,644	17,167	34,294
Automobile parts.....	1,527	9,756	10,132	16,767	74,870	88,285
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	376	783	767	1,796	9,218	11,156
Engines and boilers.....	594	3,528	4,062	6,502	37,026	46,215
Cooking and heating apparatus...	209	440	947	1,129	4,924	7,979
Iron products, other.....	1,206	4,176	4,405	12,217	41,286	45,510
Total.....	11,560	62,805	69,136	124,961	575,048	703,584

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	September 1938	September 1948	September 1949	Nine months 1938	ended September 1948	September 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	676	1,482	1,926	3,763	11,828	13,320
Brass, copper, and products....	194	925	1,089	2,381	8,547	11,062
Tin.....	218	726	228	1,727	4,782	6,519
Precious metals (except gold)..	194	1,541	529	2,081	11,321	11,340
Clocks and watches.....	223	397	429	1,577	3,798	4,652
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,030	4,119	5,288	9,816	47,097	49,716
Non-ferrous products, other....	776	1,954	3,066	7,986	24,637	27,474
Total.....	3,310	11,144	12,555	29,333	112,009	124,083
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	583	2,492	2,655	5,958	22,346	25,085
Coal.....	3,358	22,483	12,932	25,581	133,978	107,075
Coal products.....	250	1,889	1,430	2,320	14,960	11,257
Glass and glassware.....	570	1,862	2,060	4,718	19,447	18,179
Petroleum, crude.....	5,459	18,197	17,533	31,347	140,960	138,107
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,096	14,855	9,707	11,115	86,588	61,710
Stone and products.....	580	2,098	2,761	5,113	14,484	17,593
Non-metallic products, other...	527	2,088	2,134	3,994	15,387	15,530
Total.....	12,422	65,965	51,212	90,145	448,149	394,536
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	119	317	322	1,168	2,948	2,883
Cellulose products.....	135	351	487	1,270	3,182	4,064
Drugs and medicines.....	260	729	1,155	2,659	9,777	11,173
Dyeing and tanning materials...	372	707	774	2,707	7,366	7,432
Fertilizers.....	294	728	859	1,770	4,467	5,077
Paints and varnishes.....	336	982	1,155	2,600	10,689	9,473
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	825	1,664	1,600	5,785	13,080	14,033
Synthetic resins and products...	86	865	1,354	625	11,239	11,471
Chemical products, other.....	650	2,569	2,940	5,848	23,911	27,981
Total.....	3,078	8,912	10,645	24,432	86,658	93,587
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	100	422	327	1,052	2,724	2,849
Toys and sporting goods.....	236	431	577	1,705	2,776	4,380
Refrigerators and parts.....	47	406	631	1,052	4,412	5,362
Musical instruments.....	120	246	307	903	2,428	2,793
Scientific equipment.....	369	1,479	1,577	3,283	12,975	15,192
Aircraft and parts.....	606	523	779	2,528	5,356	10,577
Works of art.....	61	85	169	901	1,246	1,804
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	1,200	20	4,590	6,180	285	21,090
Parcels of small value.....	337	958	1,056	3,288	6,560	10,665
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	172	179	305	1,651	1,468
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	486	496	829	3,794	4,865	7,129
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,138	1,305	1,601	7,311	20,562	17,302
Canadian goods returned.....	302	476	420	1,682	5,836	4,317
Non-commercial articles.....	412	1,914	1,707	2,782	13,760	13,743
Total.....	5,451	8,933	14,750	36,765	85,435	118,669



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

65-005

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130

OCTOBER 1949

*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended October		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	32.5	38.0	104.1	279.1	299.2
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.1	6.3	6.9	21.2	61.8	62.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.5	30.6	23.5	74.0	289.8	283.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.0	6.4	8.2	26.8	61.1	71.1
Iron and Products.....	12.6	69.8	66.5	137.5	644.8	770.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.5	14.7	17.2	32.8	126.7	141.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.2	62.7	47.6	102.3	510.8	442.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.4	10.8	12.2	28.8	97.5	105.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	9.7	14.2	42.3	95.2	132.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	243.4	234.3	569.9	2,166.8	2,308.2
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.6	29.3	19.5	101.3	246.6	260.2
America.....	2.5	6.8	7.9	19.7	45.7	55.2
Africa.....	0.3	2.0	1.3	3.4	26.1	16.1
Asia.....	2.5	8.5	4.5	19.2	62.3	51.4
Oceania.....	1.8	5.4	5.6	13.2	34.7	36.1
Total Commonwealth Countries..	18.7	51.9	38.7	156.9	415.4	419.0
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	38.5	160.4	167.8	358.1	1,486.0	1,639.9
Latin America.....	1.8	20.5	17.7	13.8	187.8	153.0
Europe.....	4.0	7.5	6.8	32.6	50.8	70.3
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	3.2	3.2	8.5	26.7	26.1
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.2	191.6	195.5	413.0	1,751.4	1,889.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.9	243.4	234.3	569.9	2,166.8	2,308.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949: October - 2.3,
seven months ended October - 14.2

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,589	29,257	19,450	101,233	246,550	260,163
Ireland.....	6	7	8	23	71	62
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	3	1	1	13
Total Europe.....	11,595	29,264	19,461	101,257	246,622	260,238
America:						
Newfoundland.....	238	1,169	-	1,932	8,476	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	4	58	3	64	101	137
Barbados.....	560	742	2,041	1,767	5,720	6,387
Jamaica.....	497	979	1,576	5,722	8,412	15,648
Trinidad and Tobago.....	84	1,585	361	2,204	8,746	13,731
Bahamas.....		37	18		405	709
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	{ 58 }	{ 23 }	{ 15 }	{ 2,140 }	{ 264 }	{ 200 }
British Honduras.....	12	74	-	66	638	207
British Guiana.....	1,036	2,099	3,844	5,840	12,902	17,273
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,489	6,766	7,858	19,735	45,664	55,210
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....		3	6		11	48
Union of South Africa.....	{ 197 }	{ 242 }	{ 231 }	{ 855 }	{ 2,611 }	{ 3,259 }
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	232	56	2	407	794
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	32	558	614	628	9,155	6,579
Nigeria.....	-	9	-	362	4,939	2,593
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	5	8
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	-	4	24	19	21
British East Africa.....	107	916	417	1,540	8,965	2,778
Total Africa.....	339	1,960	1,328	3,422	26,112	16,080
Asia:						
India.....		2,183	2,632		28,548	22,972
Pakistan.....	{ 866 }	{ 313 }	{ 43 }	{ 6,748 }	{ 1,151 }	{ 1,019 }
Burma*.....	7	-	-	264	-	-
Ceylon.....	357	1,213	624	3,048	9,404	9,769
Aden.....	-	1,434	-	7	2,846	884
British Malaya.....	1,186	3,165	966	8,271	18,693	14,092
Other British East Indies.....	12	-	-	116	52	21
Hong Kong.....	62	153	232	644	1,608	2,616
Palestine**.....	2	4	-	128	29	-
Total Asia.....	2,492	8,465	4,497	19,226	62,331	51,373

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,448	2,891	4,027	7,214	19,998	21,652
New Zealand.....	305	779	592	4,070	8,826	7,868
Fiji.....	61	1,736	978	1,945	5,846	6,577
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,814	5,406	5,597	13,245	34,670	36,097
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	18,729	51,862	38,738	156,888	415,400	418,998
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	38,489	160,211	167,575	357,892	1,482,945	1,638,158
Alaska.....	6	149	211	68	1,139	1,106
American Virgin Islands.....	-	11	2	-	23	11
Hawaii.....	16	2	22	129	539	190
Puerto Rico.....	3	8	29	6	1,381	459
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	38,514	160,381	167,839	358,095	1,486,027	1,639,924
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	356	117	107	1,876	5,428	2,948
Bolivia.....	-	-	610	8	-	1,553
Brazil.....	61	1,560	2,324	636	16,818	15,898
Chile.....	61	47	8	134	302	575
Colombia.....	807	687	1,065	5,740	6,928	9,779
Costa Rica.....	9	186	150	69	2,852	1,783
Cuba.....	45	1,547	110	375	17,172	4,307
Dominican Republic.....	-	2,059	-	-	15,712	3,775
Ecuador.....	3	53	81	24	826	1,016
El Salvador.....	3	-	19	15	1,114	1,037
Guatemala.....	-	607	631	76	7,032	5,278
Haiti.....	-	6	97	61	134	839
Honduras.....	14	692	821	37	5,263	6,001
Mexico.....	7	1,877	3,728	546	24,583	17,616
Nicaragua.....	-	-	2	-	171	152
Panama.....	-	229	194	15	902	1,661
Paraguay.....	1	-	5	56	221	364
Peru.....	240	267	110	2,711	636	1,689
Uruguay.....	7	76	119	102	669	830
Venezuela.....	175	10,518	7,545	1,326	81,036	75,859
Total Latin America.....	1,789	20,528	17,726	13,807	187,799	152,960

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	9	24	83	254	287
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	644	1,454	1,405	4,874	10,234	16,296
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	173	567	342	2,386	3,856	5,901
Denmark.....	20	357	96	138	2,001	1,611
Estonia.....	1	-	-	18	4	4
Finland.....	6	-	4	58	29	34
France.....	611	1,482	1,000	4,928	9,971	10,915
Germany.....	1,049	298	629	8,039	1,074	6,065
Greece.....	3	3	12	21	134	121
Hungary.....	23	1	3	141	90	67
Iceland.....	-	4	5	1	35	41
Italy.....	271	574	451	1,992	5,515	7,313
Latvia.....	1	-	-	11	-	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	2
Netherlands.....	366	1,023	537	2,939	4,882	6,078
Norway.....	125	299	65	606	853	914
Poland.....	25	4	21	200	17	143
Portugal.....	24	140	87	212	955	945
Azores and Madeira.....	15	39	41	139	291	479
Roumania.....	3	-	-	24	14	3
Spain.....	55	106	59	657	2,072	1,865
Sweden.....	149	266	358	1,841	2,296	2,927
Switzerland.....	385	880	1,620	3,006	6,242	8,217
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	6	1	1	251	4	10
Yugoslavia.....	20	1	-	40	4	14
Total Europe.....	3,975	7,508	6,760	32,607	50,828	70,257
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arabia.....	-	-	1,668	-	-	7,930
Belgian Congo.....	-	643	15	1	1,620	445
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	196	165	54	2,041	3,648	3,047
Greenland.....	4	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	18	6	5	419	1,477	142
Ethiopia.....	-	-	8	2	30	39
French Africa.....	2	-	-	56	11	15
French East Indies.....	52	4	-	210	4	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	-	68
French West Indies.....	-	6	10	1	51	121
Madagascar.....	1	1	-	34	25	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	2	-	9	7	10
Iran.....	14	416	21	57	729	270
Iraq.....	5	83	29	83	787	454
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	368	637	495	3,829	1,392	3,836
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	7
Morocco.....	14	82	10	66	314	129
Indonesia	135	5	27	569	1,776	1,306
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	21	36	-	766	326
Netherlands Antilles	-	1,008	380	-	6,806	2,508
Palestine*.....	-	-	36	-	-	413
Philippine Islands.....	25	49	395	357	6,288	3,249
Portuguese Africa.....	1	-	7	1	77	91
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	9	1	10	79	72
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	12	6	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	4	4	11	22	422
Turkey.....	65	15	5	157	800	1,099
Total Other Foreign.....	903	3,156	3,206	8,461	26,728	26,053
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	45,180	191,576	195,529	412,974	1,751,381	1,889,196
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,909	243,438	234,267	569,862	2,166,781	2,308,193

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,925	6,012	8,717	17,405	44,835	57,968
Nuts.....	536	1,362	1,636	2,712	24,876	18,165
Vegetables.....	170	44	914	5,330	5,797	16,249
Grains and products.....	1,374	1,663	3,133	14,702	20,134	18,192
Sugar and products.....	2,447	8,421	7,852	17,177	59,696	55,890
Cocoa and chocolate.....	228	777	961	1,691	15,129	12,713
Coffee and chicory.....	301	1,770	2,898	3,308	19,416	21,772
Tea.....	1,018	1,646	1,629	8,051	14,839	18,423
Beverages, alcoholic.....	709	1,490	1,782	4,997	10,912	16,291
Gums and resins.....	152	611	435	1,173	4,870	4,461
Oils, vegetable.....	1,045	2,883	2,888	10,338	19,090	19,238
Rubber and products.....	1,307	3,459	2,704	9,012	26,432	23,948
Tobacco.....	210	278	365	1,839	2,589	3,190
Vegetable products, other.....	745	2,045	2,124	6,341	10,519	12,735
Total.....	12,166	32,461	38,038	104,076	279,133	299,237

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	265	701	571	2,075	4,576	4,388
Furs and products.....	292	2,305	1,841	5,057	19,791	16,765
Hides and skins, raw.....	402	725	915	2,123	6,931	10,923
Leather, unmanufactured.....	247	456	465	2,142	4,110	5,325
Leather, manufactured.....	221	471	535	2,124	4,661	4,819
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	134	597	780	749	9,929	3,978
Animals and products, other....	560	1,053	1,827	6,977	11,782	16,403
Total.....	2,122	6,307	6,934	21,248	61,778	62,600
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,638	4,036	5,945	10,246	44,245	50,454
Cotton products.....	1,501	7,737	4,190	14,018	64,750	64,750
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	893	2,567	1,917	7,109	22,707	17,101
Silk and products.....	657	352	521	5,667	3,235	4,524
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	1,219	3,711	2,964	8,454	41,314	32,645
Wool products.....	1,300	5,422	3,237	13,546	56,182	56,393
Artificial silk and products...	405	2,742	1,626	3,093	23,822	26,984
Textile products, other.....	933	4,004	3,053	11,853	33,494	30,297
Total.....	8,547	30,572	23,453	73,986	289,750	283,149
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	353	840	1,177	4,389	9,515	12,873
Wood, manufactured.....	381	1,073	1,331	3,589	11,475	12,514
Paper.....	711	1,452	1,974	6,276	14,331	16,647
Books and printed matter.....	1,517	3,014	3,729	12,551	25,779	29,084
Total.....	2,962	6,378	8,211	26,804	61,100	71,118
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	361	1,406	1,772	2,469	12,761	11,511
Scrap.....	78	1,017	481	565	7,317	7,668
Castings and forgings.....	279	831	731	2,254	8,270	10,673
Rolling mill products.....	2,274	7,390	4,144	20,519	67,169	89,707
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	147	1,609	1,868	1,685	14,325	25,794
Wire and chain.....	125	1,256	718	1,691	9,997	10,577
Farm implements and machinery.	651	11,971	12,233	19,084	116,105	153,984
Hardware and cutlery.....	203	928	880	1,807	8,162	10,031
Household machinery.....	241	941	959	2,272	9,222	8,860
Mining, metallurgical machinery	446	2,424	2,395	4,632	18,395	29,015
Business, printing machinery...	475	1,398	2,433	5,000	20,139	20,677
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,657	12,619	11,871	20,128	134,273	123,647
Tools.....	172	909	971	1,909	9,120	9,457
Autos, freight and passenger...	809	3,940	3,225	10,453	21,108	37,519
Automobile parts.....	2,214	10,366	11,262	18,981	85,237	99,548
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	495	994	740	2,291	10,211	11,897
Engines and boilers.....	397	4,336	4,214	6,899	41,362	50,429
Cooking and heating apparatus.	230	658	1,282	1,360	5,582	9,261
Iron products, other.....	1,324	4,760	4,312	13,541	46,046	49,821
Total.....	12,579	69,753	66,492	137,540	644,801	770,076

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Oct. 1938	Oct. 1948	Oct. 1949	Ten Months ended 1938	1948	October 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	562	2,365	2,085	4,326	14,193	15,405
Brass, copper, and products....	262	1,125	1,256	2,643	9,671	12,318
Tin.....	154	1,373	304	1,881	6,155	6,823
Precious metals (except gold)...	335	1,489	1,308	2,416	12,810	12,648
Clocks and watches.....	295	613	1,619	1,873	4,411	6,271
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,145	4,741	7,456	10,961	51,838	57,173
Non-ferrous products, other....	741	3,019	3,182	8,727	27,656	30,656
Total.....	3,493	14,725	17,211	32,825	126,733	141,294
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	557	2,707	2,845	6,515	25,052	27,929
Coal.....	3,665	19,681	10,538	29,246	153,659	117,613
Coal products.....	285	1,603	1,611	2,604	16,562	12,868
Glass and glassware.....	697	2,193	2,400	5,415	21,639	20,578
Petroleum, crude.....	4,281	20,635	15,985	35,628	161,596	154,092
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,300	11,124	9,362	12,415	97,712	71,073
Stone and products.....	702	2,308	2,631	5,815	16,792	20,224
Non-metallic products, other...	693	2,411	2,179	4,687	17,798	17,710
Total.....	12,180	62,660	47,551	102,325	510,810	442,087
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	236	373	354	1,404	3,321	3,237
Cellulose products.....	169	383	540	1,439	3,565	4,604
Drugs and medicines.....	290	1,109	1,229	2,949	10,887	12,402
Dyeing and tanning materials...	607	851	937	3,314	8,217	8,369
Fertilizers.....	944	595	860	2,715	5,062	5,937
Paints and varnishes.....	457	1,245	1,496	3,057	11,934	10,968
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	886	1,899	1,399	6,671	14,979	15,432
Synthetic resins and products...	130	1,245	1,726	754	12,484	13,198
Chemical products, other.....	651	3,140	3,636	6,499	27,050	31,617
Total.....	4,370	10,838	12,177	28,802	97,497	105,764
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	80	331	294	1,133	3,055	3,143
Toys and sporting goods.....	329	569	549	2,034	3,345	4,928
Refrigerators and parts.....	17	461	491	1,068	4,873	5,853
Musical instruments.....	111	305	345	1,014	2,732	3,138
Scientific equipment.....	371	1,443	1,983	3,654	14,418	17,174
Aircraft and parts.....	246	803	904	2,774	6,159	11,481
Works of art.....	1,043	95	159	1,945	1,340	1,963
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	1,111	15	3,791	7,291	300	24,881
Parcels of small value.....	367	733	585	3,655	7,293	11,251
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	50	231	320	354	1,882	1,788
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	550	715	1,182	4,344	5,580	8,312
Miscellaneous, other.....	649	1,523	1,660	7,960	22,086	18,962
Canadian goods returned.....	178	797	458	1,860	6,633	4,776
Non-commercial articles.....	389	1,723	1,478	3,171	15,483	15,221
Total.....	5,491	9,744	14,200	42,256	95,178	132,869



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
NOVEMBER 1949

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	12.2	35.7	45.2	116.2	314.9	344.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.6	7.9	6.2	23.9	69.7	68.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7.9	32.6	25.4	81.9	322.4	308.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.9	6.3	8.3	29.7	67.4	79.5
Iron and Products.....	13.7	70.6	61.4	151.2	715.4	831.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	3.0	15.0	18.6	35.8	141.7	159.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	12.6	49.2	47.2	115.0	560.0	489.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.2	10.6	13.1	33.0	108.1	118.9
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.1	10.3	14.2	46.3	105.5	147.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	238.2	239.6	633.2	2,405.0	2,547.8
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.0	28.3	26.5	112.3	274.9	286.8
America.....	1.8	4.7	5.6	21.6	50.4	60.8
Africa.....	0.8	2.1	3.0	4.2	28.2	19.1
Asia.....	2.5	6.3	5.0	21.8	68.7	56.4
Oceania.....	1.8	6.7	5.0	15.1	41.4	41.1
Total Commonwealth Countries..	18.0	48.2	45.1	174.9	463.6	464.1
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	37.7	163.8	162.9	395.8	1,649.8	1,802.9
Latin America.....	1.6	16.6	18.8	15.4	204.4	171.7
Europe.....	4.9	7.8	8.3	37.6	58.6	78.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.1	1.8	4.5	9.6	28.6	30.5
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.3	190.0	194.5	458.3	1,941.4	2,083.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	63.3	238.2	239.6	633.2	2,405.0	2,547.8

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949: November - 1.6,
eight months ended November - 15.8

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1948	Eleven Months ended 1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,027	28,319	26,532	112,260	274,869	286,695
Ireland.....	3	4	4	26	75	66
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	4	5	2	4	18
Total Europe.....	11,030	28,327	26,541	112,288	274,948	286,779
America:						
Newfoundland.....	195	1,821	-	2,127	10,298	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	2	11	2	67	112	139
Barbados.....	274	461	545	2,041	6,181	6,933
Jamaica.....	311	689	760	6,033	9,101	16,408
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	245	769	2,302	8,990	14,499
Bahamas.....	} 135 {	36	17	} 2,275 {	441	726
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		29	83		294	283
British Honduras.....		-	3		638	210
British Guiana.....	824	1,425	3,389	6,664	14,327	20,662
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,842	4,717	5,568	21,578	50,382	60,778
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 656 {	4	4	} 1,511 {	15	52
Union of South Africa.....		911	396		3,522	3,655
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	74	4	3	482	797
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	594	-	628	9,749	6,579
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	362	4,939	2,593
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	1	11	5	10
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3	16	4	27	34	25
British East Africa.....	100	526	2,629	1,640	9,491	5,408
Total Africa.....	760	2,125	3,038	4,182	28,237	19,119
Asia:						
India.....	} 823 {	2,721	2,415	} 7,571 {	31,269	25,387
Pakistan.....		20	112		1,171	1,131
Burma*.....		-	-		268	-
Ceylon.....	338	949	1,062	3,386	10,353	10,831
Aden.....	1	979	-	9	3,825	884
British Malaya.....	1,285	1,606	1,246	9,556	20,300	15,338
Other British East Indies.....	7	-	-	123	52	21
Hong Kong.....	64	56	164	708	1,664	2,780
Palestine**.....	1	3	-	129	32	-
Total Asia.....	2,523	6,334	4,999	21,750	68,666	56,372

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
				1938	1948	1949

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.

Oceania:

Australia.....	1,162	2,852	4,119	8,376	22,850	25,771
New Zealand.....	366	2,562	424	4,435	11,388	8,292
Fiji.....	287	1,273	438	2,232	7,119	7,015
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,815	6,687	4,981	15,059	41,357	41,078

TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

	17,970	48,191	45,127	174,858	463,591	464,124
--	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

United States and Possessions:

United States.....	37,651	163,423	162,727	395,543	1,646,367	1,800,882
Alaska.....	11	32	28	79	1,171	1,135
American Virgin Islands.....	-	12	1	-	36	12
Hawaii.....	10	222	66	139	762	255
Puerto Rico.....	-	95	32	6	1,476	492
United States Oceania.....	-	-	85	-	-	85

Total United States and Possessions.....

	37,672	163,784	162,939	395,767	1,649,812	1,802,861
--	--------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

Latin America:

Argentina.....	209	78	229	2,086	5,505	3,177
Bolivia.....	-	-	486	8	-	2,039
Brazil.....	81	1,924	2,899	717	18,741	18,797
Chile.....	-	24	-	134	326	575
Colombia.....	1,010	670	1,894	6,750	7,598	11,673
Costa Rica.....	6	194	210	75	3,046	1,993
Cuba.....	29	2,124	2,002	405	19,295	6,309
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,161	-	-	16,873	3,775
Ecuador.....	2	16	86	26	841	1,105
El Salvador.....	1	35	12	16	1,148	1,049
Guatemala.....	3	478	198	80	7,510	5,477
Haiti.....	-	18	41	62	151	880
Honduras.....	1	410	636	38	5,673	6,637
Mexico.....	7	1,462	3,445	553	26,045	21,061
Nicaragua.....	-	-	14	-	171	166
Panama.....	1	303	466	16	1,205	2,127
Paraguay.....	2	-	-	59	221	364
Peru.....	144	1,177	35	2,855	1,812	1,724
Uruguay.....	30	36	149	132	705	979
Venezuela.....	95	6,470	5,949	1,421	87,506	81,809

Total Latin America.....

	1,621	16,580	18,751	15,433	204,372	171,716
--	-------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended 1938	Eleven Months ended 1948	Nov. 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	15	26	83	269	313
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	850	1,595	1,578	5,724	11,829	17,873
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	87	537	306	2,473	4,393	6,208
Denmark.....	27	335	174	165	2,336	1,785
Estonia.....	1	-	7	19	4	11
Finland.....	6	1	-	64	30	34
France.....	704	1,624	1,169	5,632	11,595	12,085
Germany.....	1,444	531	520	9,483	1,605	6,584
Greece.....	6	6	9	27	130	130
Hungary.....	8	8	4	149	99	72
Iceland.....	2	5	12	3	40	52
Italy.....	445	1,084	1,293	2,437	6,599	8,606
Latvia.....	3	1	-	14	1	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	1	2
Netherlands.....	599	395	389	3,538	5,277	6,467
Norway.....	76	189	244	681	1,042	1,158
Poland.....	41	3	30	241	20	173
Portugal.....	33	160	311	244	1,115	1,256
Azores and Madeira.....	25	59	43	164	350	522
Roumania.....	13	5	-	38	19	3
Spain.....	89	306	358	747	2,378	2,223
Sweden.....	184	231	271	2,025	2,527	3,198
Switzerland.....	289	694	1,575	3,295	6,935	9,792
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	1	-	-	252	4	11
Yugoslavia.....	9	-	21	50	4	35
Total Europe.....	4,942	7,784	8,340	37,550	58,602	78,598
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Arabia.....	-	-	1,581	-	-	9,511
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	146	1	1,620	591
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	247	118	132	2,288	3,766	3,179
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	110	4	10	530	1,481	152
Ethiopia.....	-	1	8	2	32	47
French Africa.....	4	101	1	60	112	16
French East Indies.....	-	5	-	210	9	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	1	-	68
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	51	121
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	34	25	9
St Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	1	10	8	11
Iran.....	16	225	6	72	954	276
Iraq.....	113	12	339	195	799	792
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended 1938	1948	Nov. 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	342	601	668	4,171	1,992	4,504
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Liberia.....	8	-	-	29	7	7
Morocco.....	1	18	9	67	332	139
Indonesia.....	166	469	72	735	2,245	1,378
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	63	-	-	830	326
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	2	424	-	6,809	2,932
Palestine*.....	-	-	48	-	-	460
Philippine Islands.....	18	70	832	375	6,359	4,082
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	121	1	77	212
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	10	79	72
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	13	6	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	4	3	12	26	426
Turkey.....	69	144	50	226	943	1,149
Total Other Foreign.....	1,096	1,837	4,451	9,556	28,568	30,506
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	45,334	189,981	194,483	458,307	1,941,362	2,083,678
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,304	238,172	239,609	633,165	2,404,953	2,547,803

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,062	8,377	7,425	19,467	53,212	65,393
Nuts.....	540	2,331	3,075	3,252	27,207	21,241
Vegetables.....	310	802	1,243	5,640	6,599	17,492
Grains and products.....	1,324	5,320	5,074	16,026	25,454	23,266
Sugar and products.....	2,173	6,318	10,686	19,350	66,013	66,576
Cocoa and chocolate.....	213	636	794	1,904	15,765	13,507
Coffee and chicory.....	333	2,241	3,928	3,641	21,657	25,700
Tea.....	802	1,446	1,730	8,853	16,285	20,154
Beverages, alcoholic.....	951	2,197	2,675	5,947	13,109	18,966
Gums and resins.....	140	526	534	1,313	5,396	4,995
Oils, vegetable.....	1,128	1,040	2,701	11,456	20,131	21,939
Rubber and products.....	1,293	2,390	2,699	10,304	28,823	26,647
Tobacco.....	215	307	379	2,054	2,896	3,569
Vegetable products, other.....	683	1,811	2,212	7,024	12,329	14,947
Total.....	12,166	35,743	45,154	116,242	314,876	344,391

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1948	1949	1938	1948	1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	245	561	597	2,320	5,136	4,984
Furs and products.....	317	1,875	1,581	5,374	21,665	18,346
Hides and skins, raw.....	553	593	597	2,677	7,524	11,520
Leather, unmanufactured.....	277	476	664	2,420	4,585	5,989
Leather, manufactured.....	136	427	394	2,259	5,088	5,213
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	127	1,244	596	876	11,172	4,569
Animals and products, other....	962	2,749	1,723	7,938	14,531	18,125
Total.....	2,616	7,924	6,152	23,864	69,703	68,747
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	2,066	6,583	7,541	12,313	50,828	57,995
Cotton products.....	1,256	7,593	4,479	15,273	72,342	69,229
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	931	2,773	1,945	8,040	25,480	19,046
Silk and products.....	645	301	544	6,313	3,535	5,068
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	645	3,096	2,298	9,099	44,410	34,943
Wool products.....	1,040	5,968	3,513	14,586	62,151	59,906
Artificial silk and products...	304	3,125	1,717	3,397	26,948	28,701
Textile products, other.....	1,060	3,179	3,407	12,913	36,673	33,704
Total.....	7,947	32,618	25,443	81,933	322,368	308,592
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	377	708	1,096	4,766	10,224	13,969
Wood, manufactured.....	395	1,185	1,580	3,984	12,660	14,094
Paper.....	716	1,527	1,844	6,992	15,858	18,491
Books and printed matter.....	1,452	2,896	3,828	14,003	28,675	32,913
Total.....	2,940	6,317	8,349	29,744	67,418	79,467
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	353	2,162	223	2,823	14,923	11,734
Scrap.....	119	2,057	182	683	9,374	7,850
Castings and forgings.....	203	878	1,081	2,457	9,148	11,754
Rolling mill products.....	3,059	8,303	2,815	23,578	75,472	92,522
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	2,038	989	1,816	16,364	26,783
Wire and chain.....	153	1,225	647	1,844	11,222	11,225
Farm implements and machinery..	723	11,190	12,587	19,808	127,295	166,571
Hardware and cutlery.....	194	1,009	843	2,001	9,171	10,873
Household machinery.....	185	923	952	2,456	10,146	9,813
Mining, metallurgical machinery	325	2,080	2,428	4,957	20,475	31,443
Business, printing machinery...	467	2,021	2,868	5,466	22,161	23,545
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,638	12,192	11,128	21,766	146,465	134,775
Tools.....	158	976	1,050	2,067	10,097	10,506
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,251	3,685	4,157	11,704	24,793	41,676
Automobile parts.....	2,680	8,439	9,011	21,661	93,676	108,559
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	120	770	748	2,411	10,982	12,645
Engines and boilers.....	415	5,215	3,940	7,314	46,576	54,369
Cooking and heating apparatus...	188	589	1,289	1,548	6,171	10,550
Iron products, other.....	1,331	4,832	4,439	14,873	50,878	54,261
Total.....	13,693	70,587	61,377	151,233	715,387	831,453

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Nov. 1938	Nov. 1948	Nov. 1949	Eleven Months ended 1938	1948	Nov. 1949
----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------------------	------	--------------

NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS

Aluminium and products.....	291	2,365	2,143	4,617	16,558	17,548
Brass, copper, and products....	297	1,272	1,276	2,940	10,943	13,594
Tin.....	237	199	645	2,118	6,354	7,467
Precious metals (except gold)...	169	1,442	2,636	2,585	14,252	15,284
Clocks and watches.....	214	525	1,618	2,087	4,936	7,889
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	1,102	5,094	6,787	12,063	56,933	63,959
Non-ferrous products, other....	672	4,078	3,543	9,399	31,734	34,200
Total.....	2,984	14,975	18,648	35,809	141,709	159,942

NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS

Clay and products.....	688	2,865	2,809	7,203	27,918	30,739
Coal.....	3,848	17,341	12,158	33,095	171,000	129,771
Coal products.....	471	1,938	1,697	3,076	18,501	14,565
Glass and glassware.....	721	2,350	2,776	6,135	23,990	23,354
Petroleum, crude.....	4,021	14,786	14,561	39,649	176,382	168,653
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,468	5,880	8,447	13,882	103,591	79,525
Stone and products.....	733	1,989	2,462	6,548	18,780	22,686
Non-metallic products, other....	698	2,017	2,263	5,384	19,814	19,973
Total.....	12,647	49,166	47,174	114,972	559,976	489,266

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

Acids.....	233	307	460	1,637	3,628	3,697
Cellulose products.....	139	460	560	1,578	4,025	5,165
Drugs and medicines.....	260	1,013	1,384	3,209	11,900	13,786
Dyeing and tanning materials...	690	956	1,051	4,004	9,173	9,420
Fertilizers.....	750	652	877	3,464	5,714	6,813
Paints and varnishes.....	520	1,227	1,636	3,577	13,161	12,605
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	872	1,693	1,681	7,543	16,672	17,113
Synthetic resins and products...	120	1,475	1,914	874	13,959	15,112
Chemical products, other.....	635	2,770	3,577	7,133	29,820	35,194
Total.....	4,218	10,553	13,141	33,020	108,050	118,905

MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES

Films.....	88	285	342	1,221	3,340	3,485
Toys and sporting goods.....	277	632	535	2,310	3,978	5,464
Refrigerators and parts.....	5	450	751	1,074	5,323	6,603
Musical instruments.....	99	344	368	1,113	3,076	3,506
Scientific equipment.....	386	1,583	1,867	4,040	16,001	19,141
Aircraft and parts.....	71	890	332	2,844	7,049	12,313
Works of art.....	159	259	346	2,104	1,599	2,309
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	816	9	2,626	8,107	309	27,507
Parcels of small value.....	381	1,025	644	4,036	8,318	11,895
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	62	138	180	416	2,020	1,968
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	511	789	1,185	4,855	6,369	9,496
Miscellaneous, other.....	727	1,618	2,007	8,688	23,703	20,968
Canadian goods returned.....	156	692	726	2,016	7,325	5,501
Non-commercial articles.....	354	1,574	1,662	3,525	17,057	16,882
Total.....	4,092	10,288	14,172	46,348	105,467	147,041



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130

DECEMBER 1949

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year

Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.	8.9	35.0	33.0	125.1	349.9	377.4
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.4	15.0	5.3	25.2	84.7	74.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5.5	28.3	24.4	87.4	350.6	333.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	6.3	6.9	32.1	73.7	86.3
Iron and Products.....	11.3	66.9	60.1	162.6	782.3	891.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products...	2.6	14.1	14.8	38.4	155.8	174.7
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products...	6.7	46.2	46.1	121.7	606.2	535.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.2	10.3	11.8	35.2	118.4	130.7
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.3	9.9	11.1	49.6	115.3	158.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	232.0	213.4	677.5	2,636.9	2,761.2
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	7.0	24.6	20.8	119.3	299.6	307.5
America.....	1.0	3.0	2.3	22.5	53.4	63.1
Africa.....	0.6	0.4	1.0	4.8	28.6	20.2
Asia.....	1.7	6.6	2.8	23.5	75.3	59.1
Oceania.....	1.0	5.9	3.3	16.0	47.3	44.3
Total Commonwealth Countries..	11.3	40.5	30.1	186.1	504.1	494.2
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	29.2	159.7	151.2	425.0	1,809.5	1,954.1
Latin America.....	0.6	16.9	20.3	16.0	221.3	192.0
Europe.....	2.3	12.8	5.8	39.9	71.4	84.4
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	2.1	6.0	10.5	30.7	36.5
Total Foreign Countries.....	33.0	191.5	183.3	491.4	2,132.8	2,267.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.	44.3	232.0	213.4	677.5	2,636.9	2,761.2

NOTE: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sums of rounded amounts.

Newfoundland Foreign Trade included from April 1, 1949: December - 2.5,
nine months ended December - 18.3

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1948	1949
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	7,033	24,633	20,755	119,292	299,502	307,450
Ireland.....	1	9	5	27	85	71
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	3	2	5	22
Total Europe.....	7,034	24,643	20,763	119,321	299,592	307,543
America:						
Iceland.....	67	793	-	2,194	11,091	(a) 918
Bermuda.....	2	27	5	69	139	144
Barbados.....	90	206	147	2,132	6,387	7,080
Jamaica.....	159	456	169	6,192	9,557	16,577
Trinidad and Tobago.....	50	36	76	2,352	9,027	14,575
Bahamas.....	108	208	92	2,383	648	818
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		14	14		308	297
British Honduras.....		196	86		834	295
British Guiana.....	449	1,053	1,693	7,113	15,380	22,355
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	958	2,989	2,282	22,537	53,371	63,059
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	480	4	7	1,991	19	59
Union of South Africa.....		293	207		3,816	3,862
Other British South Africa....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	3	1	3	484	798
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	2	2	130	631	9,751	6,709
Nigeria.....	-	-	-	362	4,939	2,593
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	5	10
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	2	-	27	36	25
British East Africa.....	95	52	686	1,735	9,543	6,094
Total Africa.....	577	356	1,031	4,760	28,593	20,150
Asia:						
India.....	611	2,131	846	8,181	33,400	26,233
Pakistan.....		135	62		1,306	1,193
Burma*.....	6	-	-	273	-	-
Ceylon.....	292	829	804	3,679	11,182	11,635
Aden.....	-	1,706	-	9	5,531	884
British Malaya.....	722	1,579	850	10,278	21,878	16,187
Other British East Indies.....	5	-	-	127	52	21
Hong Kong.....	77	202	209	785	1,866	2,989
Sri Lanka**.....	2	17	-	131	49	-
Total Asia.....	1,715	6,599	2,771	23,463	75,264	59,142

*See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1948.

**See Foreign Countries from January 1, 1949.

(a) January-March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Con.</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	667	4,564	1,658	9,044	27,415	27,429
New Zealand.....	127	216	618	4,562	11,603	8,910
Fiji.....	162	1,156	983	2,394	8,275	7,997
Other Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	956	5,936	3,259	16,016	47,293	44,336
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	11,240	40,523	30,104	186,099	504,114	494,229
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	29,188	159,395	150,978	424,731	1,805,763	1,951,860
Alaska.....	23	152	83	102	1,323	1,218
American Virgin Islands.....	-	10	2	-	46	14
Hawaii.....	6	35	106	145	796	361
Puerto Rico.....	-	107	32	6	1,583	523
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	85
Total United States and Possessions.....	29,217	159,699	151,201	424,984	1,809,511	1,954,061
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	64	240	147	2,149	5,746	3,324
Bolivia.....	-	-	10	8	-	2,049
Brazil.....	52	1,818	2,366	769	20,559	21,163
Chile.....	44	7	24	179	332	598
Colombia.....	154	1,070	915	6,903	8,668	12,588
Costa Rica.....	1	64	126	76	3,109	2,119
Cuba.....	35	3,311	253	440	22,606	6,562
Dominican Republic.....	-	397	47	-	17,270	3,822
Ecuador.....	2	48	32	28	889	1,137
El Salvador.....	1	17	5	17	1,166	1,054
Guatemala.....	5	699	266	85	8,209	5,743
Haiti.....	-	25	146	62	176	1,026
Honduras.....	-	510	349	38	6,182	6,986
Mexico.....	23	1,213	4,433	576	27,258	25,494
Nicaragua.....	-	1	14	-	172	179
Panama.....	-	22	444	16	1,226	2,572
Paraguay.....	-	9	10	59	230	374
Peru.....	150	176	740	3,005	1,989	2,465
Uruguay.....	4	9	90	137	714	1,069
Venezuela.....	48	7,252	9,889	1,469	94,758	91,697
Total Latin America.....	583	16,888	20,306	16,016	221,259	192,021

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended 1938	1948	Dec. 1949
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	12	69	83	281	382
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	457	1,833	1,148	6,181	13,661	19,022
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	55	416	193	2,528	4,809	6,401
Denmark.....	9	7,248	108	174	9,585	1,893
Estonia.....	1	-	-	20	4	11
Finland.....	4	9	11	68	39	45
France.....	473	1,054	1,225	6,105	12,648	13,309
Germany.....	448	125	550	9,930	1,729	7,134
Greece.....	2	5	5	29	144	135
Hungary.....	12	5	4	161	103	76
Iceland.....	-	36	-	3	76	52
Italy.....	195	381	442	2,631	6,981	9,048
Latvia.....	2	-	-	15	1	4
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	2
Netherlands.....	218	554	221	3,756	5,831	6,688
Norway.....	52	61	54	733	1,103	1,212
Poland.....	20	1	9	261	22	183
Portugal.....	28	62	96	272	1,177	1,351
Azores and Madeira.....	15	14	32	179	364	554
Romania.....	6	-	-	44	19	3
Spain.....	47	209	204	793	2,586	2,427
Sweden.....	89	235	276	2,114	2,763	3,474
Switzerland.....	193	509	1,109	3,488	7,444	10,902
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	4	-	-	257	4	11
Yugoslavia.....	14	1	10	64	5	45
Total Europe.....	2,344	12,770	5,766	39,891	71,381	84,365
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	3
Arabia.....	-	-	2,616	-	-	12,127
Belgian Congo.....	-	24	111	1	1,644	703
Burma*.....	-	-	-	-	6	32
China.....	178	146	168	2,466	3,912	3,347
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	17	9	3	547	1,490	155
Ethiopia.....	-	7	2	2	38	49
French Africa.....	5	-	1	65	112	17
French East Indies.....	7	-	-	218	9	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	348	1	-	417
French West Indies.....	-	6	2	1	57	123
Madagascar.....	2	2	-	36	28	9
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	3	1	10	11	12
Iran.....	12	5	12	84	959	288
Iraq.....	108	-	626	303	799	1,418
Transjordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1948.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended Dec.		
				1938	1948	1949
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries:-Con.						
Japan.....	471	1,152	1,047	4,643	3,144	5,551
Korea.....	-	-	1	1	-	1
Liberia.....	10	-	-	38	7	7
Morocco.....	2	15	3	69	346	142
Indonesia.....	51	16	76	786	2,261	1,454
Netherlands Guiana.....	-	43	-	-	873	326
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	477	781	-	7,286	3,713
Palestine*.....	-	-	44	-	-	504
Philippine Islands.....	11	84	122	386	6,442	4,203
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	1	77	212
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	-	10	79	72
Canary Islands.....	1	2	-	14	7	11
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	2	3	13	28	429
Turkey.....	25	120	58	251	1,064	1,207
Total Other Foreign.....	901	2,113	6,025	10,460	30,679	36,532
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	33,046	191,470	183,300	491,353	2,132,831	2,266,978
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	44,286	231,993	213,405	677,451	2,636,945	2,761,207

*See Commonwealth Countries prior to 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,481	6,349	7,230	20,948	59,561	72,623
Nuts.....	248	3,820	1,947	3,499	31,027	23,187
Vegetables.....	411	925	1,693	6,051	7,523	19,185
Grains and products.....	1,248	5,110	2,592	17,274	30,565	25,857
Sugar and products.....	1,231	5,738	4,509	20,581	71,752	71,084
Cocoa and chocolate.....	161	695	491	2,065	16,460	13,998
Coffee and chicory.....	290	2,257	3,210	3,932	23,914	28,910
Tea.....	717	1,454	1,193	9,570	17,739	21,347
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,023	2,583	3,054	6,970	15,692	22,020
Gums and resins.....	91	818	307	1,404	6,214	5,302
Oils, vegetable.....	404	781	1,873	11,870	20,912	23,812
Rubber and products.....	986	2,784	2,373	11,290	31,607	29,020
Tobacco.....	196	275	373	2,251	3,170	3,942
Vegetable products, other.....	395	1,455	2,158	7,418	13,784	17,106
Total.....	8,880	35,043	33,002	125,121	349,919	377,393

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1938	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1949
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	171	383	316	2,491	5,520	5,300
Furs and products.....	277	2,903	1,230	5,651	24,568	19,576
Hides and skins, raw.....	259	828	868	2,936	8,351	12,388
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	400	656	2,612	4,985	6,645
Leather, manufactured.....	92	337	268	2,352	5,425	5,481
Animal oils, fats, greases....	62	699	757	938	11,872	5,326
Animals and products, other....	309	9,450	1,255	8,247	23,981	19,380
Total.....	1,363	14,999	5,349	25,227	84,702	74,096
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	924	6,000	9,041	13,237	56,829	67,036
Cotton products.....	1,025	6,176	4,166	16,298	78,518	73,394
Flax, hemp, jute and products..	503	1,779	1,084	8,543	27,259	20,130
Silk and products.....	519	307	498	6,832	3,843	5,566
Wool, raw and unmanufactured...	539	3,334	2,461	9,638	47,744	37,404
Wool products.....	960	5,171	2,750	15,547	67,322	62,656
Artificial silk and products...	337	2,732	1,428	3,734	29,680	30,129
Textile products, other.....	702	2,752	3,012	13,615	39,425	36,716
Total.....	5,510	28,251	24,440	87,443	350,619	333,032
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	285	1,260	939	5,050	11,484	14,908
Wood, manufactured.....	312	1,105	1,179	4,296	13,766	15,273
Paper.....	528	1,354	1,577	7,520	17,213	20,068
Books and printed matter.....	1,274	2,593	3,165	15,277	31,268	36,078
Total.....	2,399	6,312	6,860	32,143	73,730	86,327
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	8	584	323	2,830	15,507	12,057
Scrap.....	173	1,080	67	857	10,454	7,917
Castings and forgings.....	116	645	833	2,574	9,793	12,588
Rolling mill products.....	1,892	8,457	5,571	25,470	83,929	98,093
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	156	2,235	1,362	1,972	18,598	28,145
Wire and chain.....	148	1,431	783	1,992	12,653	12,008
Farm implements and machinery.	512	12,698	10,639	20,320	139,993	177,210
Hardware and cutlery.....	146	973	777	2,147	10,144	11,650
Household machinery.....	156	897	1,023	2,613	11,043	10,835
Mining, metallurgical machinery	305	2,066	1,937	5,261	22,541	33,379
Business, printing machinery...	338	2,316	1,121	5,804	24,476	24,666
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,472	12,566	12,661	23,238	159,031	147,436
Tools.....	105	902	855	2,172	10,999	11,361
Autos, freight and passenger...	1,016	2,510	2,766	12,720	27,303	44,442
Automobile parts.....	3,061	7,585	9,189	24,722	101,261	117,748
Other vehicles, chiefly iron...	48	586	551	2,459	11,568	13,196
Engines and boilers.....	475	3,708	4,328	7,789	50,285	58,698
Cooking and heating apparatus.	122	657	997	1,670	6,828	11,547
Iron products, other.....	1,072	4,972	4,314	15,944	55,850	58,574
Total.....	11,321	66,868	60,098	162,554	782,255	891,551

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Dec. 1938	Dec. 1948	Dec. 1949	Twelve Months ended 1938	Twelve Months ended 1948	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1949
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	283	1,104	674	4,899	17,662	18,223
Brass, copper, and products....	230	1,203	1,127	3,170	12,146	14,721
Tin.....	139	1,583	443	2,258	7,936	7,910
Precious metals (except gold)..	191	1,758	2,378	2,776	16,010	17,661
Clocks and watches.....	165	366	1,182	2,252	5,302	9,072
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p....	991	5,195	5,843	13,054	62,127	69,802
Non-ferrous products, other....	588	2,894	3,103	9,987	34,628	37,303
Total.....	2,586	14,103	14,750	38,396	155,812	174,692
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	457	2,855	2,226	7,660	30,773	32,965
Coal.....	2,731	15,388	11,378	35,826	186,388	141,149
Coal products.....	270	1,338	1,169	3,346	19,839	15,734
Glass and glassware.....	535	1,935	2,048	6,670	25,925	25,403
Petroleum, crude.....	1,323	15,599	20,711	40,972	191,980	189,364
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	752	6,211	5,775	14,635	109,802	85,300
Stone and products.....	332	1,304	1,163	6,880	20,084	23,849
Non-metallic products, other...	349	1,577	1,592	5,733	21,391	21,565
Total.....	6,749	46,207	46,063	121,721	606,182	535,329
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	58	299	452	1,694	3,926	4,149
Cellulose products.....	141	427	489	1,719	4,451	5,654
Drugs and medicines.....	180	1,264	1,043	3,389	13,164	14,829
Dyeing and tanning materials...	309	945	874	4,313	10,117	10,294
Fertilizers.....	408	584	955	3,873	6,298	7,768
Paints and varnishes.....	197	1,116	1,262	3,774	14,277	13,866
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	365	1,809	1,421	7,908	18,481	18,534
Synthetic resins and products...	105	1,053	1,543	980	15,012	16,655
Chemical products, other.....	422	2,834	3,717	7,556	32,654	38,911
Total.....	2,185	10,330	11,755	35,206	118,380	130,660
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	97	284	268	1,318	3,624	3,753
Toys and sporting goods.....	136	354	294	2,446	4,331	5,758
Refrigerators and parts.....	7	493	739	1,080	5,816	7,342
Musical instruments.....	123	280	294	1,236	3,357	3,800
Scientific equipment.....	313	1,593	1,753	4,352	17,594	20,895
Aircraft and parts.....	39	805	944	2,883	7,854	13,256
Works of art.....	183	265	207	2,287	1,865	2,516
Canadian Tourists' purchases...	608	7	1,340	8,715	316	28,847
Parcels of small value.....	392	1,272	702	4,428	9,590	12,597
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	25	191	136	441	2,211	2,105
Miscellaneous consumer goods...	397	683	819	5,251	7,052	10,315
Miscellaneous, other.....	445	1,697	2,118	9,133	25,401	23,087
Canadian goods returned.....	253	663	354	2,269	7,988	5,856
Non-commercial articles.....	276	1,290	1,118	3,801	18,348	18,001
Total.....	3,292	9,879	11,087	49,640	115,346	158,128



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
JANUARY 1950

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	8.2	25.6	27.1
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	8.9	6.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	35.1	29.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	6.1	7.1
Iron and Products.....	12.8	73.5	67.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.3	12.9	16.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7.7	40.2	35.6
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.1	10.9	11.0
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.2	10.6	10.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	49.7	223.8	211.9
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>			
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>			
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.9	25.4	26.1
America.....	0.8	2.2	1.5
Africa.....	0.4	1.6	1.1
Asia.....	1.9	6.3	6.1
Oceania.....	0.9	0.9	2.0
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	12.9	36.4	36.9
<u>Foreign Countries</u>			
United States and Possessions.....	32.4	165.1	154.6
Latin America.....	0.8	14.2	12.4
Europe.....	2.8	6.6	5.1
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.8	1.4	3.1
Total Foreign Countries.....	36.8	187.4	175.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	49.7	223.8	211.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES			
Europe:			
United Kingdom.....	8,864	25,405	26,138
Ireland.....	-	10	3
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	1
Total Europe.....	8,864	25,415	26,142
America:			
Newfoundland.....	158	414	-
Bermuda.....	1	2	4
Barbados.....	43	84	80
Jamaica.....	138	313	271
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	273	101
Bahamas.....	64	137	103
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	1	5	9
British Honduras.....	327	134	3
British Guiana.....	-	887	938
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-
Total America.....	766	2,249	1,509
Africa:			
Northern Rhodesia.....	210	5	5
Union of South Africa.....	-	159	176
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	5	2
Gambia.....	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	463	436
Nigeria.....	15	580	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	1	-	1
British East Africa.....	206	381	500
Total Africa.....	432	1,593	1,120
Asia:			
India.....	807	3,344	3,258
Pakistan.....	247	36	42
Ceylon.....	1	1,054	1,308
Aden.....	757	-	-
Federation of Malaya.....	10	1,657	1,409
Other British East Indies.....	96	13	-
Hong Kong.....	-	170	122
Total Asia.....	1,931	6,274	6,139

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded

Oceania:			
Australia.....	562	715	1,455
New Zealand.....	236	150	98
Fiji.....	162	1	402
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	960	866	1,955
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	12,956	36,400	36,865

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

United States and Possessions:			
United States.....	32,330	164,801	154,473
Alaska.....	9	155	58
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	3
Hawaii.....	7	41	26
Puerto Rico.....	-	127	14
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	32,346	165,125	154,574

Latin America:			
Argentina.....	175	315	383
Bolivia.....	2	4	-
Brazil.....	45	1,647	1,724
Chile.....	-	34	3
Colombia.....	75	1,094	841
Costa Rica.....	-	59	173
Cuba.....	23	1,018	216
Dominican Republic.....	-	528	28
Ecuador.....	1	39	32
El Salvador.....	-	84	46
Guatemala.....	6	301	253
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	39	91
Honduras.....	-	519	187
Mexico.....	32	1,302	1,711
Nicaragua.....	-	-	1
Panama.....	-	177	509
Paraguay.....	9	-	53
Peru.....	442	17	61
Uruguay.....	-	-	71
Venezuela.....	-	7,005	5,975
Total Latin America.....	810	14,182	12,358

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>			
Europe:			
Albania.....	-	-	-
Austria.....	20	25	36
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	379	1,216	1,106
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	222	497	359
Denmark.....	8	847	64
Estonia.....	4	-	1
Finland.....	3	-	2
France.....	315	914	705
Germany.....	671	384	303
Greece.....	3	10	16
Hungary.....	17	4	1
Iceland.....	-	-	10
Italy.....	193	657	562
Latvia.....	-	-	-
Lithuania.....	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	153	482	258
Norway.....	41	106	53
Poland.....	7	5	17
Portugal.....	10	95	120
Azores and Madeira.....	13	41	47
Roumania.....	2	-	-
Spain.....	110	256	217
Sweden.....	211	239	209
Switzerland.....	369	871	967
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	3	-	2
Yugoslavia.....	4	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,758	6,649	5,055

Other Foreign Countries:

Afghanistan.....	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	176	1,434
Belgian Congo.....	-	46	-
Burma*.....	9	4	-
China.....	147	194	298
Greenland.....	-	-	-
Egypt.....	58	7	3
Ethiopia.....	-	-	11
French Africa.....	-	1	5
French East Indies.....	48	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	1	5
French West Indies.....	-	-	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	4	-
Iran.....	2	10	4
Iraq.....	23	309	7
Israel*.....	4	36	76
Jordan.....	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>			
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded	-	-	-
Tripoli.....	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-
Japan.....	435	165	367
Korea.....	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-
Morocco.....	3	19	2
Indonesia.....	22	29	76
Surinam.....	-	38	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	4	415
Philippine Islands.....	82	79	179
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	2	50
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-
Syria.....	4	1	4
Turkey.....	16	301	149
Total Other Foreign.....	846	1,426	3,085
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	36,764	187,386	175,073
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	49,720	223,786	211,938

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,254	4,688	4,468
Nuts.....	177	1,778	1,313
Vegetables.....	496	1,044	1,904
Grains and products.....	1,220	1,500	987
Sugar and products.....	704	2,065	1,954
Cocoa and chocolate.....	109	1,538	1,143
Coffee and chicory.....	425	2,623	3,282
Tea.....	771	2,147	2,694
Beverages, alcoholic.....	452	1,668	1,603
Gums and resins.....	97	589	443
Oils, vegetable.....	876	1,602	2,111
Rubber and products.....	825	3,013	2,957
Tobacco.....	57	282	297
Vegetable products, other.....	710	1,097	1,959
Total.....	8,173	25,633	27,116

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>			
Fish and fishery products.....	176	634	297
Furs and products.....	559	3,734	2,331
Hides and skins, raw.....	319	1,054	1,230
Leather, unmanufactured.....	210	562	678
Leather, manufactured.....	143	335	387
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	73	592	356
Animals and products, other.....	403	1,981	1,354
Total.....	1,883	8,891	6,631
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>			
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,165	7,496	7,519
Cotton products.....	1,480	8,964	6,164
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	803	2,601	1,880
Silk and products.....	653	589	627
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	820	2,252	3,040
Wool products.....	1,786	6,249	4,563
Artificial silk and products.....	306	3,746	1,835
Textile products, other.....	1,030	3,249	3,751
Total.....	8,043	35,146	29,378
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>			
Wood, unmanufactured.....	428	828	1,146
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,223	1,190
Paper.....	543	1,558	1,594
Books and printed matter.....	1,139	2,465	3,217
Total.....	2,470	6,074	7,146
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>			
Iron ore.....	95	225	46
Scrap.....	62	397	89
Castings and forgings.....	164	959	741
Rolling mill products.....	1,642	9,253	6,072
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	153	1,965	1,999
Wire and chain.....	235	1,647	788
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,442	13,697	13,135
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	1,009	845
Household machinery.....	124	947	1,175
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	223	2,603	1,730
Business, printing machinery.....	428	2,445	2,639
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,205	12,755	12,637
Tools.....	163	972	852
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,061	2,557	3,731
Automobile parts.....	2,560	9,017	11,643
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	106	717	932
Engines and boilers.....	664	6,534	3,558
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	57	650	912
Iron products, other.....	1,252	5,161	4,209
Total.....	12,808	73,510	67,734

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS			
Aluminium and products.....	257	1,085	889
Brass, copper, and products.....	295	1,386	1,168
Tin.....	190	309	355
Precious metals (except gold).....	369	1,621	4,156
Clocks and watches.....	129	527	816
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,077	5,543	6,701
Non-ferrous products, other.....	955	2,407	2,446
Total.....	3,272	12,876	16,531
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS			
Clay and products.....	593	2,709	2,260
Coal.....	2,864	12,286	11,247
Coal products.....	303	1,363	1,063
Glass and glassware.....	437	1,890	2,040
Petroleum, crude.....	1,700	13,417	13,103
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	653	6,429	3,077
Stone and products.....	752	931	1,233
Non-metallic products, other.....	379	1,182	1,577
Total.....	7,681	40,207	35,600
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS			
Acids.....	97	349	434
Cellulose products.....	131	468	492
Drugs and medicines.....	354	1,128	1,174
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	287	919	1,086
Fertilizers.....	91	461	406
Paints and varnishes.....	266	1,121	1,221
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	433	1,792	1,159
Synthetic resins and products.....	70	1,409	1,618
Chemical products, other.....	415	3,223	3,381
Total.....	2,144	10,869	10,970
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES			
Films.....	120	291	339
Toys and sporting goods.....	86	286	302
Refrigerators and parts.....	49	643	874
Musical instruments.....	66	315	266
Scientific equipment.....	281	1,655	1,917
Aircraft and parts.....	208	933	1,150
Works of art.....	131	141	561
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	287	493	913
Parcels of small value.....	334	1,055	555
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	224	286
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	361	607	714
Miscellaneous, other.....	818	2,139	1,780
Canadian goods returned.....	187	556	265
Non-commercial articles.....	281	1,241	909
Total.....	3,246	10,579	10,831

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of January		
	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	8,173	25,633	27,116
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,883	8,891	6,631
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,043	35,146	29,378
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,470	6,074	7,146
Iron and Products.....	12,808	73,510	67,734
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,272	12,876	16,531
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7,681	40,207	35,600
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,144	10,869	10,970
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,246	10,579	10,831
Total.....	49,720	223,786	211,938
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,213	1,352	2,831
Animals and Animal Products.....	293	435	644
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,830	12,098	8,593
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	213	231	237
Iron and Products.....	1,420	5,151	5,788
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	501	1,930	4,281
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	459	1,826	1,743
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	449	515	789
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	485	1,867	1,233
Total.....	8,864	25,405	26,138
<u>UNITED STATES</u>			
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,314	10,586	10,896
Animals and Animal Products.....	952	6,752	5,251
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,644	16,592	15,001
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,141	5,618	6,628
Iron and Products.....	10,902	67,134	61,578
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,211	10,127	11,245
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,417	30,220	25,447
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,411	9,987	9,806
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,338	7,788	8,622
Total.....	32,330	164,801	154,473



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
FEBRUARY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	6.9	25.4	26.8	15.0	51.1	53.9
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.3	7.4	6.5	4.2	16.3	13.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.0	30.2	26.0	16.0	65.4	55.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	6.5	7.4	4.9	12.6	14.6
Iron and Products.....	12.3	69.4	68.4	25.1	142.9	136.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.0	14.3	13.2	6.2	27.1	29.7
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6.9	33.7	31.8	14.6	73.9	67.4
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.3	9.6	10.5	4.4	20.5	21.5
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.0	9.5	9.6	6.2	20.1	20.4
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	47.0	206.0	200.2	96.7	429.8	412.1
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	8.8	22.9	25.4	17.7	48.3	51.5
America.....	0.4	2.3	1.1	1.2	4.6	2.6
Africa.....	0.1	1.2	1.4	0.5	2.8	2.6
Asia.....	1.4	5.0	7.2	3.3	11.3	13.4
Oceania.....	1.2	3.5	1.5	2.1	4.4	3.5
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	11.9	35.0	36.6	24.8	71.4	73.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.2	148.9	143.6	63.5	314.0	298.1
Latin America.....	0.6	13.7	10.6	1.4	27.9	22.9
Europe.....	2.7	5.9	5.5	5.4	12.6	10.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.6	2.5	3.9	1.5	3.9	7.0
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.1	171.0	163.5	71.9	358.4	338.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	47.0	206.0	200.2	96.7	429.8	412.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended Februar		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	8,792	22,918	25,371	17,656	48,323	51,509
Ireland.....	1	2	5	1	12	8
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Malta.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	8,793	22,920	25,376	17,657	48,335	51,518
America:						
Newfoundland.....	31	190	-	189	604	-
Bermuda.....	3	3	4	4	6	8
Barbados.....	19	10	106	62	94	187
Jamaica.....	123	695	296	262	1,008	567
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28	293	383	62	567	485
Bahamas.....	} 51 {	82	53	} 115 {	219	157
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		7	12		13	21
British Honduras.....		6	-		141	3
British Guiana.....	137	1,031	222	464	1,918	1,160
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	395	2,317	1,076	1,162	4,570	2,588
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	} 22 {	5	7	} 232 {	10	12
Union of South Africa.....		305	202		464	379
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	2	1	-	7	3
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	7	382	3	7	845	439
Nigeria.....	2	317	-	17	896	-
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	3	6	2	4	6	3
British East Africa.....	71	158	1,231	277	539	1,731
Total Africa.....	105	1,175	1,446	538	2,767	2,567
Asia:						
India.....	} 616 {	764	4,016	} 1,423 {	4,108	7,275
Pakistan.....		25	120		61	162
Ceylon.....		629	1,224		1,683	2,532
Aden.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Federation of Malaya.....	481	3,484	1,617	1,238	5,141	3,026
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	-	14	13	-
Hong Kong.....	37	141	240	134	311	362
Total Asia.....	1,389	5,043	7,217	3,323	11,317	13,357

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February 1938	1949	1950	Two Months ended February 1938	1949	1950
---------	---------------------------	------	------	-----------------------------------	------	------

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded

Oceania:						
Australia.....	388	2,564	1,025	950	3,279	2,480
New Zealand.....	514	18	492	750	168	590
Fiji.....	279	956	-	441	957	402
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,181	3,538	1,517	2,141	4,404	3,472
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	11,863	34,994	36,633	24,818	71,394	73,499

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,186	148,816	143,328	63,516	313,618	297,801
Alaska.....	10	4	173	19	159	231
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	1	-	1	4
Hawaii.....	5	20	33	12	60	58
Puerto Rico.....	-	20	15	-	147	29
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,201	148,860	143,550	63,547	313,985	298,123
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	250	429	525	425	744	907
Bolivia.....	-	15	1	2	18	1
Brazil.....	33	2,183	1,379	78	3,831	3,102
Chile.....	1	20	22	1	54	25
Colombia.....	40	1,000	944	116	2,094	1,785
Costa Rica.....	4	47	95	4	107	268
Cuba.....	12	265	318	35	1,283	534
Dominican Republic.....	-	1,142	7	-	1,670	35
Ecuador.....	1	43	68	3	82	100
El Salvador.....	-	56	12	-	140	58
Guatemala.....	3	129	253	9	431	506
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	21	109	-	60	201
Honduras.....	2	333	193	2	852	380
Mexico.....	63	1,039	1,956	96	2,341	3,667
Nicaragua.....	-	18	30	-	18	31
Panama.....	-	234	466	-	411	975
Paraguay.....	3	24	-	12	24	53
Peru.....	114	516	603	556	533	664
Uruguay.....	4	4	103	4	4	175
Venezuela.....	61	6,171	3,487	62	13,176	9,461
Total Latin America.....	591	13,689	10,571	1,405	27,873	22,928

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	25	8	50	45	33	86
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	497	1,515	1,100	875	2,731	2,206
Bulgaria.....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	236	657	422	458	1,154	781
Denmark.....	11	36	75	19	882	139
Estonia.....	3	-	-	7	-	1
Finland.....	6	-	83	9	-	85
France.....	401	900	776	716	1,814	1,480
Germany.....	569	127	489	1,240	511	792
Greece.....	2	16	10	5	26	26
Hungary.....	18	17	5	36	21	6
Iceland.....	-	4	1	-	4	10
Italy.....	157	800	628	351	1,457	1,190
Latvia.....	1	-	1	1	-	1
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	152	601	231	306	1,083	489
Norway.....	32	73	66	73	179	119
Poland.....	23	4	11	31	10	28
Portugal.....	12	76	90	22	172	210
Azores and Madeira.....	11	59	21	23	99	68
Roumania.....	3	2	-	5	2	-
Spain.....	26	94	233	136	350	450
Sweden.....	126	334	210	337	573	420
Switzerland.....	342	591	973	711	1,462	1,940
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	5	-	1	8	-	3
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	16	4	1	16
Total Europe.....	2,658	5,916	5,492	5,418	12,565	10,546
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arabia.....	-	1,066	1,071	-	1,242	2,505
Belgian Congo.....	-	69	46	-	115	46
Burma*.....	-	-	-	10	4	-
China.....	186	298	378	333	492	676
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	30	9	1	88	16	4
Ethiopia.....	-	10	-	1	10	11
French Africa.....	1	3	21	2	4	26
French East Indies.....	10	-	-	59	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	420	-	1	425
French West Indies.....	-	15	-	-	15	-
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	3	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	-	5	4	1
Iran.....	7	37	11	8	48	15
Iraq.....	11	5	10	34	314	17
Israel*.....	88	38	27	92	74	103
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	276	237	841	710	403	1,208
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	19	10	3	38	12
Indonesia.....	60	24	49	83	53	125
Surinam.....	-	23	-	-	60	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	-	454	-	4	868
Philippine Islands.....	36	463	503	118	542	682
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	16	-	-	16
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	17	21	-	19	71
Canary Islands.....	1	-	2	1	-	2
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	3	6	6	4	10
Turkey.....	13	182	38	29	483	187
Total Other Foreign.....	635	2,519	3,925	1,483	3,945	7,010
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,089	170,982	163,537	71,853	358,369	338,610
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	46,952	205,976	200,170	96,671	429,762	412,108

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	984	3,265	5,023	2,238	7,953	9,490
Nuts.....	279	1,796	2,294	456	3,574	3,607
Vegetables.....	530	1,689	2,115	1,026	2,733	4,018
Grains and products.....	1,041	932	998	2,261	2,432	1,985
Sugar and products.....	536	4,852	1,718	1,240	6,918	3,672
Cocoa and chocolate.....	99	1,230	538	209	2,768	1,682
Coffee and chicory.....	258	2,225	2,485	683	4,848	5,767
Tea.....	630	999	2,601	1,401	3,146	5,294
Beverages, alcoholic.....	314	1,456	1,046	766	3,124	2,650
Gums and resins.....	99	338	413	196	926	856
Oils, vegetable.....	773	2,297	2,182	1,649	3,899	4,293
Rubber and products.....	461	2,896	3,058	1,287	5,908	6,015
Tobacco.....	70	282	540	127	563	838
Vegetable products, other.....	778	1,175	1,818	1,486	2,272	3,777
Total.....	6,852	25,431	26,828	15,025	51,064	53,944

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	127	416	278	303	1,050	575
Furs and products.....	849	3,075	2,313	1,408	6,810	4,644
Hides and skins, raw.....	125	1,011	1,363	444	2,065	2,593
Leather, unmanufactured.....	202	496	664	412	1,058	1,341
Leather, manufactured.....	294	366	490	437	702	877
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	60	541	234	133	1,133	590
Animals and products, other.....	657	1,453	1,156	1,060	3,433	2,510
Total.....	2,314	7,359	6,498	4,196	16,250	13,129
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,074	5,897	5,266	2,239	13,393	12,785
Cotton products.....	1,543	8,012	5,441	3,023	16,976	11,605
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	647	920	2,057	1,449	3,520	3,937
Silk and products.....	532	466	575	1,185	1,055	1,202
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,008	2,480	3,306	1,828	4,732	6,346
Wool products.....	1,692	6,219	4,065	3,479	12,468	8,628
Artificial silk and products.....	316	3,551	1,645	622	7,297	3,480
Textile products, other.....	1,153	2,674	3,684	2,183	5,923	7,435
Total.....	7,965	30,219	26,039	16,008	65,365	55,417
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	380	1,337	1,732	808	2,165	2,877
Wood, manufactured.....	305	1,059	1,007	666	2,283	2,197
Paper.....	592	1,567	1,660	1,134	3,124	3,254
Books and printed matter.....	1,141	2,530	3,022	2,279	4,995	6,239
Total.....	2,418	6,493	7,421	4,888	12,567	14,567
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	2	4	8	98	229	54
Scrap.....	44	146	140	106	543	228
Castings and forgings.....	158	1,083	491	322	2,042	1,232
Rolling mill products.....	1,731	9,201	5,599	3,373	18,454	11,771
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	2,479	1,841	283	4,444	3,840
Wire and chain.....	188	1,296	723	422	2,943	1,512
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,494	13,845	13,326	2,936	27,542	26,461
Hardware and cutlery.....	159	897	734	331	1,905	1,579
Household machinery.....	226	673	886	349	1,620	2,062
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	427	2,374	1,775	807	4,976	3,505
Business, printing machinery.....	554	2,040	2,024	982	4,485	4,664
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,110	11,196	9,992	4,149	23,951	22,629
Tools.....	196	996	888	359	1,968	1,740
Autos, freight and passenger.....	716	1,863	6,687	1,777	4,421	10,418
Automobile parts.....	2,082	10,035	11,145	4,643	19,052	22,788
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	82	841	3,958	188	1,557	4,891
Engines and boilers.....	607	4,609	3,344	1,271	11,143	6,902
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	71	613	739	128	1,263	1,651
Iron products, other.....	1,286	5,192	3,987	2,551	10,353	8,196
Total.....	12,265	69,379	68,386	25,073	142,890	136,120

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	309	679	671	566	1,764	1,560
Brass, copper, and products.....	279	1,222	1,104	575	2,608	2,273
Tin.....	165	2,186	305	354	2,495	659
Precious metals (except gold).....	268	1,248	2,042	636	2,869	6,198
Clocks and watches.....	142	396	826	271	922	1,642
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	988	5,374	5,532	2,065	10,917	12,233
Non-ferrous products, other.....	821	3,157	2,688	1,776	5,564	5,134
Total.....	2,972	14,262	13,169	6,244	27,138	29,700
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	631	2,638	2,082	1,224	5,347	4,342
Coal.....	2,671	9,838	9,139	5,535	22,124	20,386
Coal products.....	260	1,098	914	563	2,461	1,977
Glass and glassware.....	455	1,892	2,001	891	3,782	4,042
Petroleum, crude.....	1,270	11,562	10,153	2,968	24,979	23,256
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	803	4,363	5,085	1,457	10,792	8,162
Stone and products.....	504	1,180	1,087	1,256	2,111	2,320
Non-metallic products, other.....	319	1,105	1,331	698	2,287	2,907
Total.....	6,912	33,676	31,792	14,593	73,884	67,393
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	123	310	415	219	659	848
Cellulose products.....	171	380	453	302	848	945
Drugs and medicines.....	255	952	1,288	609	2,080	2,462
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	314	869	892	601	1,788	1,978
Fertilizers.....	42	445	520	134	906	926
Paints and varnishes.....	230	1,005	1,203	496	2,126	2,424
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	426	1,477	1,222	859	3,269	2,381
Synthetic resins and products.....	52	1,196	1,384	124	2,605	3,002
Chemical products, other.....	665	2,989	3,107	1,079	6,212	6,488
Total.....	2,277	9,623	10,483	4,422	20,492	21,454
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	109	242	355	228	533	695
Toys and sporting goods.....	119	339	389	203	625	691
Refrigerators and parts.....	98	556	645	146	1,199	1,519
Musical instruments.....	93	277	299	159	592	566
Scientific equipment.....	277	1,573	1,705	573	3,228	3,622
Aircraft and parts.....	252	1,060	832	460	1,993	1,981
Works of art.....	83	147	126	213	287	687
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	266	672	811	553	1,166	1,724
Parcels of small value.....	336	725	440	670	1,779	995
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	47	185	200	86	409	486
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	353	600	845	695	1,208	1,559
Miscellaneous, other.....	547	1,675	1,697	1,369	3,814	3,476
Canadian goods returned.....	228	491	490	414	1,047	755
Non-commercial articles.....	170	993	721	451	2,234	1,630
Total.....	2,977	9,534	9,555	6,223	20,113	20,386

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of February			Two Months ended February		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	6,852	25,431	26,828	15,025	51,064	53,944
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,314	7,359	6,498	4,196	16,250	13,129
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,965	30,219	26,039	16,008	65,365	55,417
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,418	6,493	7,421	4,888	12,567	14,567
Iron and Products.....	12,265	69,379	68,386	25,073	142,890	136,120
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,972	14,262	13,169	6,244	27,138	29,700
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,912	33,676	31,792	14,593	73,884	67,393
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,277	9,623	10,483	4,422	20,492	21,454
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,977	9,534	9,555	6,223	20,113	20,386
Total.....	46,952	205,976	200,170	96,671	429,762	412,108
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	858	1,156	1,675	2,071	2,508	4,506
Animals and Animal Products.....	387	401	585	680	835	1,229
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,882	11,718	8,081	7,713	23,817	16,674
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	221	232	211	434	463	448
Iron and Products.....	1,764	4,284	9,186	3,183	9,435	14,974
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	407	1,631	2,246	908	3,561	6,527
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	520	1,756	1,538	979	3,582	3,281
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	374	437	823	823	952	1,612
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	379	1,303	1,027	864	3,170	2,260
Total.....	8,792	22,918	25,371	17,656	48,323	51,509
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,300	9,584	11,355	5,614	20,170	22,251
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,067	5,670	4,743	2,019	12,422	9,994
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,670	13,843	11,366	5,313	30,434	26,367
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,093	6,069	6,981	4,234	11,687	13,610
Iron and Products.....	10,159	64,133	58,569	21,061	131,267	120,147
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,171	9,493	9,511	4,382	19,620	20,756
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	5,885	23,959	24,202	12,303	54,178	49,649
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,602	8,774	9,082	3,012	18,761	18,888
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,239	7,291	7,517	4,577	15,079	16,139
Total.....	31,186	148,816	143,328	63,516	313,618	297,801



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section
OTTAWAUNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
MARCH 1950*Trade Of Canada*
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONPrice \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of March		Three Months ended March		
		1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	11.2	28.2	32.8	26.2	79.2	86.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	3.6	6.4	6.5	7.8	22.6	19.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9.7	33.2	28.4	25.8	98.5	83.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.2	7.3	8.5	8.1	19.9	23.1
Iron and Products.....	17.5	85.7	77.4	42.6	228.6	213.5
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.8	15.5	18.8	10.1	42.6	48.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8.4	37.2	38.9	23.0	111.1	106.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.0	10.5	13.3	7.4	31.0	34.7
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	12.1	12.9	10.8	32.2	33.3
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	65.1	235.9	237.4	161.7	665.7	649.5
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.5	28.4	32.8	29.2	76.7	84.3
America.....	0.8	3.3	0.7	2.0	7.9	3.3
Africa.....	0.3	1.9	4.5	0.9	4.7	7.0
Asia.....	2.0	6.5	5.2	5.3	17.9	18.5
Oceania.....	2.2	3.7	3.9	4.4	8.1	7.4
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	16.9	43.9	47.0	41.7	115.3	120.5
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	42.9	169.1	161.0	106.5	483.1	459.0
Latin America.....	0.9	14.0	18.2	2.3	41.9	41.2
Europe.....	3.4	7.5	7.2	8.8	20.1	18.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	1.4	3.8	2.4	5.4	10.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	48.2	192.0	190.3	120.0	550.4	529.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	65.1	235.9	237.4	161.7	665.7	649.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1949	1950	1938	Three Months ended March 1949	1950
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,496	28,343	32,726	29,152	76,666	84,235
Ireland.....	6	16	23	7	28	30
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	6	1	-	7	2
Total Europe.....	11,502	28,365	32,750	29,159	76,701	84,267
America:						
Newfoundland.....	30	313	-	219	918	-
Bermuda.....	2	16	3	6	22	11
Barbados.....	41	629	113	103	722	300
Jamaica.....	304	950	347	565	1,958	914
Trinidad and Tobago.....	80	524	175	142	1,091	660
Bahamas.....	{ 169 }	{ 20 }	{ 15 }	{ 283 }	{ 239 }	{ 171 }
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		41	24		53	45
British Honduras.....	1	20	11	5	161	14
British Guiana.....	209	828	39	673	2,746	1,199
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	836	3,341	727	1,996	7,910	3,314
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 42 }	{ 4 }	{ 5 }	{ 274 }	{ 14 }	{ 17 }
Union of South Africa.....		602	761		1,066	1,140
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	2	88	-	9	92
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	612	678	7	1,458	1,117
Nigeria.....	37	633	173	54	1,529	173
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	-	2	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	-	-	1	4	6	4
British East Africa.....	259	95	2,760	536	634	4,491
Total Africa.....	339	1,948	4,466	877	4,716	7,034
Asia:						
India.....	{ 710 }	{ 2,252 }	{ 2,284 }	{ 2,132 }	{ 6,360 }	{ 9,558 }
Pakistan.....		44	365		105	527
Ceylon.....	324	987	763	734	2,670	3,294
Aden.....	3	351	-	4	351	-
Federation of Malaya.....	820	2,692	1,649	2,058	7,834	4,675
Other British East Indies.....	6	-	-	19	13	-
Hong Kong.....	100	207	112	234	518	474
Total Asia.....	1,982	6,533	5,173	5,302	17,851	18,528

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	735	1,734	1,675	1,685	5,014	4,155
New Zealand.....	1,240	2,000	1,010	1,990	2,168	1,600
Fiji.....	223	-	1,222	664	957	1,624
Other British Oceania.....	16	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	2,214	3,734	3,907	4,355	8,139	7,379
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	16,873	43,920	47,023	41,691	115,314	120,522
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	42,888	168,952	160,893	106,404	482,570	458,514
Alaska.....	12	91	89	31	250	320
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	2	-	2	6
Hawaii.....	14	28	14	26	88	72
Puerto Rico.....	-	18	18	-	166	47
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	42,914	169,090	161,016	106,461	483,076	458,959
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	238	230	540	663	974	1,448
Bolivia.....	1	19	838	3	37	838
Brazil.....	96	1,411	1,816	174	5,242	4,918
Chile.....	5	193	36	5	247	62
Colombia.....	63	524	703	179	2,618	2,489
Costa Rica.....	5	203	180	9	310	448
Cuba.....	32	311	343	68	1,594	877
Dominican Republic.....	-	784	25	-	2,454	60
Ecuador.....	4	24	34	6	106	133
El Salvador.....	-	104	22	-	244	80
Guatemala.....	14	106	542	22	537	1,048
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	16	112	-	76	313
Honduras.....	3	332	425	5	1,183	805
Mexico.....	115	1,743	2,977	211	4,084	6,644
Nicaragua.....	-	9	14	-	27	45
Panama.....	-	319	390	-	729	1,365
Paraguay.....	23	6	102	35	31	155
Peru.....	175	9	1,306	731	542	1,970
Uruguay.....	-	4	192	4	7	367
Venezuela.....	134	7,635	7,642	196	20,811	17,103
Total Latin America.....	908	13,982	18,239	2,311	41,853	41,168

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of March 1949	1950	Three Months ended March 1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	38	13	74	83	46	160
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	450	1,943	1,685	1,325	4,674	4,072
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	311	593	562	769	1,747	1,343
Denmark.....	10	97	55	30	980	194
Estonia.....	2	1	1	9	1	2
Finland.....	4	1	66	14	1	152
France.....	536	1,198	955	1,252	3,011	2,436
Germany.....	658	801	522	1,898	1,312	1,314
Greece.....	6	2	12	11	28	38
Hungary.....	18	14	5	54	35	12
Iceland.....	-	4	-	-	8	11
Italy.....	217	852	591	568	2,309	1,781
Latvia.....	1	-	1	2	-	2
Lithuania.....	-	1	-	-	1	-
Netherlands.....	425	637	528	731	1,719	1,018
Norway.....	48	31	57	121	210	177
Poland.....	35	5	18	66	15	46
Portugal.....	12	91	96	33	263	306
Azores and Madeira.....	13	56	41	36	155	109
Roumania.....	-	1	-	6	3	-
Spain.....	70	147	176	207	497	626
Sweden.....	184	285	535	520	858	955
Switzerland.....	345	760	1,246	1,056	2,222	3,186
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	25	1	1	33	1	4
Yugoslavia.....	-	7	22	5	8	38
Total Europe.....	3,408	7,541	7,249	8,829	20,105	17,982
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	16	-	-	16
Arabia.....	-	345	1,525	-	1,587	4,030
Belgian Congo.....	-	99	114	-	214	161
Burma*.....	7	13	-	17	17	-
China.....	245	173	403	578	666	1,079
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	40	-	-	128	16	4
Ethiopia.....	-	2	1	1	11	11
French Africa.....	10	-	2	11	4	28
French East Indies.....	31	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	1	425
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	15	-
Madagascar.....	3	-	3	6	-	3
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	3	6	5	4
Iran.....	4	35	45	12	82	60
Iraq.....	13	2	15	46	316	32
Israel*.....	12	34	71	104	108	173
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	499	278	846	1,209	681	2,055
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	7	-	-	7	-
Morocco.....	2	8	5	5	46	18
Indonesia.....	49	275	15	132	328	140
Surinam.....	-	-	-	-	60	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	-	-	-	4	868
Philippine Islands.....	52	33	609	170	575	1,291
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	53	-	-	68
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	1	15	1	1	34	73
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	2	-	3
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	1	7	6	5	17
Turkey.....	5	92	101	34	575	288
Total Other Foreign.....	956	1,413	3,836	2,436	5,357	10,847
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	48,183	192,025	190,342	120,036	550,394	528,952
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	65,056	235,946	237,366	161,727	665,708	649,474

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,463	4,286	6,685	3,700	12,239	16,175
Nuts.....	221	2,179	2,188	677	5,753	5,795
Vegetables.....	911	2,228	2,522	1,936	4,961	6,541
Grains and products.....	1,711	1,286	1,019	3,972	3,718	3,004
Sugar and products.....	822	4,094	4,456	2,062	11,012	8,129
Cocoa and chocolate.....	142	1,978	1,911	350	4,746	3,593
Coffee and chicory.....	484	1,584	2,361	1,167	6,432	8,128
Tea.....	957	1,457	1,608	2,359	4,603	6,902
Beverages, alcoholic.....	428	1,994	1,025	1,194	5,118	3,674
Gums and resins.....	122	502	467	318	1,429	1,323
Oils, vegetable.....	1,494	2,128	3,066	3,144	6,027	7,359
Rubber and products.....	994	2,968	3,000	2,281	8,877	9,015
Tobacco.....	361	284	261	488	847	1,099
Vegetable products, other.....	1,069	1,204	2,250	2,555	3,476	6,028
Total.....	11,178	28,174	32,820	26,203	79,238	86,764

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	178	527	347	481	1,576	922
Furs and products.....	1,040	1,665	1,752	2,448	8,475	6,396
Hides and skins, raw.....	283	1,470	1,214	727	3,535	3,807
Leather, unmanufactured.....	226	544	698	638	1,602	2,039
Leather, manufactured.....	309	522	747	746	1,224	1,624
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	57	498	408	191	1,632	998
Animals and products, other.....	1,519	1,135	1,314	2,579	4,568	3,824
Total.....	3,612	6,362	6,480	7,809	22,612	19,609
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,351	6,143	5,248	3,590	19,536	18,033
Cotton products.....	1,813	7,669	5,584	4,836	24,645	17,189
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	799	1,743	1,929	2,248	5,263	5,866
Silk and products.....	676	394	598	1,861	1,450	1,800
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,323	3,953	4,274	3,151	8,685	10,620
Wool products.....	1,745	6,896	5,020	5,224	19,364	13,647
Artificial silk and products.....	403	3,500	1,849	1,025	10,796	5,329
Textile products, other.....	1,637	2,853	3,876	3,821	8,776	11,311
Total.....	9,747	33,151	28,379	25,755	98,516	83,796
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	571	1,415	1,503	1,379	3,581	4,381
Wood, manufactured.....	416	1,184	1,359	1,082	3,467	3,556
Paper.....	783	1,829	1,926	1,917	4,953	5,180
Books and printed matter.....	1,457	2,860	3,701	3,737	7,855	9,940
Total.....	3,227	7,288	8,489	8,115	19,855	23,056
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	24	3	6	121	232	60
Scrap.....	51	787	34	157	1,330	262
Castings and forgings.....	218	1,314	509	540	3,356	1,740
Rolling mill products.....	2,058	11,116	5,601	5,430	29,570	17,372
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	200	2,791	1,881	483	7,234	5,721
Wire and chain.....	245	1,489	852	667	4,432	2,363
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,475	17,218	17,748	5,411	44,760	44,208
Hardware and cutlery.....	222	1,160	1,034	553	3,065	2,613
Household machinery.....	240	1,024	1,206	589	2,644	3,267
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	500	3,801	1,992	1,307	8,777	5,497
Business, printing machinery.....	664	1,896	2,468	1,647	6,381	7,132
Other non-farm machinery.....	3,031	13,944	12,691	7,179	37,895	35,320
Tools.....	240	1,022	1,056	599	2,990	2,796
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,575	3,046	7,241	3,352	7,466	17,659
Automobile parts.....	2,487	11,243	12,064	7,130	30,295	34,852
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	213	1,077	836	400	2,635	5,727
Engines and boilers.....	1,181	5,906	4,532	2,452	17,048	11,434
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	129	955	800	256	2,218	2,451
Iron products, other.....	1,737	5,873	4,859	4,288	16,227	13,055
Total.....	17,490	85,665	77,408	42,563	228,555	213,528

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	392	944	830	958	2,708	2,391
Brass, copper, and products.....	377	1,471	1,283	952	4,079	3,556
Tin.....	249	1,319	948	603	3,813	1,607
Precious metals (except gold).....	231	2,037	2,474	868	4,905	8,672
Clocks and watches.....	231	474	1,105	502	1,396	2,747
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,325	5,795	7,252	3,390	16,712	19,485
Non-ferrous products, other.....	1,023	3,470	4,862	2,799	9,034	9,996
Total.....	3,829	15,509	18,754	10,073	42,647	48,454
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	818	2,964	2,681	2,042	8,311	7,022
Coal.....	2,982	11,558	9,768	8,517	33,682	30,154
Coal products.....	285	1,163	747	848	3,625	2,725
Glass and glassware.....	600	2,032	2,313	1,492	5,814	6,355
Petroleum, crude.....	1,946	13,472	15,463	4,914	38,450	38,719
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	863	3,379	5,111	2,321	14,171	13,273
Stone and products.....	502	1,532	1,317	1,758	3,644	3,637
Non-metallic products, other.....	430	1,102	1,465	1,128	3,389	4,373
Total.....	8,427	37,203	38,865	23,020	111,087	106,258
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	150	339	460	370	998	1,308
Cellulose products.....	176	488	514	477	1,336	1,459
Drugs and medicines.....	340	1,252	1,767	949	3,332	4,229
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	330	849	1,114	931	2,637	3,091
Fertilizers.....	193	617	657	327	1,523	1,583
Paints and varnishes.....	304	1,082	1,466	800	3,208	3,890
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	559	1,464	1,798	1,418	4,733	4,180
Synthetic resins and products.....	76	1,329	1,877	200	3,933	4,879
Chemical products, other.....	849	3,120	3,637	1,928	9,333	10,125
Total.....	2,979	10,541	13,290	7,400	31,033	34,744
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	183	436	374	411	968	1,069
Toys and sporting goods.....	215	424	531	418	1,049	1,222
Refrigerators and parts.....	229	647	984	375	1,846	2,504
Musical instruments.....	171	386	364	330	978	930
Scientific equipment.....	409	2,025	2,219	983	5,253	5,841
Aircraft and parts.....	285	1,399	1,059	745	3,391	3,040
Works of art.....	152	137	354	365	425	1,041
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	609	1,234	1,540	1,162	2,400	3,263
Parcels of small value.....	477	729	530	1,147	2,509	1,524
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	109	237	124	518	723
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	523	819	1,032	1,219	2,027	2,591
Miscellaneous, other.....	843	2,032	2,201	2,213	5,846	5,678
Canadian goods returned.....	173	514	570	587	1,562	1,325
Non-commercial articles.....	261	1,160	885	711	3,394	2,515
Total.....	4,566	12,052	12,880	10,789	32,165	33,266

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of March			Three Months ended March		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	11,178	28,174	32,820	26,203	79,238	86,764
Animals and Animal Products.....	3,612	6,362	6,480	7,809	22,612	19,609
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	9,747	33,151	28,379	25,755	98,516	83,796
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3,227	7,288	8,489	8,115	19,855	23,056
Iron and Products.....	17,490	85,665	77,408	42,563	228,555	213,528
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,829	15,509	18,754	10,073	42,647	48,454
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,427	37,203	38,865	23,020	111,037	106,258
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,979	10,541	13,290	7,400	31,033	34,744
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,566	12,052	12,880	10,789	32,165	33,266
Total.....	65,056	235,946	237,366	161,727	665,708	649,474
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,517	1,201	2,240	3,588	3,709	6,745
Animals and Animal Products.....	740	498	852	1,420	1,333	2,080
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	4,357	13,015	9,912	12,070	36,831	26,585
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	272	228	311	706	691	759
Iron and Products.....	2,355	6,597	12,081	5,538	16,032	27,055
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	531	2,448	3,013	1,440	6,009	9,540
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	675	2,003	1,934	1,654	5,585	5,215
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	483	569	1,077	1,306	1,521	2,688
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	566	1,785	1,307	1,430	4,955	3,567
Total.....	11,496	28,343	32,726	29,152	76,666	84,235
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	5,471	11,863	13,572	12,086	32,033	35,824
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,168	4,509	4,306	3,187	16,932	14,300
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,271	12,738	10,300	8,584	43,173	36,668
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,796	6,861	7,882	7,030	18,548	21,492
Iron and Products.....	14,717	76,884	64,435	35,778	208,151	184,402
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,666	11,174	11,589	7,049	30,794	32,346
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	7,068	26,316	26,994	19,371	80,495	76,643
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,229	9,402	11,609	5,241	28,163	30,497
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,501	9,204	10,206	8,079	24,283	26,345
Total.....	42,888	168,952	160,893	106,404	482,570	458,514

65-005

FOREIGN TRADE FILE 71



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
APRIL 1950*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months ended April 1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	9.1	31.1	32.2	35.3	110.3	119.0
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.8	5.8	5.7	9.6	3.4	25.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.2	32.6	26.8	31.9	11.1	110.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.3	7.3	7.5	10.4	27.2	30.6
Iron and Products.....	14.2	87.1	79.3	56.7	315.7	292.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2.9	15.8	15.0	13.0	58.4	63.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6.5	38.2	37.1	29.5	149.3	143.4
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.4	11.1	11.9	9.8	42.1	46.7
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.6	13.7	15.4	14.4	45.9	48.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	48.9	242.7	230.9	210.6	908.4	880.4
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	30.1	29.5	38.3	106.8	113.8
America.....	1.1	4.4	1.6	3.1	12.3	4.9
Africa.....	0.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	6.8	8.1
Asia.....	1.4	4.7	7.9	6.8	22.5	26.4
Oceania.....	0.9	3.1	2.5	5.2	11.2	9.9
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	13.1	44.4	42.6	54.7	159.7	163.2
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	31.4	177.4	162.4	137.8	660.4	621.3
Latin America.....	0.9	11.7	14.9	3.3	53.5	56.1
Europe.....	2.8	7.5	6.9	11.6	27.6	24.8
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.7	1.8	4.1	3.2	7.1	15.0
Total Foreign Countries.....	35.8	198.3	188.3	155.9	748.7	717.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	48.9	242.7	230.9	210.6	908.4	880.4

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months 1938	Months ended April 1949	1950
---------	------	------------------------	------	---------------------	----------------------------	------

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,187	30,120	29,538	38,338	106,786	113,773
Ireland.....	-	10	11	8	38	41
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	-	-	8	2
Total Europe.....	9,187	30,131	29,549	38,346	106,832	113,816

America:						
Newfoundland.....	22	-	-	241	(a)918	-
Bermuda.....	5	38	6	11	61	16
Barbados.....	26	958	96	129	1,680	396
Jamaica.....	366	1,476	99	931	3,435	1,013
Trinidad and Tobago.....	149	682	500	291	1,773	1,159
Bahamas.....	{	6	20	{	245	191
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		20	11		74	56
British Honduras.....		2	15		163	29
British Guiana.....	399	1,214	888	1,072	3,960	2,087
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,093	4,396	1,635	3,089	12,309	4,947

Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{	5	4	{	18	21
Union of South Africa.....		462	163		1,527	1,303
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	25	4	1	34	95
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	884	613	7	2,341	1,730
Nigeria.....	298	420	99	352	1,949	272
Sierra Leone.....	4	-	-	6	-	-
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	-	-	-	4	6	4
British East Africa.....	149	319	185	685	953	4,676
Total Africa.....	474	2,115	1,068	1,353	6,828	8,101

Asia:						
India.....	{	2,588	3,805	{	8,948	13,364
Pakistan.....		145	234		250	761
Ceylon.....		1,066	1,725		3,735	5,019
Aden.....	-	-	-	4	351	-
Federation of Malaya.....	563	736	1,852	2,621	8,569	6,526
Other British East Indies.....	3	4	14	22	17	14
Hong Kong.....	96	114	228	329	632	702
Total Asia.....	1,449	4,653	7,858	6,751	22,502	26,386

(a) January - March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	376	1,809	967	2,061	6,823	5,121
New Zealand.....	410	465	493	2,400	2,633	2,092
Fiji.....	69	809	1,077	733	1,766	2,701
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	855	3,083	2,537	5,210	11,222	9,914
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	13,058	44,377	42,642	54,749	159,691	163,164
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	31,377	177,293	162,190	137,781	659,863	620,704
Alaska.....	1	9	46	32	259	366
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	2	7
Hawaii.....	9	2	97	34	90	169
Puerto Rico.....	-	52	25	-	217	72
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	31,387	177,356	162,358	137,847	660,431	621,318
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	191	132	191	854	1,106	1,638
Bolivia.....	3	-	357	6	37	1,195
Brazil.....	23	1,305	2,155	197	6,547	7,073
Chile.....	64	90	43	70	337	105
Colombia.....	279	837	994	458	3,455	3,482
Costa Rica.....	12	264	243	21	574	692
Cuba.....	17	741	253	85	2,335	1,130
Dominican Republic.....	-	723	469	-	3,177	529
Ecuador.....	3	58	141	9	165	275
El Salvador.....	-	204	64	-	448	144
Guatemala.....	9	449	323	31	986	1,371
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	62	141	-	138	454
Honduras.....	2	512	518	6	1,695	1,323
Mexico.....	106	1,223	3,539	317	5,307	10,183
Nicaragua.....	-	11	29	-	38	74
Panama.....	1	352	472	1	1,082	1,837
Paraguay.....	4	19	5	39	50	160
Peru.....	145	30	78	876	572	2,048
Uruguay.....	8	45	82	12	52	448
Venezuela.....	80	4,625	4,812	276	25,436	21,915
Total Latin America.....	947	11,682	14,909	3,258	53,537	56,076

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months ended April 1938	1949	1950
---------	------	------------------------	------	---------------------------------	------	------

FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Europe:

Albania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria.....	-	9	57	83	55	217
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	465	1,835	1,563	1,791	6,509	5,635
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	242	751	577	1,011	2,499	1,921
Denmark.....	26	55	61	56	1,035	255
Estonia.....	1	-	-	9	1	2
Finland.....	7	3	11	21	4	162
France.....	414	1,308	864	1,666	4,320	3,300
Germany.....	559	391	800	2,457	1,703	2,114
Greece.....	1	11	29	12	39	67
Hungary.....	10	1	1	64	36	13
Iceland.....	-	6	-	-	13	11
Italy.....	173	707	434	741	3,016	2,215
Latvia.....	-	1	-	2	1	2
Lithuania.....	-	1	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	147	732	647	877	2,452	1,665
Norway.....	28	29	78	149	240	254
Poland.....	23	7	13	89	22	59
Portugal.....	17	112	84	50	375	390
Azores and Madeira.....	11	58	34	47	212	142
Rumania.....	1	-	-	6	3	-
Spain.....	65	230	333	272	727	959
Sweden.....	183	326	247	704	1,184	1,202
Switzerland.....	335	929	1,024	1,391	3,150	4,209
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	57	1	-	91	2	4
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	1	5	8	39
Total Europe.....	2,765	7,503	6,858	11,594	27,609	24,837

Other Foreign Countries:

Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Arabia.....	-	144	1,067	-	1,731	5,097
Belgian Congo.....	-	130	62	-	344	222
Burma*.....	12	-	-	28	17	-
China.....	239	175	596	817	841	1,675
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	53	57	-	181	72	4
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	11	11
French Africa.....	1	6	-	12	10	29
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	89	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	2	-	-	3	425
French West Indies.....	1	1	-	1	16	-
Madagascar.....	3	7	-	9	7	3
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	-	6	6	4
Iran.....	3	75	-	15	157	60
Iraq.....	4	24	6	51	340	38
Israel*.....	12	28	31	117	136	204
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months ended April 1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	351	307	838	1,560	988	2,892
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	7	-
Morocco.....	-	3	131	5	50	148
Indonesia.....	44	192	19	175	520	159
Surinam.....	-	101	-	-	161	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	-	434	-	4	1,303
Philippine Islands.....	29	303	883	199	877	2,174
Portuguese Africa.....	-	6	24	-	6	92
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	45	1	34	117
Canary Islands.....	1	5	-	3	5	3
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	6	5	7	10	21
Turkey.....	8	210	7	42	785	295
Total Other Foreign.....	739	1,783	4,148	3,175	7,138	14,992
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	35,837	198,321	188,275	155,873	748,715	717,227
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	48,895	242,698	230,918	210,622	908,407	880,392

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,280	5,918	5,556	4,980	18,158	21,731
Nuts.....	203	2,088	2,180	890	7,841	7,975
Vegetables.....	854	2,502	2,772	2,790	7,463	9,312
Grains and products.....	1,682	1,092	1,599	5,655	4,810	4,603
Sugar and products.....	945	6,134	3,130	3,006	17,146	11,259
Cocoa and chocolate.....	123	1,435	832	473	6,181	4,425
Coffee and chicory.....	240	2,377	3,444	1,407	8,809	11,572
Tea.....	576	2,060	3,720	2,925	6,664	10,623
Beverages, alcoholic.....	417	1,921	989	1,611	7,038	4,664
Gums and resins.....	99	414	426	416	1,843	1,749
Oils, vegetable.....	1,406	1,662	1,999	4,549	7,689	9,358
Rubber and products.....	585	1,991	3,135	2,866	10,868	12,150
Tobacco.....	124	316	245	612	1,164	1,344
Vegetable products, other.....	549	1,193	2,190	3,104	4,669	8,218
Total.....	9,082	31,104	32,219	35,286	110,342	118,982

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months ended April 1938	1949	1950
----------	------	------------------------	------	---------------------------------	------	------

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Fish and fishery products.....	130	277	332	611	1,853	1,253
Furs and products.....	494	1,257	1,326	2,942	9,732	7,722
Hides and skins, raw.....	163	1,473	766	891	5,008	4,572
Leather, unmanufactured.....	177	609	588	814	2,211	2,627
Leather, manufactured.....	185	696	637	931	1,920	2,261
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	51	280	411	242	1,911	1,409
Animals and products, other.....	599	1,205	1,603	3,178	5,774	5,427
Total.....	1,799	5,797	5,663	9,608	28,409	25,272

FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS

Cotton, raw and linters.....	699	5,024	5,673	4,289	24,560	23,706
Cotton products.....	1,259	8,290	5,977	6,095	32,935	23,166
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	588	1,882	2,393	2,836	7,146	8,259
Silk and products.....	426	430	511	2,287	1,879	2,311
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	875	3,586	3,115	4,027	12,271	13,735
Wool products.....	989	6,736	3,946	6,212	26,100	17,594
Artificial silk and products.....	280	3,568	1,629	1,305	14,364	6,958
Textile products, other.....	1,066	3,070	3,525	4,886	11,846	14,836
Total.....	6,182	32,586	26,769	31,937	131,102	110,565

WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Wood, unmanufactured.....	368	1,150	1,109	1,747	4,731	5,490
Wood, manufactured.....	322	1,543	1,270	1,404	5,010	4,826
Paper.....	577	1,682	1,778	2,495	6,635	6,958
Books and printed matter.....	1,010	2,947	3,349	4,747	10,802	13,289
Total.....	2,277	7,323	7,506	10,392	27,178	30,562

IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Iron ore.....	11	169	2	132	400	62
Scrap.....	49	619	62	206	1,948	324
Castings and forgings.....	187	1,323	735	727	4,679	2,476
Rolling mill products.....	1,908	11,794	5,974	7,338	41,364	23,346
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	220	3,825	3,593	704	11,059	9,314
Wire and chain.....	97	1,296	827	603	5,729	3,190
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,116	18,238	18,292	7,528	62,998	62,500
Hardware and cutlery.....	173	1,095	970	726	4,160	3,583
Household machinery.....	187	1,024	1,015	776	3,668	4,282
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	334	3,396	1,960	1,640	12,173	7,457
Business, printing machinery.....	549	2,263	2,046	2,196	8,644	9,178
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,701	13,691	13,475	8,879	51,586	48,795
Tools.....	170	1,129	995	769	4,119	3,791
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,926	3,635	7,201	5,278	11,101	24,860
Automobile parts.....	1,928	10,379	10,657	9,058	40,674	45,509
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	142	1,180	1,329	542	3,815	7,055
Engines and boilers.....	1,067	4,937	4,258	3,519	21,986	15,692
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	93	942	958	349	3,160	3,409
Iron products, other.....	1,316	6,209	4,933	5,766	22,436	17,988
Total.....	14,173	87,145	79,281	56,736	315,700	292,809

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of April			Four Months ended April		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	326	1,268	945	1,285	3,976	3,336
Brass, copper, and products.....	279	1,669	1,231	1,231	5,748	4,787
Tin.....	144	376	580	747	4,189	2,187
Precious metals (except gold).....	248	1,952	1,229	1,116	6,858	9,901
Clocks and watches.....	176	733	1,081	679	2,129	3,828
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	991	6,372	6,877	4,381	23,083	26,363
Non-ferrous products, other.....	720	3,386	3,101	3,519	12,420	13,097
Total.....	2,884	15,756	15,044	12,957	58,403	63,498
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	622	3,072	2,492	2,664	11,383	9,514
Coal.....	1,722	12,384	12,156	10,239	46,066	42,309
Coal products.....	196	791	998	1,044	4,415	3,723
Glass and glassware.....	522	2,304	2,160	2,014	8,118	8,516
Petroleum, crude.....	1,786	11,267	12,320	6,700	49,717	51,039
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	750	5,351	3,721	3,071	19,523	16,994
Stone and products.....	553	1,679	1,719	2,312	5,323	5,357
Non-metallic products, other.....	339	1,343	1,568	1,467	4,733	5,941
Total.....	6,489	38,191	37,135	29,509	149,278	143,392
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	128	263	334	498	1,261	1,642
Cellulose products.....	133	470	534	610	1,806	1,993
Drugs and medicines.....	312	1,547	1,520	1,261	4,879	5,749
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	256	757	907	1,187	3,394	3,999
Fertilizers.....	192	558	1,069	519	2,081	2,652
Paints and varnishes.....	287	1,013	1,263	1,087	4,221	5,148
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	447	1,459	1,482	1,865	6,192	5,662
Synthetic resins and products.....	63	1,315	1,554	262	5,248	6,432
Chemical products, other.....	604	3,672	3,281	2,533	13,005	13,411
Total.....	2,423	11,054	11,944	9,823	42,087	46,688
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	95	396	406	506	1,364	1,475
Toys and sporting goods.....	179	561	563	597	1,609	1,785
Refrigerators and parts.....	190	681	874	564	2,527	3,277
Musical instruments.....	97	383	284	427	1,360	1,214
Scientific equipment.....	340	1,849	1,947	1,322	7,101	7,788
Aircraft and parts.....	157	1,651	949	901	5,042	3,989
Works of art.....	60	183	1,612	425	607	2,653
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	777	2,552	2,847	1,939	4,952	6,111
Parcels of small value.....	328	954	513	1,476	3,463	2,038
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	24	155	215	148	674	938
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	404	985	975	1,623	3,012	3,566
Miscellaneous, other.....	555	1,804	2,531	2,767	7,650	8,208
Canadian goods returned.....	124	496	513	712	2,058	1,838
Non-commercial articles.....	255	1,093	1,129	967	4,487	3,643
Total.....	3,585	13,742	15,357	14,374	45,908	48,624

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of April 1949	1950	Four Months ended April 1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	9,082	31,104	32,219	35,286	110,342	118,982
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,799	5,797	5,663	9,608	28,409	25,272
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,182	32,586	26,769	31,937	131,102	110,565
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,277	7,323	7,506	10,392	27,178	30,562
Iron and Products.....	14,173	87,145	79,281	56,736	315,700	292,809
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,884	15,756	15,044	12,957	58,403	63,498
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,489	38,191	37,135	29,509	149,278	143,392
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,423	11,054	11,944	9,823	42,087	46,688
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,585	13,742	15,357	14,374	45,908	48,624
Total.....	48,895	242,698	230,918	210,623	908,407	880,392
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,238	1,354	1,684	4,826	5,063	8,430
Animals and Animal Products.....	305	596	766	1,725	1,929	2,846
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,975	13,247	8,712	15,045	50,078	35,298
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	234	300	235	941	991	994
Iron and Products.....	2,114	7,635	12,170	7,652	23,667	39,225
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	610	2,332	1,520	2,050	8,341	11,060
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	809	2,068	1,995	2,463	7,654	7,210
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	439	904	1,008	1,745	2,425	3,696
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	462	1,685	1,447	1,892	6,640	5,014
Total.....	9,187	30,120	29,538	38,338	106,786	113,773
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	4,108	12,116	12,577	16,194	44,149	48,401
Animals and Animal Products.....	735	4,256	3,898	3,922	21,187	18,198
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	1,945	13,229	10,843	10,529	56,401	47,511
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	1,844	6,678	7,010	8,874	25,226	28,501
Iron and Products.....	11,543	78,000	66,030	47,321	286,151	250,431
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,897	11,669	11,169	8,946	42,463	43,514
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	4,895	30,875	28,069	24,265	111,370	104,711
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,679	9,605	9,954	6,920	37,768	40,451
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,732	10,865	12,640	10,810	35,148	38,985
Total.....	31,377	177,293	162,190	137,781	659,863	620,704



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
MAY 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of May 1949	1950	Five Months ended May 1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	14.4	32.5	47.0	49.6	142.8	166.0
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	5.7	7.3	11.6	34.1	32.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.9	31.5	29.9	38.8	162.6	140.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	6.9	8.5	13.1	34.1	39.1
Iron and Products.....	17.2	86.5	93.2	73.9	402.2	386.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.6	13.9	16.8	16.5	72.3	80.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.7	49.0	58.2	42.2	198.3	201.6
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.3	10.6	15.1	13.1	52.6	61.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.5	13.9	14.1	18.9	59.8	62.7
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	67.1	250.5	290.2	277.7	1,158.9	1,170.6
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.9	29.5	36.3	50.3	136.3	150.1
America.....	3.6	7.5	11.2	6.7	19.9	16.2
Africa.....	0.8	1.6	2.7	2.2	8.4	10.8
Asia.....	2.1	5.9	6.7	8.9	28.4	33.1
Oceania.....	1.2	5.2	3.6	6.4	16.4	13.5
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	19.7	49.7	60.5	74.4	209.3	223.7
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	40.5	172.3	195.6	178.4	832.7	817.0
Latin America.....	2.3	16.9	18.8	5.6	70.5	74.9
Europe.....	3.6	8.1	8.6	15.2	35.7	33.5
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.0	3.5	6.6	4.1	10.7	21.6
Total Foreign Countries.....	47.4	200.8	229.7	203.3	949.5	946.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	67.1	250.5	290.2	277.7	1,158.9	1,170.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1949	1950	1938	Five Months ended May 1949	1950
---------	------	----------------------	------	------	-------------------------------	------

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,930	29,468	36,296	50,269	136,254	150,069
Ireland.....	1	1	10	9	39	51
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	2	-	8	3

Total Europe.....	11,931	29,470	36,308	50,278	136,301	150,123
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

America:						
Newfoundland.....	208	-	-	449	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	15	6	6	26	66	23
Barbados.....	215	276	1,388	344	1,956	1,784
Jamaica.....	835	2,287	3,036	1,766	5,721	4,049
Trinidad and Tobago.....	863	4,148	3,686	1,154	5,921	4,845
Bahamas.....	{	108	10	{	353	201
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		23	75		96	132
British Honduras.....		23	-		186	29
British Guiana.....	847	677	3,021	1,919	4,637	5,108
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total America.....	3,626	7,548	11,222	6,715	19,854	16,171
--------------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------

Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{	3	7	{	21	28
Union of South Africa.....		395	616		1,922	1,919
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	110	3	1	144	98
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	192	718	800	199	3,060	2,530
Nigeria.....	5	125	609	357	2,074	881
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	14	7	-	14
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	3	1	8	8	7	13
British East Africa.....	402	250	635	1,087	1,203	5,311

Total Africa.....	813	1,602	2,692	2,167	8,431	10,794
-------------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Asia:						
India.....	{	2,514	3,541	{	11,462	16,905
Pakistan.....		247	101		497	863
Ceylon.....		1,417	1,369		5,152	6,388
Aden.....	3	176	-	7	527	-
Federation of Malaya.....	1,001	1,375	1,523	3,622	9,945	8,049
Other British East Indies.....	8	-	-	31	17	14
Hong Kong.....	49	124	153	379	756	855

Total Asia.....	2,149	5,853	6,687	8,902	28,356	33,074
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

(a) January - March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1949	1950	Five Months ended May 1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u> - Concluded						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	546	2,049	1,254	2,607	8,872	6,375
New Zealand.....	539	1,971	1,316	2,939	4,604	3,408
Fiji.....	83	1,160	1,061	816	2,926	3,762
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,168	5,180	3,631	6,378	16,402	13,545
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	19,688	49,653	60,541	74,437	209,344	223,705
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	40,520	172,069	195,522	178,301	831,931	816,226
Alaska.....	2	13	99	33	272	465
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	3	8
Hawaii.....	16	76	5	50	166	174
Puerto Rico.....	1	131	18	1	348	90
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	40,539	172,290	195,645	178,385	832,720	816,963
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	186	490	490	1,040	1,595	2,128
Bolivia.....	2	-	1	8	37	1,197
Brazil.....	36	1,300	2,486	233	7,848	9,559
Chile.....	2	28	29	72	364	133
Colombia.....	1,124	646	1,194	1,582	4,101	4,677
Costa Rica.....	3	271	354	25	846	1,046
Cuba.....	83	668	419	169	3,003	1,549
Dominican Republic.....	-	43	98	-	3,220	626
Ecuador.....	2	59	140	11	224	415
El Salvador.....	-	161	64	-	609	207
Guatemala.....	8	622	596	40	1,608	1,967
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	154	226	-	292	680
Honduras.....	-	562	583	6	2,257	1,906
Mexico.....	91	1,676	2,009	408	6,983	12,192
Nicaragua.....	-	6	69	-	44	143
Panama.....	10	2	683	11	1,084	2,520
Paraguay.....	2	25	-	41	75	160
Peru.....	481	708	13	1,357	1,280	2,061
Uruguay.....	27	189	62	39	242	510
Venezuela.....	239	9,304	9,260	514	34,740	31,175
Total Latin America.....	2,296	16,914	18,776	5,556	70,452	74,851

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of May 1949	1950	Five Months ended May 1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	2	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	47	49	83	102	266
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	518	2,351	2,104	2,309	8,860	7,739
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	246	931	725	1,257	3,429	2,645
Denmark.....	12	280	103	68	1,315	358
Estonia.....	2	-	-	11	1	2
Finland.....	6	17	7	27	21	170
France.....	535	1,202	1,051	2,201	5,522	4,351
Germany.....	847	474	718	3,304	2,178	2,832
Greece.....	3	13	10	15	52	77
Hungary.....	22	1	1	87	36	14
Iceland.....	-	3	-	-	16	11
Italy.....	244	524	821	985	3,541	3,036
Latvia.....	2	-	-	4	1	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	485	703	671	1,362	3,155	2,336
Norway.....	60	89	61	208	328	316
Poland.....	16	19	43	105	41	102
Portugal.....	51	96	139	101	471	529
Azores and Madeira.....	14	67	46	61	279	189
Roumania.....	10	-	-	16	3	-
Spain.....	93	132	396	364	858	1,355
Sweden.....	211	467	368	914	1,651	1,570
Switzerland.....	247	643	1,315	1,638	3,794	5,524
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	9	-	-	100	2	4
Yugoslavia.....	1	2	7	6	10	46
Total Europe.....	3,636	8,061	8,635	15,228	35,669	33,474
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Arabia.....	-	1,647	2,565	-	3,378	7,662
Belgian Congo.....	1	14	18	1	358	241
Burma*.....	58	15	-	87	32	-
China.....	251	425	664	1,068	1,265	2,339
Greenland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	130	33	148	310	106	152
Ethiopia.....	-	10	1	2	21	12
French Africa.....	6	1	13	18	11	41
French East Indies.....	24	-	-	114	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	13	-	3	438
French West Indies.....	-	6	-	1	22	-
Madagascar.....	13	2	5	22	8	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	-	-	7	6	5
Iran.....	-	16	10	15	174	70
Iraq.....	7	21	-	58	361	38
Israel*.....	2	62	50	118	199	254
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	403	412	1,112	1,963	1,399	4,005
Korea.....	1	-	17	1	-	17
Liberia.....	11	-	-	11	7	-
Morocco.....	3	12	4	8	62	152
Indonesia.....	28	50	19	204	570	178
Surinam.....	-	33	-	-	194	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	499	1,189	-	503	2,492
Philippine Islands.....	55	135	482	254	1,013	2,656
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	16	-	6	108
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siam.....	7	9	180	8	43	297
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	4	5	3
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	4	4	8	14	25
Turkey.....	17	136	89	59	921	384
Total Other Foreign.....	960	3,542	6,599	4,136	10,681	21,593
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	47,435	200,809	229,655	203,309	949,524	946,882
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	67,123	250,461	290,195	277,746	1,158,868	1,170,587

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,172	5,486	8,494	7,152	23,643	30,225
Nuts.....	278	1,628	2,455	1,168	9,468	10,430
Vegetables.....	1,038	2,777	4,108	3,828	10,240	13,420
Grains and products.....	2,262	1,968	3,726	7,917	6,778	8,329
Sugar and products.....	3,103	7,665	10,737	6,110	24,811	21,996
Cocoa and chocolate.....	264	1,236	2,063	737	7,418	6,488
Coffee and chicory.....	482	1,847	3,883	1,889	10,656	15,454
Tea.....	835	2,389	2,618	3,760	9,053	13,241
Beverages, alcoholic.....	501	1,367	1,015	2,112	8,405	5,679
Gums and resins.....	116	425	475	532	2,268	2,224
Oils, vegetable.....	1,326	1,659	2,337	5,875	9,348	11,694
Rubber and products.....	1,138	2,595	3,102	4,004	13,463	15,252
Tobacco.....	231	302	248	843	1,465	1,592
Vegetable products, other.....	617	1,108	1,747	3,721	5,777	9,965
Total.....	14,363	32,451	47,007	49,649	142,793	165,990

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of May 1949	1950	1938	Five Months ended May 1949	1950
----------	------	----------------------	------	------	-------------------------------	------

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Fish and fishery products.....	131	293	273	742	2,146	1,526
Furs and products.....	514	1,102	2,111	3,456	10,833	9,833
Hides and skins, raw.....	168	1,087	642	1,059	6,096	5,214
Leather, unmanufactured.....	201	428	669	1,016	2,639	3,296
Leather, manufactured.....	162	462	551	1,093	2,381	2,812
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	131	144	638	372	2,055	2,048
Animals and products, other.....	684	2,208	2,424	3,862	7,982	7,851
Total.....	1,991	5,724	7,307	11,599	34,133	32,579

FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS

Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,185	5,010	6,944	5,474	29,571	30,650
Cotton products.....	1,227	7,249	5,762	7,322	40,184	28,928
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	703	1,661	2,574	3,539	8,807	10,833
Silk and products.....	495	381	521	2,782	2,260	2,832
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	786	4,895	4,228	4,813	17,165	17,963
Wool products.....	1,034	6,092	4,239	7,246	32,192	21,833
Artificial silk and products.....	253	2,928	1,625	1,558	17,292	8,583
Textile products, other.....	1,200	3,260	4,025	6,086	15,106	18,861
Total.....	6,883	31,476	29,917	38,821	162,577	140,482

WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Wood, unmanufactured.....	494	1,325	1,238	2,241	6,056	6,728
Wood, manufactured.....	411	1,266	1,463	1,814	6,276	6,289
Paper.....	641	1,695	2,093	3,135	8,330	9,051
Books and printed matter.....	1,160	2,612	3,701	5,907	13,415	16,990
Total.....	2,705	6,898	8,496	13,097	34,076	39,058

IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Iron ore.....	137	1,523	770	270	1,923	832
Scrap.....	122	1,273	499	328	3,221	824
Castings and forgings.....	324	1,433	882	1,051	6,112	3,357
Rolling mill products.....	2,873	11,122	8,256	10,210	52,486	31,601
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	315	2,950	2,022	1,018	14,009	11,336
Wire and chain.....	174	981	1,030	990	6,710	4,220
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,363	17,544	20,147	9,891	80,543	82,648
Hardware and cutlery.....	191	1,082	1,030	917	5,242	4,613
Household machinery.....	300	938	1,217	1,076	4,606	5,499
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	511	3,159	2,537	2,151	15,332	9,993
Business, printing machinery.....	586	2,151	2,405	2,782	10,795	11,582
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,175	14,063	15,636	11,054	65,648	64,430
Tools.....	232	965	1,104	1,001	5,084	4,895
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,919	4,860	6,366	7,197	15,961	31,226
Automobile parts.....	2,292	9,743	14,639	11,349	50,417	60,147
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	255	1,970	1,427	797	5,785	8,482
Engines and boilers.....	759	4,514	6,415	4,278	26,500	22,106
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	162	970	1,145	511	4,130	4,554
Iron products, other.....	1,479	5,227	5,695	7,031	27,662	23,683
Total.....	17,168	86,467	93,221	73,904	402,167	386,030

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	364	1,608	1,305	1,649	5,585	4,640
Brass, copper, and products.....	300	1,258	1,434	1,531	7,005	6,221
Tin.....	229	186	576	976	4,375	2,763
Precious metals (except gold).....	216	1,465	2,335	1,331	8,323	12,237
Clocks and watches.....	158	411	1,253	837	2,540	5,081
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,148	5,651	7,216	5,529	28,735	33,578
Non-ferrous products, other.....	1,137	3,336	2,649	4,657	15,755	15,745
Total.....	3,553	13,915	16,769	16,510	72,318	80,267
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	773	2,849	3,157	3,436	14,232	12,671
Coal.....	3,149	11,436	16,751	13,388	57,502	59,060
Coal products.....	340	1,125	1,335	1,384	5,540	5,058
Glass and glassware.....	629	2,102	2,679	2,643	10,220	11,195
Petroleum, crude.....	4,654	19,091	20,090	11,353	68,808	71,129
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,919	7,383	9,529	4,990	26,906	26,523
Stone and products.....	522	2,238	2,222	2,834	7,561	7,579
Non-metallic products, other.....	689	2,820	2,464	2,156	7,553	8,405
Total.....	12,674	49,044	58,228	42,183	198,322	201,620
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	143	343	466	641	1,604	2,125
Cellulose products.....	144	424	630	754	2,230	2,623
Drugs and medicines.....	346	1,525	2,524	1,607	6,404	8,273
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	256	878	1,009	1,444	4,272	5,008
Fertilizers.....	464	406	871	983	2,487	3,523
Paints and varnishes.....	318	1,126	1,582	1,405	5,347	6,730
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	785	1,715	2,353	2,650	7,907	8,015
Synthetic resins and products.....	78	1,157	1,988	340	6,405	8,420
Chemical products, other.....	721	2,982	3,711	3,254	15,987	17,106
Total.....	3,256	10,555	15,135	13,079	52,642	61,823
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	140	246	392	645	1,611	1,867
Toys and sporting goods.....	234	547	640	831	2,157	2,426
Refrigerators and parts.....	200	486	1,354	764	3,013	4,731
Musical instruments.....	101	401	315	528	1,761	1,529
Scientific equipment.....	382	1,632	1,934	1,704	8,733	9,722
Aircraft and parts.....	359	1,525	760	1,260	6,568	4,749
Works of art.....	80	209	243	505	816	2,896
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	701	2,065	2,200	2,640	7,016	8,310
Parcels of small value.....	415	1,553	861	1,891	5,016	2,899
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	32	236	164	181	910	1,102
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	466	798	1,230	2,089	3,811	4,796
Miscellaneous, other.....	858	2,019	2,258	3,625	9,669	10,466
Canadian goods returned.....	163	554	462	875	2,611	2,300
Non-commercial articles.....	400	1,661	1,302	1,367	6,148	4,946
Total.....	4,530	13,932	14,115	18,904	59,840	62,739

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of May			Five Months ended May		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	14,363	32,451	47,007	49,649	142,793	165,990
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,991	5,724	7,307	11,599	34,133	32,579
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,883	31,476	29,917	38,821	162,577	140,482
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,705	6,898	8,496	13,097	34,076	39,058
Iron and Products.....	17,168	86,467	93,221	73,904	402,167	386,030
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,553	13,915	16,769	16,510	72,318	80,267
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,674	49,044	58,228	42,183	198,322	201,620
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3,256	10,555	15,135	13,079	52,642	61,823
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,530	13,932	14,115	18,904	59,840	62,739
Total.....	67,123	250,461	290,195	277,746	1,158,868	1,170,587
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,738	1,289	1,860	6,563	6,352	10,290
Animals and Animal Products.....	329	480	856	2,055	2,409	3,702
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,959	12,159	9,295	18,004	62,237	44,592
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	280	275	361	1,220	1,266	1,355
Iron and Products.....	3,037	8,451	14,717	10,689	32,118	53,942
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	497	1,809	2,915	2,547	10,150	13,975
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,631	2,483	3,342	4,094	10,136	10,552
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	691	689	1,308	2,436	3,114	5,004
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	768	1,833	1,643	2,659	8,473	6,657
Total.....	11,930	29,468	36,296	50,269	136,254	150,069
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	5,494	11,448	17,552	21,688	55,597	65,953
Animals and Animal Products.....	916	4,090	5,016	4,838	25,277	23,214
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,472	11,972	12,418	13,000	68,373	59,929
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,152	6,320	7,736	11,026	31,546	36,238
Iron and Products.....	13,471	75,981	77,097	60,792	362,132	327,529
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,090	9,940	11,879	11,036	52,402	55,393
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,664	32,403	39,544	32,930	143,773	144,255
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,015	9,388	13,353	8,935	47,156	53,804
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,247	10,528	10,926	14,057	45,675	49,911
Total.....	40,520	172,069	195,522	178,301	831,931	816,226



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

ON 10/10/50
1950 JUN 10

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
JUNE 1950

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Price \$2 a 3
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	13.3	33.5	45.6	62.9	176.3	211.6
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.7	5.1	5.8	13.3	39.3	38.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.1	29.4	26.8	44.9	192.0	167.3
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	7.4	8.2	15.8	41.4	47.3
Iron and Products.....	13.4	85.2	93.4	87.3	487.4	479.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.3	14.1	17.2	19.8	86.4	97.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	11.8	50.0	57.2	54.0	248.4	258.8
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.7	10.8	14.5	15.7	63.5	76.3
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.0	14.9	13.8	22.9	74.8	76.5
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	58.9	250.5	282.5	336.7	1,409.4	1,453.1
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.2	27.0	37.1	59.5	163.3	187.2
America.....	2.7	7.4	9.3	9.4	27.2	25.5
Africa.....	0.3	2.6	1.8	2.5	11.0	12.6
Asia.....	2.7	4.4	6.8	11.6	32.8	39.9
Oceania.....	1.3	4.8	5.5	7.7	21.2	19.1
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	16.3	46.2	60.5	90.8	255.5	284.2
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	37.1	176.9	188.4	215.5	1,009.7	1,005.4
Latin America.....	1.5	16.0	15.2	7.0	86.5	90.1
Europe.....	2.9	9.0	8.1	18.2	44.7	41.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.1	2.3	10.2	5.2	13.0	31.7
Total Foreign Countries.....	42.6	204.3	221.9	245.9	1,153.8	1,168.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	58.9	250.5	282.5	336.7	1,409.4	1,453.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,242	26,961	37,108	59,510	163,215	187,177
Ireland.....	6	-	10	15	39	60
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	1	-	-	9	4
Total Europe.....	9,248	26,962	37,118	59,525	163,263	187,241
America:						
Newfoundland.....	294	-	-	742	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	24	10	3	50	77	26
Barbados.....	333	386	2,131	677	2,342	3,915
Jamaica.....	812	2,011	2,627	2,578	7,733	6,676
Trinidad and Tobago.....	272	2,151	2,425	1,427	8,072	7,270
Bahamas.....	323	144	58	1,365	497	259
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		42	40		139	171
British Honduras.....	2	15	-	17	201	29
British Guiana.....	660	2,615	2,009	2,579	7,252	7,117
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,720	7,374	9,293	9,435	27,231	25,463
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	14	6	4	523	26	32
Union of South Africa.....		480	363		2,402	2,282
Other British South Africa.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....		48	5		192	103
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	179	1,257	817	378	4,317	3,346
Nigeria.....	-	327	4	357	2,400	884
Sierra Leone.....	3	-	1	9	-	15
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	4	4	4	11	11	17
British East Africa.....	140	481	609	1,228	1,684	5,920
Total Africa.....	340	2,603	1,807	2,507	11,032	12,599
Asia:						
India.....	941	2,229	3,535	4,204	13,692	20,440
Pakistan.....		272	64		769	927
Ceylon.....	411	1,122	1,644	1,805	6,274	8,032
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	527	-
Federation of Malaya.....	1,189	601	1,401	4,811	10,545	9,450
Other British East Indies.....	63	4	1	94	21	15
Hong Kong.....	50	205	147	429	961	1,002
Total Asia.....	2,729	4,433	6,792	11,630	32,789	39,866

(a) January - March, 1949.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of June 1949	1950	1938	Six Months ended June 1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	904	3,128	3,220	3,511	12,000	9,595
New Zealand.....	101	995	1,213	3,040	5,599	6,322
Fiji.....	301	703	1,099	1,118	3,629	4,361
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,306	4,826	5,532	7,685	21,228	19,778
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	16,346	46,200	60,542	90,733	255,544	284,247
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,081	176,848	188,320	215,382	1,008,779	1,004,546
Alaska.....	7	72	85	40	344	550
American Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	3	8
Hawaii.....	18	1	23	68	168	197
Puerto Rico.....	-	14	21	1	362	112
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,106	176,935	188,449	215,491	1,009,656	1,005,413
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	78	453	818	1,117	2,049	2,946
Bolivia.....	-	-	-	8	37	1,197
Brazil.....	119	1,356	1,846	352	9,203	11,405
Chile.....	1	17	96	73	381	229
Colombia.....	699	839	635	2,281	4,940	5,311
Costa Rica.....	7	441	354	31	1,287	1,400
Cuba.....	49	447	395	217	3,450	1,944
Dominican Republic.....	-	22	29	-	3,241	656
Ecuador.....	2	194	162	14	417	577
El Salvador.....	6	90	134	6	699	341
Guatemala.....	11	645	505	51	2,253	2,472
Haiti (Republic of).....	49	188	177	49	480	857
Honduras.....	-	596	749	6	2,853	2,654
Mexico.....	9	897	1,384	417	7,880	13,576
Nicaragua.....	-	9	57	-	53	200
Panama.....	1	154	654	12	1,238	3,174
Paraguay.....	7	54	26	48	129	156
Peru.....	137	190	25	1,495	1,470	2,086
Uruguay.....	9	39	172	48	281	682
Venezuela.....	297	9,368	6,987	811	44,109	36,161
Total Latin America.....	1,481	15,999	15,205	7,036	86,450	90,054

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	30	52	83	132	318
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	459	2,653	1,483	2,769	11,513	9,222
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	158	828	477	1,415	4,258	3,123
Denmark.....	13	57	59	80	1,373	417
Estonia.....	1	1	-	12	2	2
Finland.....	9	-	1	37	22	170
France.....	437	987	972	2,638	6,509	5,323
Germany.....	819	1,581	1,340	4,122	3,758	4,172
Greece.....	1	18	22	16	70	99
Hungary.....	8	5	2	95	41	15
Iceland.....	-	-	-	-	16	11
Italy.....	165	1,035	882	1,150	4,576	3,918
Latvia.....	1	1	-	5	3	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	161	504	528	1,524	3,659	2,863
Norway.....	83	93	218	292	421	533
Poland.....	21	20	13	126	61	115
Portugal.....	16	164	143	117	635	672
Azores and Madeira.....	14	42	21	74	321	210
Roumania.....	-	-	-	16	3	-
Spain.....	95	205	291	459	1,063	1,646
Sweden.....	260	166	326	1,174	1,818	1,896
Switzerland.....	208	637	1,285	1,846	4,431	6,810
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	1	1	1	100	3	5
Yugoslavia.....	6	2	-	12	12	46
Total Europe.....	2,936	9,030	8,116	18,164	44,703	41,588
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	-	16
Arabia.....	-	672	4,117	-	4,050	11,779
Belgian Congo.....	-	36	185	1	393	426
Burma*.....	72	-	-	159	32	-
China.....	242	403	986	1,309	1,668	3,325
Greenland.....	253	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	16	8	5	327	114	157
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	21	12
French Africa.....	4	1	60	22	12	101
French East Indies.....	3	-	-	116	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	3	438
French West Indies.....	-	6	-	-	27	-
Madagascar.....	9	-	-	31	8	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	2	8	7	7
Iran.....	5	7	16	20	181	85
Iraq.....	8	17	-	66	378	38
Israel*.....	3	32	24	121	231	278
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	371	432	983	2,335	1,831	4,988
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	17
Liberia.....	5	-	-	16	7	-
Morocco.....	27	15	1	35	77	153
Indonesia.....	119	249	61	323	819	239
Surinam.....	-	21	-	-	215	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	20	2,392	-	523	4,884
Philippine Islands.....	10	307	576	264	1,320	3,232
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	6	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	-	643	9	43	940
Canary Islands.....	3	4	1	7	9	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	5	4	9	19	29
Turkey.....	4	107	98	64	1,028	481
Total Other Foreign.....	1,081	2,342	10,154	5,219	13,022	31,746
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	42,601	204,309	221,922	245,910	1,153,833	1,168,804
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	58,947	250,509	282,463	336,692	1,409,377	1,453,051

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,536	6,768	9,708	9,688	30,411	39,933
Nuts.....	327	2,072	2,516	1,495	11,540	12,946
Vegetables.....	837	3,335	4,267	4,666	13,575	17,687
Grains and products.....	2,031	1,930	4,463	9,948	8,708	12,792
Sugar and products.....	2,365	6,769	9,065	8,475	31,580	31,061
Cocoa and chocolate.....	172	1,646	815	909	9,064	7,303
Coffee and chicory.....	320	2,004	2,751	2,209	12,660	18,205
Tea.....	1,251	2,200	2,393	5,010	11,253	15,633
Beverages, alcoholic.....	508	1,374	1,352	2,620	9,780	7,031
Gums and resins.....	111	395	430	643	2,663	2,654
Oils, vegetable.....	968	1,702	3,438	6,844	11,050	15,132
Rubber and products.....	1,241	1,734	2,790	5,245	15,197	18,042
Tobacco.....	194	452	334	1,037	1,917	1,926
Vegetable products, other.....	399	1,099	1,287	4,120	6,876	11,252
Total.....	13,260	33,480	45,608	62,909	176,273	211,598

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of June 1949	1950	Six Months ended June 1938	1949	1950
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	271	234	356	1,012	2,381	1,882
Furs and products.....	364	1,093	1,272	3,820	11,926	11,105
Hides and skins, raw.....	111	895	773	1,170	6,991	5,987
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	543	608	1,208	3,182	3,904
Leather, manufactured.....	100	344	345	1,193	2,725	3,157
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	33	190	416	405	2,245	2,464
Animals and products, other.....	670	1,848	2,069	4,532	9,830	9,920
Total.....	1,741	5,148	5,839	13,340	39,281	38,419
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	939	4,001	5,411	6,413	33,572	36,061
Cotton products.....	1,034	8,284	4,890	8,356	48,468	33,818
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	591	1,546	2,047	4,130	10,353	12,880
Silk and products.....	454	361	577	3,236	2,620	3,409
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	530	4,147	5,089	5,343	21,313	23,052
Wool products.....	1,039	5,120	4,318	8,285	37,312	26,151
Artificial silk and products.....	180	3,068	1,446	1,738	20,361	10,029
Textile products, other.....	1,295	2,882	2,996	7,382	17,988	21,857
Total.....	6,062	29,410	26,773	44,882	191,987	167,255
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	562	1,546	1,727	2,803	7,602	8,456
Wood, manufactured.....	333	1,461	1,333	2,147	7,737	7,622
Paper.....	590	1,685	1,922	3,726	10,015	10,973
Books and printed matter.....	1,209	2,668	3,247	7,116	16,082	20,237
Total.....	2,694	7,360	8,230	15,792	41,436	47,288
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	301	2,025	2,005	571	3,948	2,838
Scrap.....	67	2,155	466	395	5,376	1,289
Castings and forgings.....	243	1,188	692	1,295	7,300	4,050
Rolling mill products.....	1,719	10,922	8,102	11,930	63,408	39,703
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	152	2,567	5,937	1,171	16,576	17,273
Wire and chain.....	188	1,006	930	1,178	7,716	5,150
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,772	17,120	15,809	11,663	97,663	98,456
Hardware and cutlery.....	156	1,120	1,009	1,073	6,362	5,622
Household machinery.....	265	859	1,155	1,341	5,465	6,654
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	562	2,933	2,380	2,713	18,266	12,374
Business, printing machinery.....	568	1,973	1,949	3,350	12,768	13,531
Other non-farm machinery.....	2,020	13,567	13,522	13,074	79,216	77,953
Tools.....	210	921	1,140	1,211	6,004	6,036
Autos, freight and passenger.....	954	4,271	10,291	8,151	20,232	41,516
Automobile parts.....	1,890	9,806	15,584	13,240	60,223	75,731
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	141	1,512	1,237	938	7,297	9,719
Engines and boilers.....	601	5,961	4,883	4,879	32,461	26,990
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	122	953	1,071	632	5,083	5,625
Iron products, other.....	1,465	4,342	5,248	8,497	32,004	28,931
Total.....	13,397	85,202	93,411	87,301	487,368	479,441

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Aluminium and products.....	601	2,307	1,642	2,250	7,891	6,282
Brass, copper, and products.....	273	1,098	1,388	1,804	8,103	7,609
Tin.....	121	384	903	1,097	4,759	3,666
Precious metals (except gold).....	192	1,361	1,816	1,523	9,684	14,053
Clocks and watches.....	165	527	1,107	1,002	3,067	6,188
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,078	5,478	6,837	6,607	34,213	40,416
Non-ferrous products, other.....	868	2,937	3,513	5,525	18,692	19,259
Total.....	3,298	14,092	17,206	19,808	86,410	97,473
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</u>						
Clay and products.....	651	2,668	2,964	4,087	16,900	15,635
Coal.....	2,754	14,402	17,026	16,141	71,904	76,086
Coal products.....	231	1,499	1,104	1,614	7,039	6,163
Glass and glassware.....	530	2,055	2,297	3,172	12,276	13,491
Petroleum, crude.....	4,866	17,066	18,743	16,219	85,874	89,872
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,792	7,589	10,400	6,782	34,495	36,923
Stone and products.....	567	2,662	2,304	3,400	10,223	9,883
Non-metallic products, other.....	408	2,106	2,341	2,564	9,659	10,746
Total.....	11,797	50,047	57,180	53,980	248,370	258,800
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>						
Acids.....	115	330	481	756	1,934	2,607
Cellulose products.....	138	426	502	892	2,656	3,125
Drugs and medicines.....	294	1,446	1,980	1,901	7,850	10,253
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	268	893	926	1,712	5,165	5,934
Fertilizers.....	158	383	491	1,142	2,870	4,014
Paints and varnishes.....	298	1,171	1,546	1,703	6,518	8,276
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	655	1,541	2,548	3,304	9,448	10,563
Synthetic resins and products.....	67	1,409	1,810	407	7,814	10,231
Chemical products, other.....	678	3,238	4,175	3,931	19,225	21,281
Total.....	2,670	10,837	14,461	15,749	63,480	76,284
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>						
Films.....	99	360	319	745	1,971	2,186
Toys and sporting goods.....	194	519	565	1,025	2,675	2,991
Refrigerators and parts.....	117	436	1,401	881	3,449	6,133
Musical instruments.....	78	279	230	606	2,040	1,759
Scientific equipment.....	341	1,721	1,835	2,045	10,454	11,557
Aircraft and parts.....	265	1,362	796	1,526	7,930	5,545
Works of art.....	196	187	235	701	1,003	1,331
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	635	2,306	2,516	3,275	9,322	10,827
Parcels of small value.....	379	1,639	1,127	2,270	6,654	4,026
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	23	140	131	203	1,051	1,233
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	386	816	973	2,475	4,627	5,769
Miscellaneous, other.....	769	3,008	1,874	4,394	12,677	12,341
Canadian goods returned.....	183	494	354	1,058	3,106	3,554
Non-commercial articles.....	362	1,667	1,399	1,728	7,815	7,245
Total.....	4,027	14,934	13,756	22,931	74,773	76,494

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of June			Six Months ended June		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	13,260	33,480	45,608	62,909	176,273	211,598
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,741	5,148	5,839	13,340	39,281	38,419
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,062	29,410	26,773	44,892	191,987	167,255
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,694	7,360	8,230	15,792	41,436	47,288
Iron and Products.....	13,397	85,202	93,411	87,301	487,368	479,441
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,298	14,092	17,206	19,808	86,410	97,473
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	11,797	50,047	57,180	53,980	248,370	258,800
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,670	10,837	14,461	15,749	63,480	76,284
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,027	14,934	13,756	22,931	74,773	76,494
Total.....	58,947	250,509	282,463	336,692	1,409,377	1,453,051
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,360	1,249	2,372	7,924	7,601	12,661
Animals and Animal Products.....	309	459	657	2,363	2,867	4,359
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,918	11,292	8,665	20,922	73,529	53,257
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	299	318	338	1,520	1,584	1,693
Iron and Products.....	1,668	6,842	17,393	12,357	38,960	71,335
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	375	1,803	2,290	2,922	11,953	16,264
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,285	2,496	2,716	5,380	12,632	13,268
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	480	708	1,178	2,916	3,822	6,182
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	547	1,794	1,500	3,207	10,266	8,157
Total.....	9,242	26,961	37,108	59,510	163,215	187,177
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	5,139	12,974	18,663	26,827	68,571	84,616
Animals and Animal Products.....	804	3,744	3,629	5,642	29,021	26,843
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,138	11,004	10,303	15,139	79,378	70,232
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,221	6,704	7,560	13,247	38,250	43,798
Iron and Products.....	11,045	75,862	74,551	71,837	437,994	402,080
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,955	9,322	11,211	12,991	61,724	66,604
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,848	36,059	39,424	41,778	179,832	183,679
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,872	9,471	12,169	10,806	56,627	65,974
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,058	11,707	10,809	17,115	57,382	60,720
Total.....	37,081	176,848	188,320	215,382	1,008,779	1,004,546



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
JULY 1950

Trade Of Canada
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	1938	Month of July 1949	1950	Seven Months ended July 1938	1949	1950
MAIN GROUPS						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	10.3	29.1	41.1	73.2	205.3	252.7
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	4.0	4.7	15.2	43.3	43.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.7	26.0	26.9	51.6	218.0	194.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.5	6.5	7.8	18.3	48.0	55.1
Iron and Products.....	12.3	79.5	84.2	99.6	566.9	563.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.4	11.4	15.4	23.2	97.8	112.9
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.3	50.4	53.3	66.3	298.7	312.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.7	9.9	12.6	18.5	73.4	88.8
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.8	14.0	13.5	26.7	88.8	90.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	55.8	230.9	259.5	392.5	1,640.3	1,712.5
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS						
Commonwealth Countries						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	9.7	29.4	32.7	69.3	192.6	219.9
America.....	3.0	7.4	9.2	12.4	34.6	34.7
Africa.....	0.3	1.1	2.1	2.8	12.1	14.7
Asia.....	1.8	4.7	6.7	13.5	37.5	46.6
Oceania.....	1.6	2.0	4.0	9.3	23.2	23.1
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	16.5	44.6	54.7	107.3	300.1	338.9
Foreign Countries						
United States and Possessions.....	34.1	160.4	170.9	249.6	1,170.1	1,176.3
Latin America.....	1.4	16.8	18.1	8.4	103.2	108.1
Europe.....	3.2	6.3	8.3	21.3	51.0	50.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.7	2.9	7.4	5.9	15.9	39.2
Total Foreign Countries.....	39.3	186.3	204.7	285.2	1,340.2	1,373.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION...	55.8	230.9	259.5	392.5	1,640.3	1,712.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1949	1950	Seven Months ended July 1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	9,747	29,376	32,717	69,257	192,591	219,894
Ireland.....	-	3	(b)	16	41	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	1	-	2	1	10	6
Total Europe.....	9,748	29,379	32,719	69,274	192,642	219,900
America:						
Newfoundland.....	409	-	-	1,151	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	5	45	4	55	122	30
Barbados.....	393	180	1,215	1,070	2,522	5,129
Jamaica.....	619	1,937	3,154	3,196	9,670	9,830
Trinidad and Tobago.....	372	3,702	2,638	1,799	11,774	9,908
Bahamas.....	{ 414 }	{ 46 }	{ 36 }	{ 1,779 }	{ 543 }	{ 295 }
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	{ }	{ 26 }	{ 146 }	{ }	{ 165 }	{ 317 }
British Honduras.....	29	-	34	47	201	63
British Guiana.....	768	1,479	1,997	3,347	8,731	9,114
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	3,009	7,415	9,224	12,444	34,646	34,686
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 32 }	6	4	{ 556 }	32	36
Union of South Africa.....		157	274		2,559	2,556
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	117	67	1	309	170
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	184	460	1,151	562	4,777	4,498
Nigeria.....	-	44	64	357	2,444	948
Sierra Leone.....	1	-	-	10	-	15
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	-	2	3	11	13	20
British East Africa.....	100	305	532	1,328	1,989	6,453
Total Africa.....	317	1,091	2,095	2,825	12,123	14,696
Asia:						
India.....	{ 520 }	2,338	3,192	{ 4,724 }	16,030	23,632
Pakistan.....		68	96		837	1,023
Ceylon.....		834	2,069		7,108	10,101
Aden.....	-	356	7	7	884	7
Federation of Malaya.....	912	843	1,150	5,723	11,388	10,600
Other British East Indies.....	2	-	12	96	21	27
Hong Kong.....	52	257	159	482	1,219	1,161
Total Asia.....	1,827	4,696	6,685	13,457	37,487	46,551

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,072	1,673	2,617	4,584	13,573	12,213
New Zealand.....	340	314	1,127	3,380	5,914	5,749
Fiji.....	201	-	269	1,319	3,529	5,129
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,613	1,987	4,013	9,299	23,216	23,991
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	16,516	44,569	54,739	107,298	300,113	338,925
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,051	160,254	170,648	249,434	1,169,034	1,175,194
Alaska.....	9	108	10	49	452	560
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	-	-	4	8
Hawaii.....	20	-	17	88	168	215
Puerto Rico.....	-	43	111	1	405	223
United States Oceania.....	-	-	115	-	-	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,080	160,406	170,901	249,572	1,170,063	1,176,315
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	40	170	1,858	1,157	2,219	4,804
Bolivia.....	-	192	3	8	229	1,200
Brazil.....	36	1,379	1,862	388	10,582	13,267
Chile.....	-	7	196	73	388	424
Colombia.....	769	800	1,016	3,050	5,740	6,327
Costa Rica.....	7	206	384	39	1,493	1,784
Cuba.....	36	463	205	253	3,912	2,149
Dominican Republic.....	-	279	33	-	3,521	688
Ecuador.....	2	327	139	16	744	716
El Salvador.....	1	146	158	7	845	499
Guatemala.....	11	891	595	62	3,144	3,067
Haiti (Republic of).....	1	32	210	50	512	1,067
Honduras.....	-	743	662	6	3,596	3,316
Mexico.....	8	1,554	1,613	424	9,435	15,189
Nicaragua.....	-	33	41	-	86	241
Panama.....	-	21	567	12	1,259	3,741
Paraguay.....	5	32	34	53	161	220
Peru.....	369	19	162	1,863	1,489	2,248
Uruguay.....	11	202	254	59	483	936
Venezuela.....	71	9,275	8,086	883	53,384	46,248
Total Latin America.....	1,367	16,771	18,078	8,403	103,222	108,131

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1949	1950	Seven Months ended July 1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Ireland.....	(a)	(a)	-	(a)	(a)	61
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	18	42	83	150	359
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	441	1,058	1,624	3,210	12,571	10,846
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	245	618	471	1,660	4,876	3,594
Denmark.....	16	40	58	96	1,412	475
Estonia.....	2	-	-	14	2	2
Finland.....	3	-	-	40	22	171
France.....	427	1,162	1,264	3,065	7,671	6,587
Germany.....	912	525	1,117	5,034	4,284	5,289
Greece.....	1	22	22	16	92	121
Hungary.....	10	2	2	104	43	17
Iceland.....	-	11	-	-	28	11
Italy.....	212	807	571	1,361	5,383	4,489
Latvia.....	2	1	-	7	3	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	212	478	944	1,735	4,137	3,807
Norway.....	78	119	60	370	540	594
Poland.....	12	25	6	138	86	121
Portugal.....	13	90	127	130	724	799
Azores and Madeira.....	13	46	30	88	367	240
Roumania.....	2	-	-	18	3	-
Spain.....	39	140	226	498	1,203	1,872
Sweden.....	176	301	659	1,350	2,118	2,555
Switzerland.....	243	798	1,109	2,089	5,229	7,919
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	92	-	-	193	4	5
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	13	12	13	59
Total Europe.....	3,151	6,262	8,345	21,313	50,964	49,995
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	2	-	-	2	16
Arabia.....	-	713	2,868	-	4,763	14,648
Belgian Congo.....	-	14	223	1	407	648
Burma*.....	63	-	-	221	32	-
China.....	206	559	461	1,516	2,227	3,786
Greenland.....	-	-	-	253	-	-
Egypt.....	22	18	253	349	131	410
Ethiopia.....	-	-	-	2	21	12
French Africa.....	19	2	3	40	14	104
French East Indies.....	23	-	-	139	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	66	5	-	68	443
French West Indies.....	-	72	-	1	99	-
Madagascar.....	2	1	1	33	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	1	8	7	8
Iran.....	6	23	6	26	204	91
Iraq.....	5	22	12	71	400	50
Israel*.....	3	38	5	124	268	283
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of July 1949	1950	Seven Months ended July 1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	388	398	1,245	2,723	2,229	6,232
Korea.....	-	-	18	1	-	35
Liberia.....	5	-	-	21	7	-
Morocco.....	-	14	-	35	91	153
Indonesia.....	15	201	99	338	1,020	338
Surinam.....	-	41	38	-	256	38
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	434	1,735	-	958	6,619
Philippine Islands.....	11	133	318	275	1,453	3,550
Portuguese Africa.....	-	77	-	-	84	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	1	15	8	9	59	948
Canary Islands.....	2	-	-	8	9	4
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	2	5	9	21	34
Turkey.....	-	35	116	64	1,063	597
Total Other Foreign.....	706	2,881	7,420	5,923	15,902	39,164
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	39,307	186,320	204,743	285,217	1,340,153	1,373,607
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	55,823	230,889	259,481	392,515	1,640,266	1,712,532

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,457	7,269	9,912	12,145	37,681	49,845
Nuts.....	224	1,656	1,384	1,718	13,196	14,330
Vegetables.....	259	1,237	2,207	4,925	14,812	19,894
Grains and products.....	1,366	2,143	3,074	11,313	10,851	15,866
Sugar and products.....	2,190	5,669	7,557	10,665	37,249	38,618
Cocoa and chocolate.....	200	840	1,271	1,109	9,904	8,574
Coffee and chicory.....	274	1,953	3,462	2,483	14,613	21,667
Tea.....	600	1,672	2,366	5,610	12,924	17,999
Beverages, alcoholic.....	458	1,571	1,133	3,078	11,350	8,164
Gums and resins.....	125	434	340	769	3,097	2,994
Oils, vegetable.....	665	1,687	4,185	7,509	12,737	19,317
Rubber and products.....	982	1,778	2,841	6,228	16,975	20,884
Tobacco.....	202	300	346	1,239	2,218	2,273
Vegetable products, other.....	319	845	1,063	4,439	7,721	12,315
Total.....	10,321	29,056	41,142	73,230	205,329	252,740

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	293	328	373	1,305	2,709	2,255
Furs and products.....	235	575	1,005	4,055	12,501	12,110
Hides and skins, raw.....	144	737	546	1,313	7,728	6,533
Leather, unmanufactured.....	233	562	526	1,441	3,744	4,430
Leather, manufactured.....	133	325	345	1,326	3,050	3,502
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	100	159	137	505	2,404	2,601
Animals and products, other.....	715	1,356	1,760	5,247	11,186	11,680
Total.....	1,852	4,042	4,691	15,192	43,322	43,109
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	783	4,022	5,365	7,196	37,593	41,426
Cotton products.....	1,253	5,247	5,049	9,609	53,715	38,866
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	649	1,691	2,607	4,779	12,044	15,487
Silk and products.....	580	515	580	3,817	3,136	3,989
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	700	3,248	4,918	6,043	24,561	27,970
Wool products.....	1,307	6,002	4,005	9,592	43,314	30,156
Artificial silk and products.....	216	2,120	1,422	1,954	22,481	11,451
Textile products, other.....	1,191	3,156	2,982	8,573	21,144	24,839
Total.....	6,680	26,001	26,927	51,562	217,988	194,183
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	421	1,287	1,491	3,224	8,889	9,946
Wood, manufactured.....	328	1,049	1,337	2,475	8,785	8,959
Paper.....	597	1,545	1,840	4,322	11,560	12,813
Books and printed matter.....	1,193	2,635	3,159	8,309	18,717	23,396
Total.....	2,538	6,515	7,826	18,330	47,951	55,114
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	493	3,192	2,455	1,064	7,140	5,292
Scrap.....	28	819	962	423	6,195	2,252
Castings and forgings.....	284	1,086	726	1,578	8,386	4,776
Rolling mill products.....	2,085	7,222	7,802	14,014	70,630	47,505
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	134	2,528	3,121	1,305	19,104	20,394
Wire and chain.....	150	704	661	1,329	8,419	5,811
Farm implements and machinery.....	2,027	15,908	12,993	13,691	113,571	111,450
Hardware and cutlery.....	188	1,006	815	1,260	7,369	6,437
Household machinery.....	212	1,010	1,091	1,552	6,475	7,745
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	474	2,425	2,337	3,186	20,690	14,710
Business, printing machinery.....	324	1,914	2,342	3,674	14,682	15,873
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,975	12,845	12,509	15,049	92,061	90,462
Tools.....	182	882	1,111	1,393	6,887	7,147
Autos, freight and passenger.....	702	6,078	7,447	8,853	26,310	48,964
Automobile parts.....	1,025	9,581	14,188	14,265	69,804	89,919
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	122	1,685	974	1,060	8,981	10,693
Engines and boilers.....	531	4,933	6,250	5,410	37,394	33,240
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	137	901	1,250	769	5,984	6,875
Iron products, other.....	1,198	4,830	5,123	9,695	36,834	34,055
Total.....	12,270	79,548	84,158	99,571	566,917	563,599

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of July			Seven Months ended July		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	493	1,666	1,695	2,743	9,557	7,978
Brass, copper, and products.....	196	888	1,286	2,001	8,991	8,896
Tin.....	193	392	510	1,290	5,152	4,176
Precious metals (except gold).....	196	587	1,813	1,719	10,270	15,866
Clocks and watches.....	167	663	829	1,169	3,731	7,017
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,154	4,768	5,739	7,761	38,981	46,155
Non-ferrous products, other.....	968	2,462	3,510	6,492	21,154	22,769
Total.....	3,367	11,426	15,384	23,175	97,836	112,856
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	677	2,730	2,732	4,764	19,630	18,367
Coal.....	3,054	12,163	14,836	19,196	84,067	90,921
Coal products.....	252	1,348	1,219	1,866	8,387	7,382
Glass and glassware.....	426	1,855	2,224	3,598	14,131	15,715
Petroleum, crude.....	5,052	18,631	18,308	21,272	104,505	108,180
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,843	9,871	8,830	8,624	44,366	45,753
Stone and products.....	549	2,264	2,899	3,949	12,487	12,782
Non-metallic products, other.....	428	1,510	2,266	2,992	11,169	13,012
Total.....	12,281	50,373	53,313	66,261	298,742	312,113
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	116	328	475	872	2,262	3,082
Cellulose products.....	106	437	399	998	3,094	3,524
Drugs and medicines.....	277	1,197	1,512	2,178	9,047	11,766
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	306	652	858	2,018	5,817	6,789
Fertilizers.....	103	783	597	1,245	3,654	4,611
Paints and varnishes.....	266	887	1,394	1,970	7,405	9,670
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	851	1,582	2,035	4,156	11,029	12,598
Synthetic resins and products.....	72	1,165	1,619	479	8,978	11,850
Chemical products, other.....	619	2,894	3,664	4,550	22,119	24,948
Total.....	2,716	9,925	12,554	18,465	73,405	88,838
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	87	289	325	831	2,260	2,511
Toys and sporting goods.....	204	594	531	1,229	3,269	3,522
Refrigerators and parts.....	70	776	1,503	951	4,225	7,636
Musical instruments.....	85	173	365	691	2,213	2,125
Scientific equipment.....	431	1,546	1,742	2,476	12,000	13,299
Aircraft and parts.....	248	1,134	582	1,773	9,064	6,127
Works of art.....	47	215	205	748	1,218	1,536
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	702	2,977	2,761	3,977	12,299	13,587
Parcels of small value.....	335	1,470	1,064	2,605	8,125	5,090
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	25	94	155	228	1,145	1,388
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	365	849	1,009	2,840	5,475	6,777
Miscellaneous, other.....	722	1,431	1,652	5,116	14,108	13,993
Canadian goods returned.....	144	453	336	1,203	3,559	3,890
Non-commercial articles.....	334	2,003	1,255	2,062	9,818	8,499
Total.....	3,798	14,004	13,486	26,729	88,777	89,980

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	1938	Month of July 1949	1950	1938	Seven Months ended July 1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	10,321	29,056	41,142	73,230	205,329	252,740
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,852	4,042	4,691	15,192	43,322	43,109
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,680	26,001	26,927	51,562	217,988	194,183
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,538	6,515	7,826	18,330	47,951	55,114
Iron and Products.....	12,270	79,548	84,158	99,571	566,917	563,599
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,367	11,426	15,384	23,175	97,836	112,856
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,281	50,373	53,313	66,261	298,742	312,113
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,716	9,925	12,554	18,465	73,405	88,838
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,798	14,004	13,486	26,729	88,777	89,980
Total.....	55,823	230,889	259,481	392,515	1,640,266	1,712,532
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,059	1,259	2,537	8,983	8,860	15,198
Animals and Animal Products.....	357	470	593	2,721	3,338	4,952
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,264	11,094	8,927	24,186	84,623	62,184
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	321	236	273	1,841	1,820	1,965
Iron and Products.....	1,876	10,486	12,907	14,234	49,446	84,242
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	460	908	2,326	3,382	12,861	18,590
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,325	2,549	3,047	6,705	15,181	16,315
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	509	604	856	3,425	4,426	7,039
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	575	1,770	1,252	3,782	12,036	9,409
Total.....	9,747	29,376	32,717	69,257	192,591	219,894
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,692	11,568	14,877	30,519	80,139	99,493
Animals and Animal Products.....	819	2,569	2,635	6,461	31,591	29,478
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	1,946	9,296	10,130	17,085	88,674	80,362
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,060	6,020	7,168	15,307	44,270	50,966
Iron and Products.....	9,815	67,854	68,809	81,653	505,847	470,889
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,972	8,252	9,461	14,963	69,976	76,065
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	9,085	35,266	35,757	50,863	215,099	219,436
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,906	8,595	10,930	12,712	65,222	76,904
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,758	10,833	10,911	19,873	68,216	71,631
Total.....	34,051	160,254	170,677	249,434	1,169,034	1,175,223



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
AUGUST 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	9.7	27.5	40.3	82.9	232.8	293.0
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.0	5.4	5.9	17.2	48.7	49.0
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7.0	21.7	29.0	58.6	239.7	223.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.7	7.0	8.3	21.1	54.9	63.4
Iron and Products.....	13.8	67.5	81.2	113.4	634.4	644.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2.8	13.7	16.2	26.0	111.5	129.0
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	11.5	44.6	57.0	77.7	343.3	369.1
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.9	9.5	12.8	21.4	82.9	101.6
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.6	15.1	16.6	31.3	103.9	106.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	57.0	212.1	267.3	449.5	1,852.4	1,979.8
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.4	26.2	34.3	79.6	218.8	254.2
America.....	2.7	6.3	8.5	15.1	40.9	43.2
Africa.....	0.1	0.9	2.2	3.0	13.0	16.9
Asia.....	1.7	5.5	5.5	15.2	43.0	52.0
Oceania.....	1.1	4.1	5.4	10.4	27.3	28.5
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	16.0	43.0	55.9	123.3	343.1	394.8
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	35.3	143.8	172.8	284.9	1,313.8	1,349.1
Latin America.....	1.4	15.3	21.9	9.8	118.5	130.1
Europe.....	3.6	6.2	8.5	24.9	57.2	58.4
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.8	3.9	8.3	6.7	19.8	47.4
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.1	169.1	211.4	326.3	1,509.3	1,585.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	57.0	212.1	267.3	449.5	1,852.4	1,979.8

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of August 1949	1950	1938	Eight Months ended August 1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,372	26,179	34,257	79,629	218,770	254,151
Ireland.....	1	7	(b)	16	48	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta.....	-	-	2	1	10	8
Total Europe.....	10,373	26,186	34,259	79,646	218,828	254,159
America:						
Newfoundland.....	343	-	-	1,494	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	2	12	5	57	134	35
Barbados.....	39	788	1,943	1,109	3,310	7,072
Jamaica.....	1,489	2,527	3,182	4,686	12,197	13,012
Trinidad and Tobago.....	209	781	1,841	2,008	12,555	11,749
Bahamas.....	203 {	88	51	1,982 {	631	347
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		8	14		173	331
British Honduras.....		6	37		207	100
British Guiana.....	401	2,048	1,405	3,749	10,779	10,519
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,687	6,258	8,478	15,133	40,904	43,165
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	57 {	4	1	613 {	36	37
Union of South Africa.....		262	243		2,821	2,799
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	411	1	2	720	171
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	13	6	1,303	574	4,783	5,801
Nigeria.....	5	-	335	362	2,445	1,284
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	10	-	15
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	8	2	6	20	15	26
British East Africa.....	59	186	311	1,387	2,176	6,764
Total Africa.....	143	871	2,200	2,968	12,996	16,897
Asia:						
India.....	515 {	1,996	1,626	5,240 {	18,026	25,258
Pakistan.....		112	66		949	1,089
Ceylon.....		1,057	1,112		8,165	11,213
Aden.....	295	-	2	2,375	884	9
Federation of Malaya.....	804	1,358	2,461	6,528	12,747	13,061
Other British East Indies.....	5	-	-	100	21	27
Hong Kong.....	52	1,008	212	534	2,226	1,373
Total Asia.....	1,696	5,531	5,479	15,154	43,018	52,030

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	527	1,920	2,876	5,110	15,593	15,089
New Zealand.....	198	1,197	1,581	3,578	7,111	7,329
Fiji.....	336	994	990	1,655	4,623	6,119
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,061	4,111	5,447	10,359	27,327	28,537
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	15,961	42,958	55,863	123,259	343,071	394,788
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	35,264	143,553	172,552	284,698	1,312,587	1,347,746
Alaska.....	3	213	100	52	665	660
American Virgin Islands.....	-	3	-	-	7	8
Hawaii.....	18	-	97	106	168	312
Puerto Rico.....	1	14	18	2	419	241
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	35,286	143,783	172,767	284,858	1,313,846	1,349,082
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	70	315	1,581	1,227	2,534	6,385
Bolivia.....	-	661	134	8	890	1,334
Brazil.....	131	1,653	2,125	519	12,236	15,392
Chile.....	-	93	522	73	481	947
Colombia.....	626	1,280	1,870	3,677	7,021	8,198
Costa Rica.....	7	87	419	46	1,580	2,203
Cuba.....	43	101	221	297	4,013	2,370
Dominican Republic.....	-	254	108	-	3,774	797
Ecuador.....	3	128	74	19	872	791
El Salvador.....	2	112	132	10	957	631
Guatemala.....	3	841	587	66	3,985	3,654
Haiti (Republic of).....	8	30	119	58	542	1,186
Honduras.....	-	948	729	6	4,545	4,045
Mexico.....	3	1,383	4,764	427	10,818	19,953
Nicaragua.....	-	50	22	-	136	263
Panama.....	-	27	662	12	1,287	4,403
Paraguay.....	-	104	7	53	265	226
Peru.....	305	47	565	2,168	1,536	2,813
Uruguay.....	25	111	241	85	594	1,178
Venezuela.....	201	7,062	7,041	1,084	60,446	53,289
Total Latin America.....	1,427	15,287	21,923	9,835	118,512	130,058

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of August 1949	1950	Eight Months ended August 1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued</u>						
Europe:						
Ireland.....	(a)	(a)	-	(a)	(a)	61
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	78	49	83	228	408
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	464	1,146	1,592	3,674	13,717	12,438
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia.....	298	399	353	1,958	5,274	3,947
Denmark.....	17	56	57	113	1,469	532
Estonia.....	1	1	-	16	3	2
Finland.....	7	8	6	47	30	177
France.....	543	1,187	1,658	3,608	8,858	8,244
Germany.....	1,037	384	1,130	6,071	4,668	6,419
Greece.....	1	7	7	17	99	129
Hungary.....	10	16	3	114	59	21
Iceland.....	-	-	21	-	28	32
Italy.....	198	871	526	1,560	6,253	5,014
Latvia.....	2	1	-	9	4	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	392	514	591	2,127	4,651	4,397
Norway.....	58	154	209	428	694	803
Poland.....	20	21	78	158	107	199
Portugal.....	27	87	131	157	811	930
Azores and Madeira.....	18	27	31	106	394	271
Roumania.....	4	-	8	21	3	8
Spain.....	36	332	482	533	1,535	2,354
Sweden.....	147	201	226	1,498	2,319	2,781
Switzerland.....	254	704	1,261	2,343	5,933	9,180
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	46	-	2	238	4	7
Yugoslavia.....	4	1	35	16	14	93
Total Europe.....	3,584	6,195	8,456	24,897	57,158	58,449
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	81	-	2	97
Arabia.....	-	826	2,382	-	5,590	17,029
Belgian Congo.....	-	15	6	1	422	655
Burma*.....	24	-	-	245	32	-
China.....	171	666	408	1,687	2,893	4,194
Greenland.....	2	-	-	255	-	-
Egypt.....	17	4	8	366	136	419
Ethiopia.....	-	-	7	2	21	19
French Africa.....	9	1	398	49	15	502
French East Indies.....	19	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	3	-	68	445
French West Indies.....	-	6	-	1	105	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	2	1	9	10	9
Iran.....	11	28	-	37	232	91
Iraq.....	3	7	36	74	407	86
Israel*.....	1	20	37	125	288	319
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	405	568	1,642	3,128	2,797	7,875
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	35
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	-
Morocco.....	16	8	5	51	98	158
Indonesia.....	70	207	100	408	1,227	438
Surinam.....	-	33	-	-	289	38
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	637	2,953	-	1,594	9,572
Philippine Islands.....	17	419	127	292	1,872	3,677
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	84	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	9	30	9	68	978
Canary Islands.....	1	2	1	10	11	5
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	393	2	9	414	36
Turkey.....	25	19	39	89	1,081	636
Total Other Foreign.....	767	3,870	8,266	6,691	19,772	47,430
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	41,066	169,134	211,413	326,282	1,509,287	1,585,020
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	57,026	212,092	267,276	449,541	1,852,358	1,979,808

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,803	6,247	9,784	13,948	43,927	59,629
Nuts.....	152	1,468	1,158	1,870	14,664	15,488
Vegetables.....	106	360	347	5,031	15,172	20,242
Grains and products.....	1,066	2,047	4,033	12,379	12,898	19,899
Sugar and products.....	2,315	5,702	8,177	12,980	42,951	46,795
Cocoa and chocolate.....	220	304	2,010	1,329	10,208	10,584
Coffee and chicory.....	269	2,078	3,850	2,753	16,691	25,517
Tea.....	657	1,812	1,791	6,267	14,737	19,790
Beverages, alcoholic.....	561	1,591	1,154	3,639	12,941	9,318
Gums and resins.....	127	390	382	895	3,487	3,376
Oils, vegetable.....	1,022	1,776	2,107	8,531	14,513	21,424
Rubber and products.....	754	2,481	4,076	6,982	19,456	24,960
Tobacco.....	195	247	227	1,434	2,465	2,499
Vegetable products, other.....	406	998	1,187	4,845	8,719	13,502
Total.....	9,653	27,501	40,283	82,883	232,829	293,023

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	1938	Month of August 1949	1950	1938	Eight Months ended August 1949	1950
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	262	361	260	1,567	3,070	2,514
Furs and products.....	365	640	1,422	4,420	13,141	13,532
Hides and skins, raw.....	218	920	680	1,532	8,648	7,212
Leather, unmanufactured.....	224	642	619	1,665	4,386	5,049
Leather, manufactured.....	272	630	622	1,598	3,680	4,123
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	42	326	221	547	2,730	2,822
Animals and products, other.....	635	1,908	2,110	5,882	13,095	13,789
Total.....	2,018	5,427	5,932	17,210	48,749	49,041
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	809	2,769	6,972	8,004	40,362	48,397
Cotton products.....	1,489	3,575	5,031	11,098	57,290	43,897
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	691	1,445	1,415	5,470	13,489	16,902
Silk and products.....	586	448	542	4,403	3,583	4,531
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	540	3,094	5,548	6,583	27,655	33,517
Wool products.....	1,350	5,676	4,707	10,941	48,990	34,862
Artificial silk and products.....	350	1,487	1,651	2,304	23,968	13,102
Textile products, other.....	1,200	3,217	3,156	9,773	24,361	27,995
Total.....	7,015	21,711	29,021	58,577	239,699	223,204
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	446	1,388	1,662	3,670	10,277	11,608
Wood, manufactured.....	360	1,116	1,260	2,834	9,901	10,219
Paper.....	582	1,477	1,762	4,905	13,037	14,575
Books and printed matter.....	1,338	2,989	3,606	9,647	21,706	27,001
Total.....	2,726	6,969	8,289	21,056	54,920	63,403
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	605	1,931	2,479	1,669	9,071	7,772
Scrap.....	31	427	872	455	6,622	3,123
Castings and forgings.....	156	815	736	1,734	9,202	5,512
Rolling mill products.....	2,473	7,312	7,173	16,487	77,941	54,678
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	114	2,380	4,910	1,419	21,484	25,304
Wire and chain.....	141	661	759	1,470	9,081	6,570
Farm implements and machinery.....	3,300	14,095	13,674	16,991	127,666	125,123
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	898	800	1,432	8,266	7,237
Household machinery.....	213	634	847	1,765	7,109	8,593
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	510	2,543	2,778	3,696	23,234	17,488
Business, printing machinery.....	403	1,593	1,732	4,077	16,275	17,605
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,769	9,298	11,941	16,818	101,359	102,403
Tools.....	179	774	1,065	1,572	7,661	8,211
Autos, freight and passenger.....	464	4,336	7,071	9,316	30,646	56,035
Automobile parts.....	975	8,349	12,004	15,239	78,153	101,924
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	361	1,644	1,260	1,420	10,625	11,953
Engines and boilers.....	498	4,759	4,351	5,908	42,153	37,590
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	151	1,048	1,368	920	7,032	8,243
Iron products, other.....	1,316	4,034	5,411	11,011	40,869	39,466
Total.....	13,830	67,531	81,232	113,401	634,448	644,831

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	345	1,837	1,456	3,088	11,394	9,434
Brass, copper, and products.....	187	983	1,552	2,188	9,974	10,448
Tin.....	219	1,139	1,135	1,509	6,291	5,311
Precious metals (except gold).....	168	540	1,152	1,887	10,811	17,019
Clocks and watches.....	186	493	808	1,355	4,223	7,825
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,025	5,447	6,449	8,786	44,428	52,604
Non-ferrous products, other.....	718	3,254	3,617	7,210	24,408	26,386
Total.....	2,848	13,692	16,169	26,023	111,528	129,026
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	612	2,799	2,903	5,376	22,429	21,271
Coal.....	3,028	10,076	16,681	22,223	94,142	107,503
Coal products.....	204	1,440	1,636	2,070	9,827	9,018
Glass and glassware.....	549	1,988	2,159	4,147	16,119	17,874
Petroleum, crude.....	4,617	16,070	16,519	25,888	120,575	124,699
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,395	7,637	12,160	10,019	52,003	57,912
Stone and products.....	583	2,345	2,460	4,533	14,832	15,242
Non-metallic products, other.....	475	2,227	2,432	3,467	13,396	15,444
Total.....	11,462	44,581	56,950	77,723	343,323	369,062
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	177	300	457	1,049	2,561	3,539
Cellulose products.....	137	484	494	1,135	3,577	4,019
Drugs and medicines.....	220	971	1,325	2,398	10,018	13,090
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	318	841	901	2,335	6,659	7,691
Fertilizers.....	231	564	845	1,476	4,218	5,456
Paints and varnishes.....	294	913	1,587	2,264	8,318	11,257
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	804	1,404	2,086	4,960	12,433	14,685
Synthetic resins and products.....	60	1,139	1,580	538	10,117	13,430
Chemical products, other.....	648	2,922	3,483	5,198	25,041	28,430
Total.....	2,890	9,537	12,759	21,355	82,942	101,597
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	121	261	457	952	2,521	2,967
Toys and sporting goods.....	239	533	594	1,468	3,802	4,116
Refrigerators and parts.....	55	506	1,359	1,005	4,731	8,995
Musical instruments.....	92	272	278	783	2,485	2,403
Scientific equipment.....	438	1,614	1,701	2,913	13,614	15,000
Aircraft and parts.....	149	735	636	1,922	9,798	6,763
Works of art.....	93	417	156	841	1,635	1,592
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	1,004	4,201	4,930	4,980	16,499	18,517
Parcels of small value.....	346	1,484	957	2,951	9,609	6,047
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	39	144	221	267	1,289	1,609
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	468	825	1,074	3,308	6,301	7,851
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,057	1,592	2,566	6,173	15,700	16,559
Canadian goods returned.....	177	338	589	1,380	3,897	4,479
Non-commercial articles.....	308	2,218	1,125	2,370	12,036	9,624
Total.....	4,585	15,142	16,641	31,314	103,919	106,622

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of August			Eight Months ended August		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	9,653	27,501	40,283	82,883	232,829	293,023
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,018	5,427	5,932	17,210	48,749	49,041
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,015	21,711	29,021	58,577	239,699	223,204
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,726	6,969	8,289	21,056	54,920	63,403
Iron and Products.....	13,830	67,531	81,232	113,401	634,448	644,831
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,848	13,692	16,169	26,023	111,528	129,026
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	11,462	44,581	56,950	77,723	343,323	369,062
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,890	9,537	12,759	21,355	82,942	101,597
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,585	15,142	16,641	31,314	103,919	106,622
Total.....	57,026	212,092	267,276	449,541	1,852,358	1,979,808
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,435	1,724	2,351	10,418	10,584	17,548
Animals and Animal Products.....	278	580	798	2,999	3,917	5,750
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,297	9,460	10,098	27,483	94,083	72,281
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	387	282	328	2,228	2,102	2,294
Iron and Products.....	1,807	7,833	11,903	16,041	57,279	96,145
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	462	884	2,827	3,844	13,745	21,418
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,322	2,616	3,027	8,027	17,797	19,342
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	608	703	1,379	4,033	5,129	8,418
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	775	2,096	1,547	4,556	14,133	10,956
Total.....	10,372	26,179	34,257	79,629	218,770	254,151
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,264	8,932	12,961	33,782	89,070	112,425
Animals and Animal Products.....	965	3,049	3,334	7,426	34,640	32,813
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,177	6,683	8,121	19,262	95,356	88,483
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,140	6,365	7,526	17,447	50,635	58,492
Iron and Products.....	11,388	58,874	67,144	93,040	564,721	538,033
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,738	8,460	9,577	16,702	78,436	85,642
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,485	31,349	39,707	59,347	246,448	259,143
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,884	8,351	10,559	14,596	73,573	87,463
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,222	11,492	13,621	23,095	79,707	85,252
Total.....	35,264	143,553	172,552	284,698	1,312,587	1,347,746



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
External Trade Section
OTTAWA

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
SEPTEMBER 1950

Trade Of Canada

Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	9.0	28.4	41.8	91.9	261.2	334.8
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.9	6.9	7.5	19.1	55.7	56.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6.9	20.0	31.8	65.4	259.7	255.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.8	8.0	8.7	23.8	62.9	72.1
Iron and Products.....	11.6	69.1	77.3	125.0	703.6	722.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.3	12.6	21.5	29.3	124.1	150.6
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.4	51.2	62.5	90.1	394.5	431.6
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3.1	10.6	13.6	24.4	93.6	115.2
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	14.8	15.0	36.8	118.7	121.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	56.4	221.6	279.7	506.0	2,073.9	2,259.5
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	10.0	21.9	36.2	89.7	240.8	290.4
America.....	2.1	6.4	9.1	17.2	47.4	52.3
Africa.....	0.1	1.8	2.3	3.1	14.8	19.2
Asia.....	1.6	3.9	8.7	16.7	46.9	60.7
Oceania.....	1.1	3.2	3.6	11.4	30.5	32.1
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	14.9	37.2	59.9	138.2	380.3	454.7
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	34.7	158.2	177.5	319.6	1,472.1	1,526.6
Latin America.....	2.2	16.7	25.4	12.0	135.2	155.4
Europe.....	3.7	6.3	9.1	28.7	63.5	67.6
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	3.1	7.7	7.6	22.8	55.1
Total Foreign Countries.....	41.5	184.4	219.7	367.8	1,693.7	1,804.8
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	56.4	221.6	279.7	506.0	2,073.9	2,259.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	10,015	21,943	36,213	89,644	240,713	290,364
Ireland.....	1	6	(b)	17	54	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Malta.....	-	-	-	1	10	8
Total Europe.....	10,016	21,949	36,214	89,662	240,777	290,373
America:						
Newfoundland.....	200	-	-	1,693	(a)918	-
Bermuda.....	3	1	32	60	134	67
Barbados.....	99	1,037	1,979	1,207	4,347	9,051
Jamaica.....	539	1,875	2,885	5,225	14,072	15,897
Trinidad and Tobago.....	113	815	1,906	2,120	13,370	13,655
Bahamas.....	99	60	17	2,082	691	364
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	6	11	14	54	185	345
British Honduras.....	-	-	47	-	207	148
British Guiana.....	1,056	2,650	2,256	4,804	13,429	12,775
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,115	6,449	9,136	17,245	47,353	52,302
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	45	7	2	658	42	39
Union of South Africa.....		208	642		3,028	3,441
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	18	27	2	738	198
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	22	1,182	1,014	596	5,965	6,815
Nigeria.....	-	148	48	362	2,593	1,332
Sierra Leone.....	1	8	1	11	8	16
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	2	2	11	21	17	37
British East Africa.....	46	185	574	1,433	2,361	7,338
Total Africa.....	116	1,758	2,319	3,083	14,752	19,216
Asia:						
India.....	642	2,314	2,730	5,882	20,340	27,988
Pakistan.....		28	105		977	1,194
Ceylon.....	317	980	1,917	2,692	9,145	13,130
Aden.....	-	-	2	7	884	12
Federation of Malaya.....	558	379	3,755	7,085	13,126	16,816
Other British East Indies.....	4	-	-	104	21	27
Hong Kong.....	48	157	164	582	2,384	1,537
Total Asia.....	1,581	3,858	8,673	16,735	46,877	60,704

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	656	2,032	2,752	5,767	17,626	17,841
New Zealand.....	187	165	827	3,765	7,276	8,156
Fiji.....	229	977	-	1,884	5,599	6,119
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,072	3,174	3,579	11,432	30,501	32,116
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	14,900	37,189	59,924	138,159	380,260	454,712
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	34,705	157,993	177,353	319,403	1,470,580	1,525,099
Alaska.....	10	230	85	62	895	745
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	1	-	8	9
Hawaii.....	6	-	56	112	168	367
Puerto Rico.....	-	11	24	2	430	265
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	34,721	158,235	177,519	319,579	1,472,081	1,526,600
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	293	307	914	1,520	2,841	7,299
Bolivia.....	-	52	-	8	942	1,334
Brazil.....	56	1,338	3,698	575	13,574	19,090
Chile.....	-	85	343	73	566	1,289
Colombia.....	1,256	1,694	1,410	4,933	8,714	9,607
Costa Rica.....	14	53	410	60	1,632	2,612
Cuba.....	34	184	669	330	4,197	3,039
Dominican Republic.....	-	1	78	-	3,775	875
Ecuador.....	3	66	150	22	938	941
El Salvador.....	3	61	160	12	1,018	791
Guatemala.....	10	663	313	76	4,647	3,967
Haiti (Republic of).....	4	200	208	61	742	1,394
Honduras.....	17	635	491	23	5,180	4,536
Mexico.....	111	3,071	6,250	538	13,888	26,203
Nicaragua.....	-	15	18	-	150	281
Panama.....	3	181	513	15	1,467	4,916
Paraguay.....	2	94	19	55	359	245
Peru.....	303	43	5	2,471	1,579	2,818
Uruguay.....	11	117	444	96	711	1,622
Venezuela.....	67	7,868	9,278	1,151	68,314	62,567
Total Latin America.....	2,187	16,728	25,371	12,019	135,234	155,426

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950

FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Europe:						
Ireland.....	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	63
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	35	76	83	263	484
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	555	1,173	1,413	4,229	14,890	13,852
Bulgaria.....	-	-	4	-	1	4
Czechoslovakia.....	256	285	450	2,214	5,560	4,397
Denmark.....	6	47	80	118	1,515	612
Estonia.....	1	1	1	17	4	3
Finland.....	6	-	12	53	30	189
France.....	709	1,057	1,517	4,317	9,915	9,761
Germany.....	919	768	1,147	6,990	5,436	7,567
Greece.....	1	11	10	18	110	139
Hungary.....	4	6	4	119	64	25
Iceland.....	1	8	-	1	36	32
Italy.....	161	609	857	1,721	6,862	5,871
Latvia.....	-	-	-	10	4	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	446	890	1,315	2,573	5,541	5,712
Norway.....	53	155	97	481	849	900
Poland.....	18	15	26	175	122	225
Portugal.....	30	47	111	187	858	1,041
Azores and Madeira.....	18	44	29	125	438	300
Roumania.....	-	-	-	21	3	8
Spain.....	68	270	124	602	1,806	2,478
Sweden.....	195	250	626	1,692	2,570	3,407
Switzerland.....	278	664	1,228	2,621	6,597	10,408
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	7	6	12	246	10	19
Yugoslavia.....	3	-	-	20	14	93
Total Europe.....	3,735	6,341	9,141	28,635	63,500	67,592
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	11	-	2	109
Arabia.....	-	673	3,068	-	6,262	20,097
Belgian Congo.....	-	8	6	1	430	660
Burma*.....	11	-	-	257	32	-
China.....	158	100	187	1,845	2,993	4,381
Greenland.....	253	-	-	508	-	-
Egypt.....	35	1	213	402	136	631
Ethiopia.....	-	10	-	2	31	19
French Africa.....	4	-	8	53	15	510
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	158	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	1	-	-	1	68	445
French West Indies.....	-	6	-	1	111	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	33	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	5	9	10	14
Iran.....	6	17	19	43	249	110
Iraq.....	4	18	18	78	425	104
Israel*.....	1	89	25	126	377	344
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	333	544	1,034	3,461	3,341	8,909
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	35
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	-
Morocco.....	1	21	9	52	119	167
Indonesia.....	26	53	79	434	1,279	517
Surinam.....	-	2	-	-	290	38
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	534	2,358	-	2,128	11,930
Philippine Islands.....	40	982	575	332	2,854	4,252
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	-	84	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	3	39	10	71	1,018
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	11	11	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	4	3	9	419	40
Turkey.....	3	12	60	92	1,094	695
Total Other Foreign.....	865	3,077	7,718	7,558	22,847	55,149
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	41,512	184,380	219,747	367,794	1,693,667	1,804,767
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	56,412	221,569	279,671	505,953	2,073,927	2,259,479

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,533	5,325	7,940	15,480	49,252	67,570
Nuts.....	306	1,865	1,128	2,176	16,529	16,615
Vegetables.....	130	162	306	5,160	15,335	20,547
Grains and products.....	949	2,161	4,511	13,329	15,059	24,410
Sugar and products.....	1,750	5,088	7,358	14,730	48,038	54,153
Cocoa and chocolate.....	134	1,543	1,646	1,463	11,751	12,230
Coffee and chicory.....	254	2,183	5,039	3,007	18,874	30,557
Tea.....	766	2,058	1,794	7,033	16,795	21,585
Beverages, alcoholic.....	649	1,568	1,522	4,288	14,509	10,840
Gums and resins.....	126	540	648	1,021	4,027	4,024
Oils, vegetable.....	762	1,838	2,312	9,293	16,351	23,736
Rubber and products.....	723	1,787	5,556	7,704	21,244	30,515
Tobacco.....	195	360	319	1,630	2,825	2,818
Vegetable products, other.....	751	1,892	1,688	5,596	10,611	15,190
Total.....	9,027	28,370	41,766	91,910	261,199	334,789

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September 1938	1949	1950	Nine Months ended Sept. 1938	1949	1950
----------	----------------------------	------	------	---------------------------------	------	------

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Fish and fishery products.....	243	747	393	1,810	3,817	2,907
Furs and products.....	346	1,783	2,154	4,766	14,924	15,686
Hides and skins, raw.....	190	1,359	1,082	1,722	10,008	8,295
Leather, unmanufactured.....	230	474	702	1,895	4,860	5,751
Leather, manufactured.....	304	604	668	1,902	4,284	4,791
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	68	468	680	615	3,198	3,502
Animals and products, other.....	535	1,481	1,840	6,417	14,576	15,630
Total.....	1,916	6,917	7,520	19,126	55,666	56,561

FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS

Cotton, raw and linters.....	604	4,147	9,983	8,608	44,510	58,380
Cotton products.....	1,418	3,269	4,839	12,516	60,560	48,736
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	746	1,694	2,277	6,216	15,184	19,179
Silk and products.....	608	420	643	5,010	4,004	5,174
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	651	2,026	4,517	7,235	29,681	38,035
Wool products.....	1,305	4,166	4,229	12,246	53,156	39,091
Artificial silk and products.....	383	1,390	1,656	2,687	25,357	14,757
Textile products, other.....	1,147	2,884	3,693	10,920	27,245	31,688
Total.....	6,861	19,997	31,836	65,438	259,696	255,040

WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER

Wood, unmanufactured.....	366	1,419	1,442	4,036	11,696	13,050
Wood, manufactured.....	373	1,282	1,498	3,208	11,183	11,716
Paper.....	660	1,636	1,929	5,565	14,673	16,504
Books and printed matter.....	1,388	3,650	3,788	11,034	25,356	30,789
Total.....	2,786	7,987	8,656	23,842	62,907	72,059

IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS

Iron ore.....	439	668	3,341	2,108	9,739	11,112
Scrap.....	32	565	576	487	7,187	3,699
Castings and forgings.....	241	740	1,003	1,976	9,942	6,515
Rolling mill products.....	1,758	7,621	8,746	18,246	85,563	63,424
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	119	2,442	2,683	1,537	23,926	27,987
Wire and chain.....	96	779	869	1,566	9,859	7,439
Farm implements and machinery.....	1,443	14,085	8,922	18,434	141,751	134,046
Hardware and cutlery.....	172	885	909	1,605	9,151	8,147
Household machinery.....	265	792	970	2,031	7,901	9,562
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	489	3,386	3,225	4,185	26,619	20,714
Business, printing machinery.....	448	1,969	1,636	4,525	18,244	19,241
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,653	10,417	11,493	18,471	111,776	113,896
Tools.....	165	825	1,081	1,737	8,485	9,292
Autos, freight and passenger.....	328	3,356	6,292	9,644	34,002	62,327
Automobile parts.....	1,527	10,132	13,602	16,767	88,285	115,526
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	376	1,060	1,066	1,796	11,685	13,019
Engines and boilers.....	594	4,062	3,710	6,502	46,215	41,301
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	209	947	1,257	1,129	7,979	9,500
Iron products, other.....	1,206	4,405	5,883	12,217	45,273	45,349
Total.....	11,560	69,136	77,266	124,961	703,584	722,097

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	676	1,926	2,379	3,763	13,320	11,813
Brass, copper, and products.....	194	1,089	1,477	2,381	11,062	11,924
Tin.....	218	228	1,233	1,727	6,519	6,544
Precious metals (except gold).....	194	529	5,144	2,081	11,340	22,162
Clocks and watches.....	223	429	889	1,577	4,652	8,714
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,030	5,288	6,490	9,816	49,716	59,093
Non-ferrous products, other.....	776	3,066	3,922	7,986	27,474	30,308
Total.....	3,310	12,555	21,532	29,333	124,083	150,558
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	583	2,655	2,857	5,958	25,085	24,128
Coal.....	3,358	12,932	18,072	25,581	107,075	125,675
Coal products.....	250	1,430	1,433	2,320	11,257	10,451
Glass and glassware.....	570	2,060	2,260	4,718	18,179	20,134
Petroleum, crude.....	5,459	17,533	19,984	31,347	138,107	144,683
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,096	9,707	13,199	11,115	61,710	71,112
Stone and products.....	580	2,761	2,264	5,113	17,593	17,506
Non-metallic products, other.....	527	2,134	2,431	3,994	15,530	17,875
Total.....	12,422	51,212	62,501	90,145	394,536	431,563
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	119	307	524	1,168	2,868	4,063
Cellulose products.....	135	487	504	1,270	4,064	4,522
Drugs and medicines.....	260	1,155	1,307	2,659	11,173	14,397
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	372	774	1,311	2,707	7,432	9,001
Fertilizers.....	294	859	552	1,770	5,077	6,008
Paints and varnishes.....	336	1,155	1,762	2,600	9,473	13,019
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	825	1,600	2,284	5,785	14,033	16,968
Synthetic resins and products.....	86	1,354	1,818	625	11,471	15,248
Chemical products, other.....	650	2,955	3,562	5,848	27,996	31,992
Total.....	3,078	10,645	13,622	24,432	93,587	115,219
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	100	327	448	1,052	2,849	3,416
Toys and sporting goods.....	236	577	654	1,705	4,380	4,770
Refrigerators and parts.....	47	631	1,155	1,052	5,362	10,150
Musical instruments.....	120	307	325	903	2,793	2,728
Scientific equipment.....	369	1,577	1,695	3,283	15,192	16,695
Aircraft and parts.....	606	779	667	2,528	10,577	7,430
Works of art.....	61	169	168	901	1,804	1,860
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	1,200	4,590	4,262	6,180	21,090	22,779
Parcels of small value.....	337	1,056	489	3,288	10,665	6,536
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	38	179	207	305	1,468	1,816
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	486	829	1,030	3,794	7,129	8,881
Miscellaneous, other.....	1,138	1,601	1,987	7,311	17,302	18,546
Canadian goods returned.....	302	420	389	1,682	4,317	4,868
Non-commercial articles.....	412	1,707	1,495	2,782	13,743	11,119
Total.....	5,451	14,750	14,972	36,765	118,669	121,593

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of September			Nine Months ended Sept.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	9,027	28,370	41,766	91,910	261,199	334,789
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,916	6,917	7,520	19,126	55,666	56,561
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	6,861	19,997	31,836	65,438	259,696	255,040
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,786	7,987	8,656	23,842	62,907	72,059
Iron and Products.....	11,560	69,136	77,266	124,961	703,584	722,097
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,310	12,555	21,532	29,333	124,083	150,558
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,422	51,212	62,501	90,145	394,536	431,563
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	3,078	10,645	13,622	24,432	93,587	115,219
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5,451	14,750	14,972	36,765	118,669	121,593
Total.....	56,412	221,569	279,671	505,953	2,073,927	2,259,479
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,323	1,788	2,593	11,741	12,372	20,141
Animals and Animal Products.....	416	520	898	3,415	4,438	6,648
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,353	7,181	9,412	30,835	101,264	81,694
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	339	262	326	2,567	2,364	2,620
Iron and Products.....	1,226	6,514	11,723	17,267	63,792	107,868
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	390	853	5,778	4,234	14,599	27,195
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,482	2,528	2,553	9,509	20,326	21,895
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	685	564	1,400	4,718	5,693	9,818
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	801	1,733	1,530	5,357	15,865	12,486
Total.....	10,015	21,943	36,213	89,644	240,713	290,364
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,086	9,298	13,083	36,869	98,368	125,508
Animals and Animal Products.....	901	5,072	4,925	8,327	39,712	37,738
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,026	6,375	9,647	21,288	101,732	98,131
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,215	7,522	7,966	19,662	58,157	66,458
Iron and Products.....	9,872	61,441	63,668	102,912	626,162	601,701
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,904	9,309	11,380	18,605	87,745	97,022
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	8,841	37,675	43,169	68,188	284,123	302,312
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,861	9,479	11,665	16,457	83,052	99,128
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,000	11,822	11,849	27,095	91,529	97,100
Total.....	34,705	157,993	177,353	319,403	1,470,580	1,525,099



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section
OTTAWAUNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
OCTOBER, 1950*Trade Of Canada*
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTIONPrice \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	12.2	38.0	52.5	104.1	299.2	387.3
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.1	6.9	10.8	21.2	62.6	67.3
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8.5	23.5	35.8	74.0	283.1	290.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	3.0	8.2	9.9	26.8	71.1	82.0
Iron and Products.....	12.6	66.5	90.6	137.5	770.1	812.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.5	17.2	21.8	32.8	141.3	172.4
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.2	47.6	66.8	102.3	442.1	498.3
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.4	12.2	14.8	28.8	105.8	130.1
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5.5	14.2	17.5	42.3	132.9	139.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	63.9	234.3	320.6	569.9	2,308.2	2,580.1
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.6	19.5	41.7	101.3	260.2	332.0
America.....	2.5	7.9	6.8	19.7	55.2	59.1
Africa.....	0.3	1.3	3.0	3.4	16.1	22.2
Asia.....	2.5	4.5	8.6	19.2	51.4	69.3
Oceania.....	1.8	5.6	9.2	13.2	36.1	41.3
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	18.7	38.7	69.2	156.9	419.0	523.9
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	38.5	167.8	208.5	358.1	1,639.9	1,735.1
Latin America.....	1.8	17.7	21.9	13.8	153.0	177.4
Europe.....	4.0	6.8	11.2	32.6	70.3	78.8
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	3.2	9.7	8.5	26.1	64.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.2	195.5	251.4	413.0	1,889.2	2,056.1
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	63.9	234.3	320.6	569.9	2,308.2	2,580.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of October 1949	1950	1938	Ten Months ended 1949	October 1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,589	19,450	41,671	101,233	260,163	332,035
Ireland.....	6	8	(b)	23	62	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Malta.....	-	3	2	1	13	10
Total Europe.....	11,595	19,461	41,673	101,257	260,238	332,046
America:						
Newfoundland.....	238	-	-	1,932	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	4	3	6	64	137	73
Barbados.....	560	2,041	427	1,767	6,387	9,478
Jamaica.....	497	1,576	2,616	5,722	15,648	18,513
Trinidad and Tobago.....	84	361	398	2,204	13,731	14,053
Bahamas.....	{ 58 }	{ 18 }	{ 11 }	{ 2,140 }	{ 709 }	{ 375 }
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		15	19		200	365
British Honduras.....	12	-	52	66	207	199
British Guiana.....	1,036	3,844	3,289	5,840	17,273	16,064
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	2,489	7,858	6,818	19,735	55,210	59,120
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 197 }	{ 6 }	{ 4 }	{ 855 }	{ 48 }	{ 43 }
Union of South Africa.....		231	492		3,259	3,933
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	56	138	2	794	336
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	32	614	57	628	6,579	6,872
Nigeria.....	-	-	5	362	2,593	1,338
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	8	16
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	3	4	2	24	21	39
British East Africa.....	107	417	2,287	1,540	2,778	9,625
Total Africa.....	339	1,328	2,985	3,422	16,080	22,202
Asia:						
India.....	{ 866 }	{ 2,632 }	{ 3,386 }	{ 6,748 }	{ 22,972 }	{ 31,374 }
Pakistan.....		43	212		1,019	1,406
Ceylon.....	357	624	2,095	3,048	9,769	15,225
Aden.....	-	-	-	7	884	12
Federation of Malaya.....	1,186	966	2,643	8,271	14,092	19,459
Other British East Indies.....	12	-	-	116	21	27
Hong Kong.....	62	232	214	644	2,616	1,750
Total Asia.....	2,492	4,497	8,550	19,226	51,373	69,253

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,448	4,027	6,288	7,214	21,652	24,129
New Zealand.....	305	592	210	4,070	7,868	8,367
Fiji.....	61	978	2,674	1,945	6,577	8,793
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,814	5,597	9,172	13,245	36,097	41,289
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	18,729	38,738	69,197	156,888	418,998	523,909
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	38,489	167,575	208,332	357,892	1,638,155	1,733,431
Alaska.....	6	211	106	68	1,106	851
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	1	-	11	10
Hawaii.....	16	22	67	129	190	434
Puerto Rico.....	3	29	23	6	459	288
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	-	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	38,514	167,839	208,529	358,095	1,639,921	1,735,129
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	356	107	1,767	1,876	2,948	9,067
Bolivia.....	-	610	-	8	1,553	1,334
Brazil.....	61	2,324	3,578	636	15,898	22,668
Chile.....	61	8	42	134	575	1,332
Colombia.....	807	1,065	1,644	5,740	9,779	11,252
Costa Rica.....	9	150	276	69	1,783	2,888
Cuba.....	45	110	288	375	4,307	3,327
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	3,775	875
Ecuador.....	3	81	269	24	1,019	1,210
El Salvador.....	3	19	29	15	1,037	820
Guatemala.....	-	631	840	76	5,278	4,807
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	97	124	61	839	1,519
Honduras.....	14	821	354	37	6,001	4,890
Mexico.....	7	3,728	4,166	546	17,616	30,369
Nicaragua.....	-	2	47	-	152	328
Panama.....	-	194	298	15	1,661	5,213
Paraguay.....	1	5	21	56	364	266
Peru.....	240	110	387	2,711	1,689	3,205
Uruguay.....	7	119	282	102	830	1,904
Venezuela.....	175	7,545	7,527	1,326	75,859	70,094
Total Latin America.....	1,789	17,726	21,939	13,807	152,963	177,368

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Ireland.....	(a)	(a)	38	(a)	(a)	101
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	24	112	83	287	596
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	644	1,405	2,778	4,874	16,296	16,630
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	4
Czechoslovakia.....	173	342	532	2,386	5,901	4,928
Denmark.....	20	96	180	138	1,611	792
Estonia.....	1	-	5	18	4	8
Finland.....	6	4	7	58	34	196
France.....	611	1,000	1,566	4,928	10,915	11,327
Germany.....	1,049	629	981	8,039	6,065	8,548
Greece.....	3	12	9	21	121	148
Hungary.....	23	3	1	141	67	25
Iceland.....	-	5	-	1	41	33
Italy.....	271	451	924	1,992	7,313	6,796
Latvia.....	1	-	-	11	4	2
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	366	537	1,543	2,939	6,078	7,255
Norway.....	125	65	125	606	914	1,025
Poland.....	25	21	25	200	143	251
Portugal.....	24	87	148	212	945	1,189
Azores and Madeira.....	15	41	32	139	479	332
Roumania.....	3	-	-	24	3	9
Spain.....	55	59	307	657	1,865	2,785
Sweden.....	149	358	433	1,841	2,927	3,840
Switzerland.....	385	1,620	1,438	3,006	8,217	11,846
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	6	1	61	251	10	80
Yugoslavia.....	20	-	3	40	14	96
Total Europe.....	3,975	6,760	11,248	32,607	70,257	78,842
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	2	109
Arabia.....	-	1,668	4,113	-	7,930	24,210
Belgian Congo.....	-	15	554	1	445	1,215
Burma*.....	7	-	-	264	32	-
China.....	196	54	233	2,041	3,047	4,614
Greenland.....	4	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	18	5	5	419	142	636
Ethiopia.....	-	8	1	2	39	20
French Africa.....	2	-	16	56	15	526
French East Indies.....	52	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	4	1	68	449
French West Indies.....	-	10	-	1	121	-
Madagascar.....	1	-	-	34	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	-	-	9	10	14
Iran.....	14	21	-	57	270	110
Iraq.....	5	29	1	83	454	104
Israel*.....	2	36	43	128	413	387
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	368	495	855	3,829	3,836	9,764
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	35
Liberia.....	-	-	-	21	7	-
Morocco.....	14	10	13	66	129	180
Indonesia.....	135	27	47	569	1,306	564
Surinam.....	-	36	34	-	326	72
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	380	2,861	-	2,508	14,791
Philippine Islands.....	25	395	820	357	3,249	5,072
Portuguese Africa.....	1	7	-	1	91	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	1	5	10	72	1,022
Canary Islands.....	1	-	1	12	11	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	2	4	4	11	422	44
Turkey.....	65	5	50	157	1,099	746
Total Other Foreign.....	903	3,206	9,660	8,461	26,053	64,807
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	45,180	195,529	251,376	412,974	1,889,196	2,056,142
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,909	234,267	320,572	569,862	2,308,193	2,580,052

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,925	8,717	7,908	17,405	57,968	75,477
Nuts.....	536	1,636	1,835	2,712	18,165	18,451
Vegetables.....	170	914	847	5,330	16,249	21,394
Grains and products.....	1,374	3,133	4,297	14,702	18,192	28,707
Sugar and products.....	2,447	7,852	15,048	17,177	55,890	69,201
Cocoa and chocolate.....	228	961	1,103	1,691	12,713	13,333
Coffee and chicory.....	301	2,898	4,972	3,308	21,772	35,529
Tea.....	1,018	1,629	3,062	8,051	18,423	24,647
Beverages, alcoholic.....	709	1,782	1,497	4,997	16,291	12,337
Gums and resins.....	152	435	558	1,173	4,461	4,581
Oils, vegetable.....	1,045	2,888	4,026	10,338	19,238	27,762
Rubber and products.....	1,307	2,704	4,580	9,012	23,948	35,095
Tobacco.....	210	365	391	1,839	3,190	3,209
Vegetable products, other.....	745	2,124	2,369	6,341	12,735	17,559
Total.....	12,166	38,038	52,492	104,076	299,237	387,281

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	265	571	471	2,075	4,388	3,379
Furs and products.....	292	1,841	3,059	5,057	16,765	18,745
Hides and skins, raw.....	402	915	1,586	2,123	10,923	9,881
Leather, unmanufactured.....	247	465	915	2,142	5,325	6,665
Leather, manufactured.....	221	535	652	2,124	4,819	5,443
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	134	775	1,788	749	3,973	5,290
Animals and products, other.....	560	1,827	2,296	6,977	16,403	17,925
Total.....	2,122	6,929	10,767	21,248	62,595	67,328
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	1,638	5,945	9,373	10,246	50,454	67,753
Cotton products.....	1,501	4,190	6,107	14,018	64,750	54,842
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	893	1,917	2,239	7,109	17,101	21,418
Silk and products.....	657	521	834	5,667	4,524	6,009
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	1,219	2,964	5,233	8,454	32,645	43,268
Wool products.....	1,300	3,237	5,024	13,546	56,393	44,115
Artificial silk and products.....	405	1,626	2,136	3,093	26,984	16,893
Textile products, other.....	933	3,053	4,837	11,853	30,297	36,526
Total.....	8,547	23,453	35,782	73,986	283,149	290,823
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	353	1,177	1,797	4,389	12,873	14,846
Wood, manufactured.....	381	1,331	1,762	3,589	12,514	13,478
Paper.....	711	1,974	2,182	6,276	16,647	18,687
Books and printed matter.....	1,517	3,729	4,192	12,551	29,084	34,981
Total.....	2,962	8,211	9,934	26,804	71,118	81,993
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	361	1,772	2,911	2,469	11,511	14,023
Scrap.....	78	481	381	565	7,668	4,080
Castings and forgings.....	279	731	826	2,254	10,673	7,341
Rolling mill products.....	2,274	4,144	10,982	20,519	89,707	74,406
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	147	1,868	2,680	1,685	25,794	30,667
Wire and chain.....	125	718	920	1,691	10,577	8,359
Farm implements and machinery.....	651	12,233	9,617	19,084	153,984	143,663
Hardware and cutlery.....	203	880	1,181	1,807	10,031	9,328
Household machinery.....	241	959	1,347	2,272	8,860	10,909
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	446	2,395	3,278	4,632	29,015	23,991
Business, printing machinery.....	475	2,433	3,601	5,000	20,577	22,842
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,657	11,871	13,729	20,128	123,647	127,626
Tools.....	172	971	1,397	1,909	9,457	10,688
Autos, freight and passenger.....	809	3,225	8,351	10,453	37,227	70,678
Automobile parts.....	2,214	11,262	14,655	18,981	99,548	130,181
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	495	740	1,151	2,291	12,425	14,171
Engines and boilers.....	397	4,214	4,798	6,899	50,429	46,098
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	230	1,282	2,164	1,360	9,261	11,664
Iron products, other.....	1,324	4,312	6,559	13,541	49,585	52,008
Total.....	12,579	66,492	90,626	137,540	770,076	812,723

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	562	2,085	2,447	4,326	15,405	14,260
Brass, copper, and products.....	262	1,256	1,816	2,643	12,318	13,740
Tin.....	154	304	1,170	1,881	6,823	7,714
Precious metals (except gold).....	335	1,308	3,560	2,416	12,648	25,723
Clocks and watches.....	295	1,619	1,149	1,873	6,271	9,863
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,145	7,456	7,962	10,961	57,173	67,056
Non-ferrous products, other.....	741	3,182	3,716	8,727	30,656	34,024
Total.....	3,493	17,211	21,822	32,825	141,294	172,379
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	557	2,845	3,444	6,515	27,929	27,573
Coal.....	3,665	10,538	19,337	29,246	117,613	145,012
Coal products.....	285	1,611	1,903	2,604	12,868	12,354
Glass and glassware.....	697	2,400	2,683	5,415	20,578	22,817
Petroleum, crude.....	4,281	15,985	19,514	35,628	154,092	164,197
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,300	9,367	13,625	12,415	71,078	84,736
Stone and products.....	702	2,631	2,818	5,815	20,224	20,323
Non-metallic products, other.....	693	2,179	3,462	4,687	17,710	21,336
Total.....	12,180	47,557	66,786	102,325	442,092	498,349
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	236	354	540	1,404	3,222	4,603
Cellulose products.....	169	540	564	1,439	4,604	5,086
Drugs and medicines.....	290	1,229	1,289	2,949	12,402	15,686
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	607	937	1,429	3,314	8,369	10,430
Fertilizers.....	944	860	1,070	2,715	5,937	7,078
Paints and varnishes.....	457	1,496	1,908	3,057	10,968	14,927
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	886	1,399	2,067	6,671	15,432	19,035
Synthetic resins and products.....	130	1,726	2,098	754	13,198	17,330
Chemical products, other.....	651	3,636	3,870	6,499	31,632	35,877
Total.....	4,370	12,177	14,835	28,802	105,764	130,053
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	80	294	445	1,133	3,143	3,861
Toys and sporting goods.....	329	549	970	2,034	4,928	5,740
Refrigerators and parts.....	17	491	1,728	1,068	5,853	11,878
Musical instruments.....	111	345	393	1,014	3,138	3,120
Scientific equipment.....	371	1,983	1,993	3,654	17,174	18,688
Aircraft and parts.....	246	904	1,064	2,774	11,481	8,494
Works of art.....	1,043	159	188	1,945	1,963	2,047
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	1,111	3,791	4,246	7,291	24,881	27,025
Parcels of small value.....	367	585	719	3,555	11,251	7,255
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	50	320	229	354	1,788	2,045
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	550	1,182	1,618	4,344	8,312	10,498
Miscellaneous, other.....	649	1,660	2,286	7,960	18,962	20,832
Canadian goods returned.....	178	458	347	1,860	4,776	5,216
Non-commercial articles.....	389	1,478	1,303	3,171	15,221	12,422
Total.....	5,491	14,200	17,528	42,256	132,869	139,122

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of October			Ten Months ended October		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	12,166	38,038	52,492	104,076	299,237	387,281
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,122	6,929	10,767	21,248	62,595	67,328
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	8,547	23,453	35,782	73,986	283,149	290,823
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,962	8,211	9,934	26,804	71,118	81,993
Iron and Products.....	12,579	66,492	90,626	137,540	770,076	812,723
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3,493	17,211	21,822	32,825	141,294	172,379
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,180	47,557	66,786	102,325	442,092	498,349
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4,370	12,177	14,835	28,802	105,764	130,053
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	5,491	14,200	17,528	42,256	132,869	139,122
Total.....	63,909	234,267	320,572	569,862	2,308,193	2,580,052
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,653	1,981	2,607	13,394	14,353	22,748
Animals and Animal Products.....	427	502	1,266	3,842	4,940	7,914
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,985	5,955	11,374	34,820	107,219	93,068
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	381	222	355	2,948	2,586	2,975
Iron and Products.....	1,632	5,133	15,043	18,899	68,926	122,911
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	555	1,344	4,498	4,789	15,943	31,694
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,266	2,108	3,079	10,775	22,434	24,973
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	993	657	1,396	5,711	6,351	11,214
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	698	1,547	2,052	6,055	17,412	14,538
Total.....	11,589	19,450	41,671	101,233	260,163	332,035
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,564	16,253	17,118	40,432	114,621	142,626
Animals and Animal Products.....	822	5,199	7,431	9,149	44,911	45,169
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,180	9,226	14,260	24,468	110,958	112,391
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,372	7,761	9,160	22,034	65,918	75,618
Iron and Products.....	10,451	60,432	73,432	113,363	686,594	675,133
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,190	12,003	13,118	20,795	99,747	110,140
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	9,191	34,473	47,621	77,379	318,596	349,933
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,411	10,830	12,275	18,868	93,882	111,403
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,308	11,399	13,917	31,403	102,928	111,018
Total.....	38,489	167,575	208,332	357,892	1,638,155	1,733,431



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section
OTTAWAUNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
NOVEMBER, 1950*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	12.2	45.2	52.4	116.2	344.4	439.7
Animals and Animal Products.....	2.6	6.2	11.2	23.9	68.7	78.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7.9	25.4	38.2	81.9	308.6	329.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.9	8.3	10.0	29.7	79.5	92.0
Iron and Products.....	13.7	61.4	92.9	151.2	831.5	905.7
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	3.0	18.6	23.9	35.8	159.9	196.3
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12.6	47.2	64.1	115.0	489.3	562.5
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4.2	13.1	16.2	33.0	118.9	146.3
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4.1	14.2	18.9	46.3	147.0	158.0
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	63.3	239.6	327.9	633.2	2,547.8	2,908.0
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	11.0	26.5	40.2	112.3	286.8	372.2
America.....	1.8	5.6	6.2	21.6	60.8	65.3
Africa.....	0.8	3.0	5.7	4.2	19.1	27.9
Asia.....	2.5	5.0	9.2	21.8	56.4	78.5
Oceania.....	1.8	5.0	8.9	15.1	41.1	50.2
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	18.0	45.1	70.1	174.9	464.1	594.0
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	37.7	162.9	215.2	395.8	1,802.9	1,950.3
Latin America.....	1.6	18.8	20.3	15.4	171.7	197.6
Europe.....	4.9	8.3	15.1	37.6	78.6	94.0
Other Foreign Countries.....	1.1	4.5	7.2	9.6	30.5	72.0
Total Foreign Countries.....	45.3	194.5	257.8	458.3	2,083.7	2,313.9
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	63.3	239.6	327.9	633.2	2,547.8	2,908.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u>						
Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	11,027	26,532	40,153	112,260	286,695	372,188
Ireland.....	3	4	(b)	26	66	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Malta.....	-	5	2	2	18	12
Total Europe.....	11,030	26,541	40,155	112,288	286,779	372,201
America:						
Newfoundland.....	195	-	-	2,127	(a) 918	-
Bermuda.....	2	2	13	67	139	86
Barbados.....	274	545	411	2,041	6,933	9,888
Jamaica.....	311	760	435	6,033	16,408	18,948
Trinidad and Tobago.....	98	769	876	2,302	14,499	14,929
Bahamas.....	135	17	85	2,275	726	460
Leeward and Windward Islands.....		83	12		283	377
British Honduras.....	3	3	24	69	210	223
British Guiana.....	824	3,389	4,349	6,664	20,662	20,413
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	1,842	5,568	6,205	21,578	60,778	65,324
Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	656	4	6	1,511	52	49
Union of South Africa.....		396	819		3,655	4,752
Other British South Africa.....		-	-		-	-
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	4	59	3	797	396
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	-	-	1,461	628	6,579	8,332
Nigeria.....	-	-	1	362	2,593	1,338
Sierra Leone.....	-	1	278	11	10	294
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	3	4	14	27	25	53
British East Africa.....	100	2,629	3,027	1,640	5,408	12,651
Total Africa.....	760	3,038	5,665	4,132	19,119	27,865
Asia:						
India.....	823	2,415	3,077	7,571	25,387	34,451
Pakistan.....		112	89		1,131	1,495
Ceylon.....	338	1,062	1,065	3,386	10,831	16,290
Aden.....	1	-	-	9	884	12
Federation of Malaya.....	1,285	1,246	4,805	9,556	15,338	24,263
Other British East Indies.....	7	-	-	123	21	27
Hong Kong.....	64	164	204	708	2,780	1,955
Total Asia.....	2,523	4,999	9,240	21,750	56,372	78,493

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</u> - Concluded						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	1,162	4,119	6,438	8,376	25,771	30,568
New Zealand.....	366	424	2,426	4,435	8,292	10,793
Fiji.....	287	438	-	2,232	7,015	8,793
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	1,815	4,981	8,864	15,059	41,078	50,154
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	17,970	45,127	70,127	174,858	464,124	594,037
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	37,651	162,727	214,769	395,543	1,800,882	1,948,200
Alaska.....	11	28	29	79	1,135	880
American Virgin Islands.....	-	1	3	-	12	12
Hawaii.....	10	66	8	139	255	443
Puerto Rico.....	-	32	349	6	492	637
United States Oceania.....	-	85	-	-	85	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	37,672	162,939	215,158	395,767	1,802,861	1,950,287
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	209	229	1,360	2,086	3,177	10,427
Bolivia.....	-	486	10	8	2,039	1,344
Brazil.....	81	2,899	3,444	717	18,797	26,112
Chile.....	-	-	19	134	575	1,351
Colombia.....	1,010	1,894	1,237	6,750	11,673	12,489
Costa Rica.....	6	210	256	75	1,993	3,145
Cuba.....	29	2,002	426	405	6,309	3,753
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	3,775	875
Ecuador.....	2	86	111	26	1,105	1,320
El Salvador.....	1	12	23	16	1,049	842
Guatemala.....	3	198	602	80	5,477	5,409
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	41	154	62	880	1,672
Honduras.....	1	636	395	38	6,637	5,285
Mexico.....	7	3,445	1,393	553	21,061	31,762
Nicaragua.....	-	14	5	-	166	333
Panama.....	1	466	163	16	2,127	5,376
Paraguay.....	2	-	22	59	364	288
Peru.....	144	35	538	2,855	1,724	3,743
Uruguay.....	30	149	536	132	979	2,439
Venezuela.....	95	5,949	9,576	1,421	81,809	79,670
Total Latin America.....	1,621	18,751	20,270	15,433	171,716	197,635

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:	(a)	(a)	11	(a)	(a)	112
Ireland.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Albania.....	-	26	107	83	313	703
Austria.....	850	1,578	4,052	5,724	17,873	20,682
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	-	-	-	-	1	4
Bulgaria.....	87	306	801	2,473	6,208	5,729
Czechoslovakia.....	27	174	212	165	1,785	1,004
Denmark.....	1	7	21	19	11	29
Estonia.....	6	-	10	64	34	205
Finland.....	704	1,169	1,815	5,632	12,085	13,142
France.....	1,444	520	1,515	9,483	6,584	10,063
Germany.....	6	9	31	27	130	179
Greece.....	8	4	8	149	72	33
Hungary.....	2	12	200	3	52	233
Iceland.....	445	1,293	1,666	2,437	8,606	8,462
Italy.....	3	-	1	14	4	3
Latvia.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Lithuania.....	599	389	1,184	3,538	6,467	8,439
Netherlands.....	76	244	315	681	1,158	1,340
Norway.....	41	30	48	241	173	299
Poland.....	33	311	296	244	1,256	1,485
Portugal.....	25	43	30	164	522	362
Azores and Madeira.....	13	-	10	38	3	19
Roumania.....	89	358	536	747	2,223	3,321
Spain.....	184	271	705	2,025	3,198	4,545
Sweden.....	289	1,575	1,534	3,295	9,792	13,380
Switzerland.....	1	-	1	252	11	80
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	9	21	7	50	35	102
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	4,942	8,340	15,116	37,550	78,598	93,955
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	3	109
Arabia.....	-	1,581	2,491	-	9,511	26,701
Belgian Congo.....	-	146	174	1	591	1,388
Burma*.....	4	-	-	268	32	-
China.....	247	132	291	2,288	3,179	4,905
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	110	10	8	530	152	644
Ethiopia.....	-	8	4	2	47	23
French Africa.....	4	1	13	60	16	539
French East Indies.....	-	-	-	210	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	-	27	1	68	476
French West Indies.....	-	-	-	-	121	-
Madagascar.....	-	-	-	34	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	1	1	-	10	11	14
Iran.....	16	6	11	72	276	121
Iraq.....	113	339	459	195	792	563
Israel*.....	1	48	57	129	460	444
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	2	-	-	2
Japan.....	342	668	955	4,171	4,504	10,719
Korea.....	-	-	-	1	-	35
Liberia.....	8	-	-	29	7	-
Morocco.....	1	9	460	67	139	640
Indonesia.....	166	72	89	735	1,378	653
Surinam.....	-	-	155	-	326	228
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	424	1,280	-	2,932	16,071
Philippine Islands.....	18	832	514	375	4,082	5,586
Portuguese Africa.....	-	121	-	1	212	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	109	10	72	1,131
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	13	11	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	-	3	11	12	426	55
Turkey.....	69	50	125	226	1,149	871
Total Other Foreign.....	1,096	4,451	7,235	9,556	30,506	72,041
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	45,334	194,483	257,781	458,307	2,083,678	2,313,924
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	63,304	239,609	327,909	633,165	2,547,803	2,907,960

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	2,062	7,425	8,385	19,467	65,393	83,862
Nuts.....	540	3,075	2,061	3,252	21,241	20,511
Vegetables.....	310	1,243	1,433	5,640	17,492	22,827
Grains and products.....	1,324	5,074	4,715	16,026	23,266	33,421
Sugar and products.....	2,173	10,686	11,190	19,350	66,576	80,392
Cocoa and chocolate.....	213	794	1,610	1,904	13,507	14,942
Coffee and chicory.....	333	3,928	4,472	3,641	25,700	40,001
Tea.....	802	1,730	1,829	8,853	20,154	26,476
Beverages, alcoholic.....	951	2,675	2,285	5,947	18,966	14,621
Gums and resins.....	140	534	726	1,313	4,995	5,307
Oils, vegetable.....	1,128	2,701	3,750	11,466	21,939	31,512
Rubber and products.....	1,293	2,699	6,345	10,304	26,647	41,441
Tobacco.....	215	379	404	2,054	3,569	3,613
Vegetable products, other.....	683	2,212	3,217	7,024	14,947	20,776
Total.....	12,166	45,154	52,421	116,242	344,391	439,703

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Fish and fishery products.....	245	597	554	2,320	4,984	3,932
Furs and products.....	317	1,581	1,898	5,374	18,346	20,642
Hides and skins, raw.....	553	597	1,776	2,677	11,520	11,657
Leather, unmanufactured.....	277	664	926	2,420	5,989	7,591
Leather, manufactured.....	136	394	552	2,259	5,213	5,995
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	127	596	1,668	876	4,569	6,958
Animals and products, other.....	962	1,723	3,847	7,938	18,125	21,772
Total.....	2,616	6,152	11,220	23,864	68,747	78,549
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	2,066	7,541	10,820	12,313	57,995	78,572
Cotton products.....	1,256	4,479	6,533	15,273	69,229	61,375
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	931	1,945	2,430	8,040	19,046	23,848
Silk and products.....	645	544	939	6,313	5,068	6,948
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	645	2,298	5,996	9,099	34,943	49,264
Wool products.....	1,040	3,513	4,390	14,586	59,906	48,504
Artificial silk and products.....	304	1,717	2,362	3,397	28,701	19,256
Textile products, other.....	1,060	3,407	4,710	12,913	33,704	41,236
Total.....	7,947	25,443	38,179	81,933	308,592	329,002
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	377	1,096	1,659	4,766	13,969	16,505
Wood, manufactured.....	395	1,580	1,719	3,984	14,094	15,198
Paper.....	716	1,844	2,522	6,992	18,491	21,209
Books and printed matter.....	1,452	3,828	4,143	14,003	32,913	39,124
Total.....	2,940	8,349	10,043	29,744	79,467	92,036
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore.....	353	223	2,236	2,823	11,734	16,259
Scrap.....	119	182	618	683	7,850	4,698
Castings and forgings.....	203	1,081	1,326	2,457	11,754	8,668
Rolling mill products.....	3,059	2,815	11,213	23,578	92,522	85,619
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	131	989	2,691	1,816	26,783	33,357
Wire and chain.....	153	647	938	1,844	11,225	9,297
Farm implements and machinery.....	723	12,587	9,367	19,808	166,571	153,030
Hardware and cutlery.....	194	843	1,350	2,001	10,873	10,678
Household machinery.....	185	952	1,234	2,456	9,813	12,143
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	325	2,428	3,095	4,957	31,443	27,086
Business, printing machinery.....	467	2,868	3,158	5,466	23,545	26,001
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,638	11,128	14,429	21,766	134,775	142,054
Tools.....	158	1,050	1,563	2,067	10,506	12,251
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,251	4,157	10,118	11,704	41,383	80,796
Automobile parts.....	2,680	9,011	14,456	21,661	108,559	144,636
Other vehicles; chiefly iron.....	120	748	1,362	2,411	13,174	15,533
Engines and boilers.....	415	3,940	4,318	7,314	54,369	50,417
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	188	1,289	1,943	1,548	10,550	13,612
Iron products, other.....	1,331	4,439	7,508	14,873	54,024	59,516
Total.....	13,693	61,377	92,928	151,233	831,453	905,651

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminium and products.....	291	2,143	2,603	4,617	17,548	16,863
Brass, copper, and products.....	297	1,276	1,675	2,940	13,594	15,415
Tin.....	237	645	1,868	2,118	7,467	9,582
Precious metals (except gold).....	169	2,636	2,753	2,585	15,284	28,475
Clocks and watches.....	214	1,618	1,233	2,087	7,889	11,096
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	1,102	6,787	8,297	12,063	63,959	75,353
Non-ferrous products, other.....	672	3,543	5,471	9,399	34,200	39,495
Total.....	2,984	18,648	23,900	35,809	159,942	196,279
NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS						
Clay and products.....	688	2,809	3,292	7,203	30,739	30,864
Coal.....	3,848	12,158	17,984	33,095	129,771	162,995
Coal products.....	471	1,697	1,812	3,076	14,565	14,166
Glass and glassware.....	721	2,776	3,004	6,135	23,354	25,822
Petroleum, crude.....	4,021	14,561	18,790	39,649	168,653	182,987
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	1,468	8,447	12,771	13,882	79,525	97,507
Stone and products.....	733	2,462	2,788	6,548	22,686	23,112
Non-metallic products, other.....	698	2,263	3,700	5,384	19,973	25,037
Total.....	12,647	47,174	64,141	114,972	489,266	562,490
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids.....	233	460	582	1,637	3,682	5,185
Cellulose products.....	139	560	658	1,578	5,165	5,744
Drugs and medicines.....	260	1,384	1,583	3,209	13,786	17,269
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	690	1,051	1,439	4,004	9,420	11,870
Fertilizers.....	750	877	1,222	3,464	6,813	8,300
Paints and varnishes.....	520	1,636	1,845	3,577	12,605	16,772
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	872	1,681	2,408	7,543	17,113	21,444
Synthetic resins and products.....	120	1,914	2,329	874	15,112	19,659
Chemical products, other.....	635	3,577	4,152	7,133	35,209	40,029
Total.....	4,218	13,141	16,219	33,020	118,905	146,272
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films.....	88	342	378	1,221	3,485	4,239
Toys and sporting goods.....	277	535	860	2,310	5,464	6,600
Refrigerators and parts.....	5	751	1,963	1,074	8,607	13,841
Musical instruments.....	99	368	428	1,113	3,506	3,549
Scientific equipment.....	386	1,967	2,178	4,040	19,141	20,866
Aircraft and parts.....	71	832	1,380	2,844	12,313	9,874
Works of art.....	159	346	252	2,104	2,309	2,300
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	816	2,626	3,588	8,107	27,507	30,613
Parcels of small value.....	381	644	992	4,036	11,895	8,247
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	62	180	187	416	1,268	2,232
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	511	1,185	1,642	4,855	9,496	12,140
Miscellaneous, other.....	727	2,007	2,458	8,688	20,968	23,290
Canadian goods returned.....	156	726	522	2,016	5,501	5,738
Non-commercial articles.....	354	1,662	2,029	3,525	16,882	14,451
Total.....	4,092	14,172	18,857	46,348	147,041	157,979

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of November			Eleven Months ended Nov.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	12,166	45,154	52,421	116,242	344,391	439,703
Animals and Animal Products.....	2,616	6,152	11,220	23,864	68,747	78,549
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	7,947	25,443	38,179	81,933	308,592	329,002
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,940	8,349	10,043	29,744	79,467	92,036
Iron and Products.....	13,693	61,377	92,928	151,233	831,453	905,651
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,984	18,648	23,900	35,809	159,942	196,279
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	12,647	47,174	64,141	114,972	489,266	562,490
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	4,218	13,141	16,219	33,020	118,905	146,272
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	4,092	14,172	18,857	46,348	147,041	157,979
Total.....	63,304	239,609	327,909	633,165	2,547,803	2,907,960
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,685	3,318	2,833	15,079	17,671	25,582
Animals and Animal Products.....	551	614	1,007	4,394	5,554	8,921
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,836	6,454	10,320	37,656	113,673	103,388
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	360	259	391	3,308	2,845	3,366
Iron and Products.....	1,690	7,420	15,595	20,588	76,346	138,506
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	550	2,873	3,180	5,339	18,816	34,874
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	1,665	2,764	2,560	12,440	25,198	27,533
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	980	1,231	1,840	6,691	7,582	13,054
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	709	1,598	2,426	6,764	19,010	16,964
Total.....	11,027	26,532	40,153	112,260	286,695	372,188
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,435	17,384	19,430	43,867	132,005	162,056
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,036	4,177	6,138	10,185	49,088	51,307
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	3,557	11,515	19,688	28,025	122,472	132,078
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,349	7,646	8,985	24,384	73,564	84,603
Iron and Products.....	11,458	53,191	73,860	124,821	739,785	748,993
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,855	11,829	13,453	22,650	111,577	123,593
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	9,002	34,438	45,905	86,381	353,034	395,838
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,053	11,232	12,897	20,921	105,113	124,300
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,906	11,316	14,414	34,310	114,244	125,431
Total.....	37,651	162,727	214,769	395,543	1,800,882	1,948,200



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

External Trade Section
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Bulletin 10-4130
DECEMBER, 1950*Trade Of Canada*Price \$2 a year
Single copies 20 cents

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

(Excluding Gold)

(Millions of Dollars)

	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>MAIN GROUPS</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products....	8.9	33.0	44.8	125.1	377.4	484.5
Animals and Animal Products.....	1.4	5.3	8.4	25.2	74.1	87.0
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5.5	24.4	35.5	87.4	333.0	364.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2.4	6.9	8.3	32.1	86.3	100.4
Iron and Products.....	11.3	60.1	74.6	162.6	891.6	980.2
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2.6	14.8	19.2	38.4	174.7	215.5
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6.7	46.1	49.3	121.7	535.3	611.7
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2.2	11.8	11.9	35.2	130.7	158.2
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3.3	11.1	14.2	49.6	158.1	172.2
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	44.3	213.4	266.3	677.5	2,761.2	3,174.3
<u>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</u>						
<u>Commonwealth Countries</u>						
United Kingdom and Europe.....	7.0	20.8	32.0	119.3	307.5	404.2
America.....	1.0	2.3	2.2	22.5	63.1	67.5
Africa.....	0.6	1.0	3.5	4.8	20.2	31.3
Asia.....	1.7	2.8	9.2	23.5	59.1	87.7
Oceania.....	1.0	3.3	4.7	16.0	44.3	54.9
Total Commonwealth Countries.....	11.3	30.1	51.6	186.1	494.2	645.6
<u>Foreign Countries</u>						
United States and Possessions.....	29.2	151.2	182.7	425.0	1,954.1	2,133.0
Latin America.....	0.6	20.3	15.9	16.0	192.0	213.5
Europe.....	2.3	5.8	9.3	39.9	84.4	103.3
Other Foreign Countries.....	0.9	6.0	6.8	10.5	36.5	78.8
Total Foreign Countries.....	33.0	183.3	214.7	491.4	2,267.0	2,528.6
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION....	44.3	213.4	266.3	677.5	2,761.2	3,174.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	1938	Month of December 1949	1950	1938	Twelve Months ended Dec. 1949	1950
---------	------	---------------------------	------	------	----------------------------------	------

COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES

Europe:						
United Kingdom.....	7,033	20,755	32,025	119,292	307,450	404,213
Ireland.....	1	5	(b)	27	71	(b)
Gibraltar.....	-	-	1	-	-	2
Malta.....	-	3	8	2	22	20
Total Europe.....	7,034	20,763	32,034	119,321	307,543	404,235

America:						
Newfoundland.....	67	-	-	2,194	(a)918	-
Bermuda.....	2	5	2	69	144	87
Barbados.....	90	147	168	2,132	7,080	10,057
Jamaica.....	159	169	132	6,192	16,577	19,080
Trinidad and Tobago.....	50	76	276	2,352	14,575	15,205
Bahamas.....	{ 108 }	{ 92 }	{ 72 }	{ 2,383 }	{ 818 }	{ 532 }
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	{ 33 }	{ 14 }	{ 19 }	{ 102 }	{ 297 }	{ 395 }
British Honduras.....	449	1,693	1,322	7,113	22,355	21,735
British Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total America.....	958	2,282	2,213	22,537	63,059	67,536

Africa:						
Northern Rhodesia.....	{ 480 }	{ 7 }	{ 2 }	{ 1,991 }	{ 59 }	{ 51 }
Union of South Africa.....	{ }	{ 207 }	{ 212 }	{ }	{ 3,862 }	{ 4,964 }
Other British South Africa.....	{ }	{ - }	{ - }	{ }	{ - }	{ - }
Southern Rhodesia.....	-	1	6	3	798	401
Gambia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gold Coast.....	2	130	667	631	6,709	8,999
Nigeria.....	-	-	148	362	2,593	1,486
Sierra Leone.....	-	-	-	11	10	294
Other British West Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anglo-Egyptain Sudan.....	-	-	-	27	25	53
British East Africa.....	95	686	2,415	1,735	6,094	15,067
Total Africa.....	577	1,031	3,450	4,760	20,150	31,315

Asia:						
India.....	{ 611 }	{ 846 }	{ 2,811 }	{ 8,181 }	{ 26,233 }	{ 37,262 }
Pakistan.....	{ }	{ 62 }	{ 211 }	{ }	{ 1,193 }	{ 1,706 }
Ceylon.....	292	804	1,314	3,679	11,635	17,604
Aden.....	-	-	-	9	884	12
Federation of Malaya.....	722	850	4,589	10,278	16,187	28,852
Other British East Indies.....	5	-	19	127	21	47
Hong Kong.....	77	209	248	785	2,989	2,203
Total Asia.....	1,715	2,771	9,192	23,463	59,142	87,686

(a) January - March, 1949. (b) See Foreign Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Oceania:						
Australia.....	667	1,658	2,235	9,044	27,429	32,803
New Zealand.....	127	618	1,062	4,562	8,910	11,855
Fiji.....	162	983	1,401	2,394	7,997	10,194
Other British Oceania.....	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total Oceania.....	956	3,259	4,698	16,016	44,336	54,852
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.....	11,240	30,104	51,588	186,099	494,229	645,624
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</u>						
United States and Possessions:						
United States.....	29,188	150,978	182,276	424,731	1,951,860	2,130,476
Alaska.....	23	83	96	102	1,218	976
American Virgin Islands.....	-	2	-	-	14	12
Hawaii.....	6	106	52	145	361	495
Puerto Rico.....	-	32	294	6	523	931
United States Oceania.....	-	-	-	-	85	115
Total United States and Possessions.....	29,217	151,201	182,718	424,984	1,954,061	2,133,005
Latin America:						
Argentina.....	64	147	486	2,149	3,324	10,913
Bolivia.....	-	10	1,098	8	2,049	2,442
Brazil.....	52	2,366	2,066	769	21,163	28,178
Chile.....	44	24	2	179	598	1,353
Colombia.....	154	915	853	6,903	12,588	13,342
Costa Rica.....	1	126	233	76	2,119	3,378
Cuba.....	35	253	381	440	6,562	4,134
Dominican Republic.....	-	47	305	-	3,822	1,180
Ecuador.....	2	32	153	28	1,137	1,473
El Salvador.....	1	5	6	17	1,054	848
Guatemala.....	5	266	372	85	5,743	5,781
Haiti (Republic of).....	-	146	96	62	1,026	1,769
Honduras.....	-	349	336	38	6,986	5,621
Mexico.....	23	4,433	1,212	576	25,494	32,974
Nicaragua.....	-	14	6	-	179	339
Panama.....	-	444	102	16	2,572	5,478
Paraguay.....	-	10	62	59	374	350
Peru.....	150	740	218	3,005	2,465	3,961
Uruguay.....	4	90	330	137	1,069	2,770
Venezuela.....	48	9,889	7,594	1,469	91,597	87,264
Total Latin America.....	583	20,306	15,911	16,016	192,021	213,548

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued						
Europe:						
Ireland.....	(a)	(a)	35	(a)	(a)	148
Albania.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Austria.....	-	69	261	83	382	964
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	457	1,148	2,113	6,181	19,022	22,795
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	1	4
Czechoslovakia.....	55	193	306	2,528	6,401	6,036
Denmark.....	9	108	402	174	1,893	1,406
Estonia.....	1	-	1	20	11	30
Finland.....	4	11	12	68	45	217
France.....	473	1,225	1,527	6,105	13,309	14,669
Germany.....	448	550	962	9,930	7,134	11,026
Greece.....	2	5	23	29	135	203
Hungary.....	12	4	3	161	76	36
Iceland.....	-	-	-	3	52	233
Italy.....	195	442	911	2,631	9,048	9,373
Latvia.....	2	-	-	15	4	3
Lithuania.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
Netherlands.....	218	221	457	3,756	6,688	8,896
Norway.....	52	54	65	733	1,212	1,405
Poland.....	20	9	58	261	183	357
Portugal.....	28	96	213	272	1,351	1,698
Azores and Madeira.....	15	32	25	179	554	387
Roumania.....	6	-	-	44	3	19
Spain.....	47	204	237	793	2,427	3,558
Sweden.....	89	276	600	2,114	3,474	5,145
Switzerland.....	193	1,109	1,084	3,488	10,902	14,464
U.S.S.R. (Russia).....	4	-	-	257	11	80
Yugoslavia.....	14	10	19	64	45	122
Total Europe.....	2,344	5,766	9,314	39,891	84,365	103,274
Other Foreign Countries:						
Afghanistan.....	-	-	-	-	3	109
Arabia.....	-	2,616	1,414	-	12,127	28,115
Belgian Congo.....	-	111	93	1	703	1,481
Burma*.....	6	-	-	273	32	-
China.....	178	168	393	2,466	3,347	5,299
Greenland.....	-	-	-	512	-	-
Egypt.....	17	3	15	547	155	659
Ethiopia.....	-	2	8	2	49	31
French Africa.....	5	1	4	65	17	543
French East Indies.....	7	-	-	218	-	-
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania.....	-	348	-	1	417	476
French West Indies.....	-	2	-	1	123	-
Madagascar.....	2	-	-	36	9	8
St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	-	1	3	10	12	17
Iran.....	12	12	71	84	288	192
Iraq.....	108	626	637	303	1,418	1,201
Israel*.....	2	44	46	131	504	490
Jordan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Included in "Total Asia" and in "Total Commonwealth Countries" for 1938. The figures are shown here on one line to facilitate comparison with other years.

(a) See Commonwealth Countries.

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY COUNTRIES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Concluded</u>						
Other Foreign Countries: - Concluded						
Tripoli.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Italian Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	2
Japan.....	471	1,047	1,368	4,643	5,551	12,087
Korea.....	-	1	-	1	1	35
Liberia.....	10	-	-	38	7	-
Morocco.....	2	3	64	69	142	704
Indonesia.....	51	76	75	786	1,454	728
Surinam.....	-	-	-	-	326	228
Netherlands Antilles.....	-	781	1,265	-	3,713	17,336
Philippine Islands.....	11	122	839	386	4,203	6,425
Portuguese Africa.....	-	-	-	1	212	109
Portuguese Asia.....	-	-	-	2	-	-
Siam.....	-	-	49	10	72	1,181
Canary Islands.....	1	-	-	14	11	6
Spanish Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	1	3	7	13	429	62
Turkey.....	25	58	409	251	1,207	1,280
Total Other Foreign.....	901	6,025	6,760	10,460	36,532	78,804
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.....	33,046	183,300	214,705	491,353	2,266,978	2,528,629
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	44,286	213,405	266,293	677,451	2,761,207	3,174,253

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold)

AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Fruits.....	1,481	7,230	7,123	20,948	72,623	90,986
Nuts.....	248	1,947	1,861	3,499	23,187	22,373
Vegetables.....	411	1,693	1,676	6,051	19,185	24,504
Grains and products.....	1,248	2,592	5,986	17,274	25,857	39,407
Sugar and products.....	1,231	4,509	6,553	20,581	71,084	86,945
Cocoa and chocolate.....	161	491	1,076	2,065	13,998	16,019
Coffee and chicory.....	290	3,210	2,545	3,932	28,910	42,546
Tea.....	717	1,193	2,135	9,570	21,347	28,611
Beverages, alcoholic.....	1,023	3,054	2,239	6,970	22,020	16,860
Gums and resins.....	91	307	692	1,404	5,302	5,999
Oils, vegetable.....	404	1,873	2,736	11,870	23,812	34,248
Rubber and products.....	986	2,373	7,239	11,290	29,020	48,680
Tobacco.....	196	373	386	2,251	3,942	3,999
Vegetable products, other.....	395	2,158	2,524	7,418	17,166	23,301
Total.....	8,880	33,002	44,773	125,121	377,393	484,475

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u>						
Fish and fishery products.....	171	316	396	2,491	5,300	4,329
Furs and products.....	277	1,230	1,357	5,651	19,576	21,999
Hides and skins, raw.....	259	868	1,593	2,936	12,388	13,250
Leather, unmanufactured.....	192	656	805	2,612	6,645	8,396
Leather, manufactured.....	92	268	394	2,352	5,481	6,389
Animal oils, fats, greases.....	62	757	1,291	938	5,326	8,249
Animals and products, other.....	309	1,255	2,583	8,247	19,380	24,355
Total.....	1,363	5,349	8,419	25,227	74,096	86,968
<u>FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Cotton, raw and linters.....	924	9,041	11,989	13,237	67,036	90,561
Cotton products.....	1,025	4,166	5,508	16,298	73,394	66,634
Flax, hemp, jute and products.....	503	1,034	1,742	8,543	20,130	25,590
Silk and products.....	519	498	764	6,832	5,566	7,712
Wool, raw and unmanufactured.....	539	2,461	6,042	9,638	37,404	55,306
Wool products.....	960	2,750	3,879	15,547	62,656	52,383
Artificial silk and products.....	337	1,428	2,043	3,734	30,129	21,299
Textile products, other.....	702	3,012	3,539	13,615	36,716	44,775
Total.....	5,510	24,440	35,507	87,443	333,032	364,509
<u>WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER</u>						
Wood, unmanufactured.....	285	939	1,391	5,050	14,908	17,896
Wood, manufactured.....	312	1,179	1,349	4,296	15,273	16,546
Paper.....	528	1,577	2,225	7,520	20,068	23,434
Books and printed matter.....	1,274	3,165	3,365	15,277	36,078	42,489
Total.....	2,399	6,860	8,330	32,143	86,327	100,366
<u>IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS</u>						
Iron ore.....	8	323	543	2,830	12,057	16,802
Scrap.....	173	67	700	857	7,917	5,398
Castings and forgings.....	116	833	913	2,574	12,588	9,580
Rolling mill products.....	1,892	5,571	8,020	25,470	98,093	93,639
Pipes, tubes and fittings.....	156	1,362	2,036	1,972	28,145	35,394
Wire and chain.....	148	783	895	1,992	12,008	10,192
Farm implements and machinery.....	512	10,639	8,612	20,320	177,210	161,642
Hardware and cutlery.....	146	777	1,104	2,147	11,650	11,783
Household machinery.....	156	1,023	1,058	2,613	10,835	13,201
Mining, metallurgical machinery.....	305	1,937	2,665	5,261	33,379	29,751
Business, printing machinery.....	338	2,101	2,526	5,804	25,646	28,527
Other non-farm machinery.....	1,472	11,680	12,716	23,238	146,455	154,770
Tools.....	105	855	1,232	2,172	11,361	13,484
Autos, freight and passenger.....	1,016	2,766	5,121	12,720	44,150	85,917
Automobile parts.....	3,061	9,189	13,769	24,722	117,748	158,405
Other vehicles, chiefly iron.....	48	551	1,246	2,459	13,724	16,779
Engines and boilers.....	475	4,328	4,223	7,789	58,698	54,640
Cooking and heating apparatus.....	122	997	1,329	1,670	11,547	14,941
Iron products, other.....	1,072	4,315	5,869	15,944	58,339	65,385
Total.....	11,321	60,098	74,578	162,554	891,551	980,229

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY ARTICLES (Excluding Gold) - Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Articles	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS</u>						
Aluminium and products.....	283	674	1,853	4,899	18,223	18,716
Brass, copper, and products.....	230	1,127	1,448	3,170	14,721	16,863
Tin.....	139	443	817	2,258	7,310	10,399
Precious metals (except gold).....	191	2,378	2,923	2,776	17,661	31,398
Clocks and watches.....	165	1,182	916	2,252	9,072	12,012
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.....	991	5,843	7,212	13,054	69,802	82,565
Non-ferrous products, other.....	588	3,103	4,079	9,987	37,303	43,574
Total.....	2,586	14,750	19,248	38,396	174,692	215,527
<u>NON-METALLIC MINERALS, PRODUCTS</u>						
Clay and products.....	457	2,226	2,835	7,660	32,965	33,699
Coal.....	2,731	11,378	11,769	35,826	141,149	174,764
Coal products.....	270	1,169	1,416	3,346	15,734	15,582
Glass and glassware.....	535	2,048	2,328	6,670	25,403	28,150
Petroleum, crude.....	1,323	20,711	17,518	40,972	189,364	200,506
Petroleum products, n.o.p.....	752	5,775	9,950	14,635	85,300	107,457
Stone and products.....	332	1,163	1,509	6,880	23,849	24,620
Non-metallic products, other.....	349	1,592	1,926	5,733	21,565	26,963
Total.....	6,749	46,063	49,251	121,721	535,329	611,741
<u>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</u>						
Acids.....	58	452	428	1,694	4,134	5,614
Cellulose products.....	141	489	490	1,719	5,654	6,234
Drugs and medicines.....	180	1,043	1,360	3,389	14,829	18,629
Dyeing and tanning materials.....	309	874	1,037	4,313	10,294	12,907
Fertilizers.....	408	955	493	3,873	7,768	8,792
Paints and varnishes.....	197	1,262	1,441	3,774	13,866	18,213
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.....	365	1,421	1,593	7,908	18,534	23,036
Synthetic resins and products.....	105	1,543	1,891	980	16,655	21,550
Chemical products, other.....	422	3,717	3,217	7,556	38,926	43,246
Total.....	2,185	11,755	11,949	35,206	130,660	158,221
<u>MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES</u>						
Films.....	97	268	302	1,318	3,753	4,540
Toys and sporting goods.....	136	294	469	2,446	5,758	7,069
Refrigerators and parts.....	7	739	1,511	1,080	7,342	15,353
Musical instruments.....	123	294	313	1,236	3,800	3,861
Scientific equipment.....	313	1,753	1,585	4,352	20,895	22,451
Aircraft and parts.....	39	944	1,069	2,883	13,256	10,942
Works of art.....	183	207	172	2,287	2,516	2,472
Canadian Tourists' purchases.....	608	1,340	2,477	8,715	28,847	33,090
Parcels of small value.....	392	702	1,111	4,428	12,597	9,359
Wax, mineral and vegetable.....	25	136	142	441	2,105	2,374
Miscellaneous consumer goods.....	397	819	1,231	5,251	10,315	13,371
Miscellaneous, other.....	445	2,118	1,752	9,133	23,087	25,042
Canadian goods returned.....	253	354	982	2,269	5,856	6,719
Non-commercial articles.....	276	1,118	1,123	3,801	18,001	15,574
Total.....	3,292	11,087	14,238	49,640	158,128	172,218

IMPORTS INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION FROM ALL COUNTRIES, FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS (Excluding Gold)

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Groups	Month of December			Twelve Months ended Dec.		
	1938	1949	1950	1938	1949	1950
<u>ALL COUNTRIES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	8,880	33,002	44,773	125,121	377,393	484,475
Animals and Animal Products.....	1,363	5,349	8,419	25,227	74,096	86,968
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	5,510	24,440	35,507	87,443	322,032	364,509
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,399	6,860	8,330	32,143	86,327	100,366
Iron and Products.....	11,321	60,098	74,578	162,554	891,551	980,229
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	2,586	14,750	19,248	38,396	174,692	215,527
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	6,749	46,063	49,251	121,721	535,329	611,741
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	2,185	11,755	11,949	35,206	130,660	158,221
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	3,292	11,087	14,238	49,640	158,128	172,218
Total.....	44,286	213,405	266,293	677,451	2,761,207	3,174,253
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	1,310	3,136	2,379	16,390	20,807	27,960
Animals and Animal Products.....	247	648	801	4,640	6,201	9,722
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,439	5,555	9,525	40,095	119,228	112,913
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	268	256	316	3,576	3,101	3,682
Iron and Products.....	1,058	5,164	10,344	21,646	81,510	148,850
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	469	2,554	3,447	5,808	21,370	38,321
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	605	1,441	2,669	13,045	26,639	30,202
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	280	866	993	6,971	8,448	14,047
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	357	1,136	1,552	7,121	20,145	18,517
Total.....	7,033	20,755	32,025	119,292	307,450	404,213
<u>UNITED STATES</u>						
Agricultural, Vegetable Products.....	3,096	14,367	18,015	46,963	146,372	180,072
Animals and Animal Products.....	610	4,073	5,933	10,795	53,161	57,240
Fibres, Textiles and Products.....	2,144	11,904	19,698	30,168	134,376	151,776
Wood, Wood Products and Paper.....	2,021	6,419	7,727	26,405	79,982	92,330
Iron and Products.....	10,023	54,425	62,015	134,844	794,210	811,008
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products.....	1,715	10,241	12,093	24,365	121,818	135,686
Non-Metallic Minerals, Products.....	5,541	30,599	35,020	91,923	383,633	430,859
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	1,389	9,920	10,303	22,309	115,033	134,603
Miscellaneous Commodities.....	2,648	9,029	11,472	36,958	123,273	136,904
Total.....	29,188	150,978	182,276	424,731	1,951,860	2,130,476

SEP 14 1983

Government
Publications

